



ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING

INTERIOR



arcluce.it

Arci

LIGHT. INNOVATION, SUSTAINABILITY.

There is an ethics of light that has always concerned us: being born means living in an environment for which we are responsible. Precisely for this reason, the most beautiful light is natural light and must be respected, if possible emulated. Every lighting virtuosity is useless if it does not take into account the fact that artificial lighting can only be appreciated if it is in perfect harmony with the surrounding space.

From nature to technology, a responsible commitment combines health and well-being for humans in the complete respect for the environment. In this perspective, we have always worked with precise goals: to develop new technical solutions with low environmental impact, reducing CO2 emissions related to lighting, and to ensure optimal visual comfort in every situation of private, working, social and recreational life.

The use of LEDs fully responds to these needs, since they permit to conceive increasingly advanced solutions that allow significant energy savings. This is a work in progress that demands constant monitoring with a focus on environment and climate sustainability.

Looking to the future of light is our imperative, which we intend to realise through an ethically and ecologically sustainable research.

Arcluce S.p.A.

CATALOGUE INDEX

	THE COMPANY	4
	PRODUCT INDEX	8
	HOW TO READ THE CATALOGUE	12
	WEBSITE	13
	LEGEND (PICTOGRAMS, SYMBOLS, ICONS)	14
01	 MODULAR SYSTEMS	16
02	 TRACKS 220V	70
03	 TRACKS 48V	128
04	 PENDANT LUMINAIRES.....	168
05	 OFFICE FLOOR LAMPS	204
06	 CEILING FITTINGS	216
07	 RECESSED DOWNLIGHTS	256
08	 WALL-MOUNTED FITTINGS	390
09	 STEP LIGHTS	438
10	 STRIP LED	456
	LIGHTING CONTROL	468
	ACCESSORIES FOR LIGHTING CONTROL	469
	DRIVER (SPECIFICATION OF INSTALLATION)	472
	WALL WASHER OPTICS	474
	CODES INDEX (PRODUCTS/ACCESSORIES)	476
	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF SALE	480



COMPANY

ARCLUCE, SINCE 1989

Arcluce S.p.A. is an Italian company specialised in the design and manufacture of indoor and outdoor lighting solutions.

Arcluce works with architects, designers and design studios all over the world, promoting a culture of high quality and creativity that has always characterised its products.



The company has been constantly growing over the years thanks to the continuous focus on research and development.

From the very concept to the finished product, Arcluce manages each step of the entire manufacturing process at its headquarters in San Zenone al Lambro, close to Milan.



Arcluce's know-how, constant innovation and attention to details result in lighting products characterised by elegant and functional design, able to satisfy the technical and aesthetic requirements of any project. All Arcluce products are manufactured thanks to the latest technologies and with cutting-edge and sustainable components that guarantee reliability and long lasting efficiency.



SPECIALISED KNOW-HOW

Highly specialised technical expertise, together with a great passion for the light sector and a long-standing tradition of excellence make Arcluce the best partner for your lighting project.

CERTIFIED QUALITY

All Arcluce products undergo an accurate testing process to verify their compliance with the existing regulations and adherence to the highest standards of quality.



Arcluce S.p.A.
is UNI EN ISO 9001: 2015 Quality System Certified.
CISQ/CSQ n. 9105.ARCL Certification.

COMPANY *(continued)*



INNOVATION

For over 30 years of activity, Arcluce has never stopped renewing and innovating its product design in order to respond to the technological progress that distinguishes the lighting sector.



CONSULTING

Arcluce offers a complete lighting consultancy service, supporting designers and architects in identifying the best solutions for the functional and environmental requirements of any project.

Our technicians use Dialux to design lighting projects and oversee all stages, from the initial concept to the installation of products.

SUSTAINABILITY

WE HELP THE PLANET



Sustainable development = common goal

The United Nations Organisation, within the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development, set a series of objectives that constitute the shared roadmap for peace and prosperity for people and the planet. Everyone can participate in achieving these goals by making their own contribution.

Among the seventeen objectives, we have selected three on which we will focus our efforts:



GOAL N°7

Affordable Clean Energy

The development and promotion of efficient luminaires and intelligent control systems significantly contributes to the reduction of energy consumption.



GOAL N°11

Sustainable cities and communities

Urban lighting, in addition to fulfilling its main function of making cities safe at night (also by means of IoT devices) represents the backbone of future value-added services of Smart Cities: connectivity, interaction, monitoring.



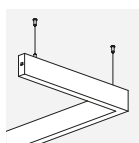
GOAL N°12

Responsible consumption and production

Products should no longer be conceived and developed as disposable objects: they have to be designed and manufactured in a circular use-repair-recycle approach. Particular attention is therefore paid to the choice of materials and technical solutions.

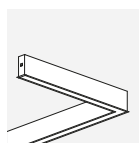
MODULAR SYSTEMS

01



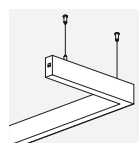
RIGO³¹

20



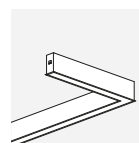
RIGO-IN³¹

28



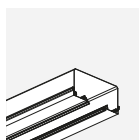
RIGO⁵¹

34



RIGO-IN⁵¹

54

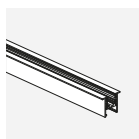


CORSO¹⁰⁰

62

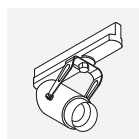
TRACKS 220V

02



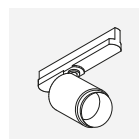
**TRAC-line
220V**

72



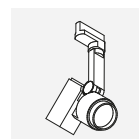
OPERA

80



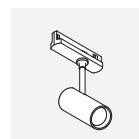
MODAL¹

84



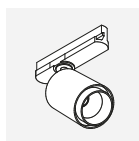
FOBO

88



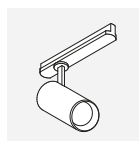
DECK

94



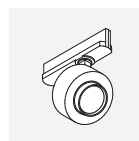
VIDA

98



REWOZOOM

104



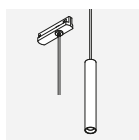
MACROZOOM

108



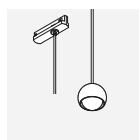
EDGEGOBO

112



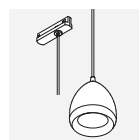
STILO

116



ORION

120

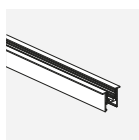


JUNO

124

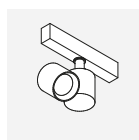
TRACKS 48V

03



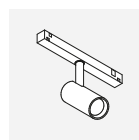
**TRAC-line
48V**

130



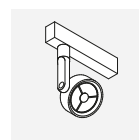
ZENOSPOT

140



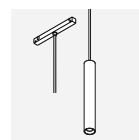
DECK

144



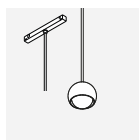
TYPO

148



STILO

152



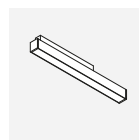
ORION

156



JUNO

160

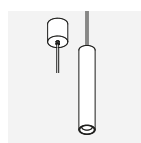


LINEAR

164

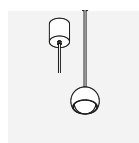
PENDANT LUMINAIRES

04



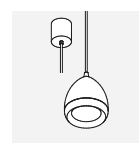
STILO

170



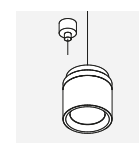
ORION

174



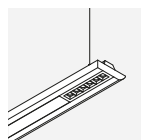
JUNO

178



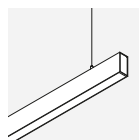
INTIS

182



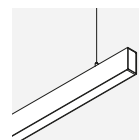
VIZOR

188



RIGO31

194



RIGO51

198

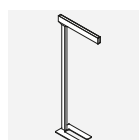
OFFICE FLOOR LAMPS

05



LECTRA VIZOR

208

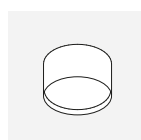


LECTRA RIGO

212

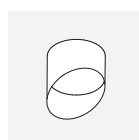
CEILING FITTINGS

06



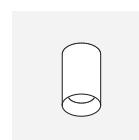
AURUM

218



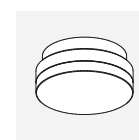
EXOL

222



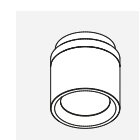
DEMO-EVO

226



DOT

230



INTIS

234



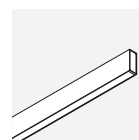
PIXOL
110/150/200

238



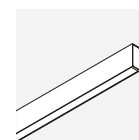
YNNO

244



RIGO31

248



RIGO51

252

RECESSED DOWNLIGHTS

07



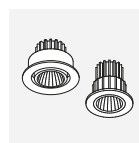
DIMILANO 60

260



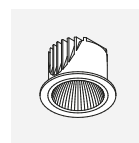
DIMILANO 100

272



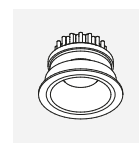
**TANTUM 50-60
Compact**

288



**TANTUM 80
Compact**

292



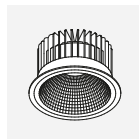
TANTUM 130

296



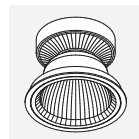
TANTUM 170

300



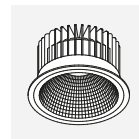
**TANTUM 170
Compact**

304



TANTUM 210

310



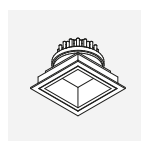
**TANTUM 210
Compact**

314



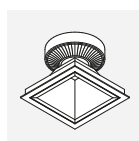
**QUANTUM 80
Compact**

320



QUANTUM 130

324



QUANTUM 210

330



KLEIN 25/55

334



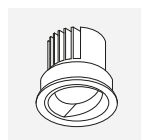
RAY 25/55

338



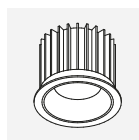
GEO

344



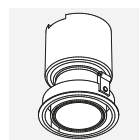
FLOW

348



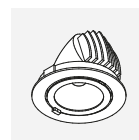
NOON

352



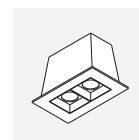
VIDA-IN

358



LUMI-OR

362



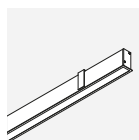
MIXON

366



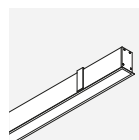
YNNO

370



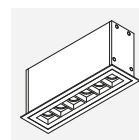
RIGO-IN 31

376



RIGO-IN 51

380



RIGO-IN 51 GCO

384

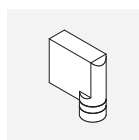
WALL-MOUNTED FITTINGS

08



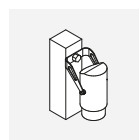
**PIXOL
110/150/200**

394



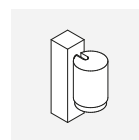
TULA

406



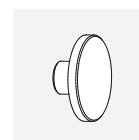
OPERA

412



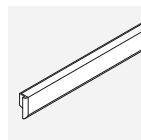
MODAL 1

416



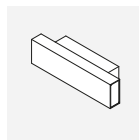
MIKO

420



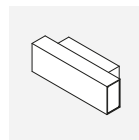
GAP

426



RIGO 31

430

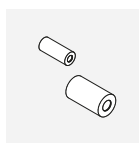


RIGO 51

434

STEP LIGHTS

09



KLEIN_{25/55}

442



THUNDER₆₅

448

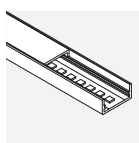


NAPO

452

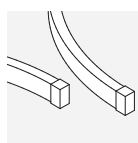
STRIP LED

10



STRIP_{LINE}

458



GRAPHIC_{LIGHT}

464

HOW TO READ THE CATALOGUE

TECHNICAL TABLES

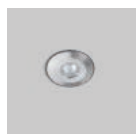
1 Category	9 Colour Rendering Index (CRI)
2 Representative image of the model	10 Colour temperature (K)
3 Product name	11 Electrical insulation class
4 Version	12 Wiring
5 Product code	13 Dimensions
6 Standard colour	14 Technical drawing
7 Beam type	15 Power Supply (if different from 220V)
8 Luminaire flux	

WALL MOUNTED

1

 **Arcluce**

2



3

KLEIN25 | Full light

4

15

Power Supply: 700mA

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0321002C-830-33	 medium 22°	2W	225lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	35	58	-

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13



14

HOW TO COMPLETE THE PRODUCT CODE ON REQUEST

Product code

0321002

Wiring*

C

Colour temperature

-830

Product colour

-33

Final code

0321002C-830-33

Examples:

830 = CRI **80** 3000K840 = CRI **80** 4000K930 = CRI **90** 3000K940 = CRI **90** 4000K**Available wiring**

(check on the product page).

Standard colour

(check on the product page).

***WIRINGS**

A	ON/OFF	R	PUSH
B	DALI	P	PHASE-CUT
E	BIP	T	BLE
D	DIMM	F	DMX
K	DALI 48V	S	SNS

Emergency versions

G	ON/OFF-E	U	BLE-E
H	DALI-E	V	SNS-E
M	BIP-E	C	REM-D
L	DIMM-E	X	Accessoires
N	PHASE-CUT-E		

Flux and performance of products, as presented in the tables, are subject to tolerances of +/- 7%.

The photographs and drawings are within the limits of the quality of the printed reproduction, not binding and indicative only.

Hence please refer to the website to know the technical data updated.

WEBSITE

DETAILED TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
AVAILABLE ON ARCLUCE.IT



Website arcluce.it is online.

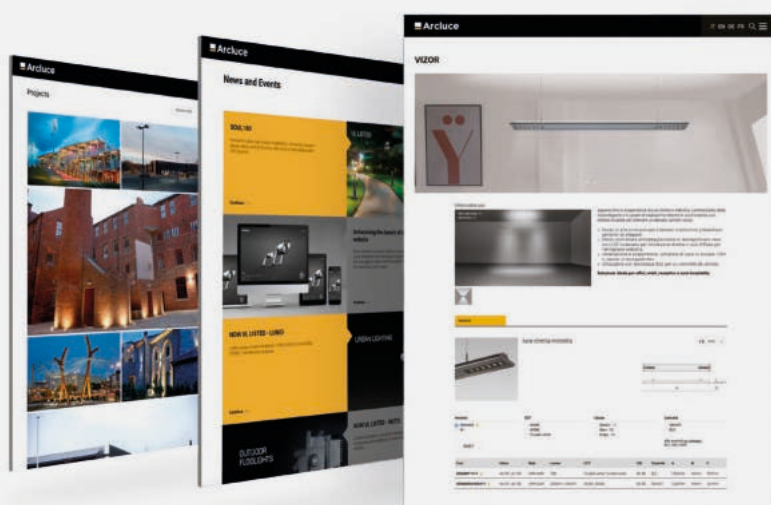
Enter the product name specified on the catalogue or the desired code in the search bar.

arcluce.it



product name or
product code

Link to the product
datasheets and
attachments



DOWNLOAD

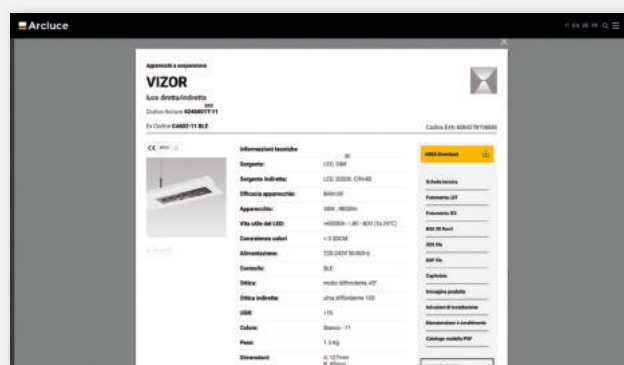
- Technical sheet
- LDT photometry
- IES photometry
- **BIM 3D Revit**
- 3DS file
- DXF file
- Specification
- Product image
- Installation instructions
- Maintenance and disposal
- Product chapter PDF

NEW

Optimised, functional, always up-to-date.

An optimised internal search engine allows you to find the model or product code you are interested in very quickly. Each model is accompanied by presentation texts and images, detailed data sheets, technical files and examples of completed projects.

Architects, planners, lighting designers and installers can find 2D and 3D drawings of the products, photometric curves in the most common formats, technical data sheets and assembly instruction files.



LEGEND (PICTOGRAMS, SYMBOLS & ICONS)

BEAM CODIFICATION

	Spot	< 10°
	Narrow	< 15°
	Medium	< 25°
	Flood	< 40°
	Wide flood	< 60°
	Very wide flood	< 80°
	Ultra wide flood	< 100°
	Extra wide flood	> 100°
	Asymmetric	
	Wall washer	
	Elliptic	
	Adjustable	
	Zoom	
	Radial	
	RGB	
	RGB white	

See the website arcluce.it for more information on photometric distributions.

IK CODE

	Impact energy in Joule
IK01	0,15
IK02	0,2
IK03	0,35
IK04	0,5
IK05	0,7
IK06	1
IK07	2
IK08	5
IK09	10
IK10	20

STANDARD COLOURS

	11 White
	12 Black (RAL 9005)
	16 Grey, similar to (RAL 7024)
	21 Aluminium (RAL 9006)
	30 Stainless Steel
	33 Satinised nickel
	99 Colours upon request Price increases according to quantity.

PROTECTION DEGREE

	IP20 Protected against solid objects Ø > 12 mm.
	IP23 Protected against solid objects Ø > 12 mm and rain-proof.
	IP40 Protected against solid objects greater than 1 mm.
	IP43 Protected against solid objects greater than 1 mm and rain-proof.
	IP44 Protected against solid objects greater than 1 mm and splash-proof.
	IP54 Dust-proof and splash-proof.
	IP55 Dust-proof and jet-proof.
	IP65 Dust-tight and jet-proof.
	IP66 Dust-tight and powerful water jet-proof.
	IP67 Dust-tight and water-tight (immersible).
	IP68 Dust-proof and sealed against submersion.
	IP68 1m Dust-proof and sealed against submersion at a maximum depth of 1m.
	IP68 3m Dust-proof and sealed against submersion at a maximum depth of 3m.
	IP68 10m Dust-proof and sealed against submersion at a maximum depth of 10m.

INSULATION CLASSES



CLASS I

Light fittings with all accessible metal parts connected to earth circuit.



CLASS II

Light fittings where all accessible metal parts are insulated from voltage in case of failure. The light fitting does not avail of earth device.



CLASS III

Light fittings working with very low voltage. The light fitting does not avail of earth device.

WIRINGS

The light fittings are suitable for **230V/50Hz** voltage. Different voltages available upon request.

A	ON/OFF	No need for remote driver (230V/50Hz power supply).
B	DALI	Wired with DALI dimmable driver.
E	BIP	Bi-power wiring with switching for nighttime power reduction.
D	DIMM	Wired with dimmable 1-10V driver.
K	DALI 48V	Wired with dimmable DALI 48V driver.
P	PHASE-CUT	Wired with PHASE-CUT dimmable driver.
R	PUSH	Wired with PUSH DIMM dimmable driver.
T	BLE	Wired with BLE control device.
F	DMX	Wired with DMX driver.
S	SNS	Wired with presence sensor.

EMERGENCY VERSIONS

G	ON/OFF-E	Wired with driver, 1 hour emergency duration.
H	DALI-E	Wired with DALI dimmable driver, 1 hour emergency duration.
M	BIP-E	Bi-power wiring with switching for nighttime power reduction, 1 hour emergency duration.
L	DIMM-E	Wired with dimmable 1-10V driver, 1 hour emergency duration.
N	PHASE-CUT-E	Wired with phase-cut dimmable driver, 1 hour emergency duration.
U	BLE-E	Wired with BLE control device, 1 hour emergency duration.
V	SNS-E	Wired with presence or presence/brightness sensor, 1 hour emergency duration.
C	REM-D	Remote driver required.
X	Accessories	

CLASSIFICATION

Main symbols & icons



Recessed hole.



Technopolymer resistant to 850 °C glow wire test.



Surface exposed to the wind.



The CE mark states the conformity of products to the essential requirements of the European Community Directives.



Suggested applications.



Product information notes or accessories.



GU10 LED lamps.



Protection degree IP.



IK Code: Degrees of protection provided by enclosures for electrical equipment against external mechanical impacts.



Anti-flicker technologies for improved visual comfort.



Product suitable for use in rooms with video terminals.



CCT selector switch for settings: warm light, natural light, cold light.



Presence detection sensor for switching lights on/off.



Emergency batteries for lighting in case of power failure.



Adjustable optic.



High Colour Rendering Index.



High efficiency fitting.



High visual comfort.



Manual adjustable shaping.



Reduced height fitting.



Cable with millimetric adjustment.

other symbols & icons



Fitting with interchangeable reflector.



Beam opening adjustment.



Installation without tools.



Dimmable 1-10V luminaire.



DALI wired luminaire.



DMX wired luminaire.



Bluetooth BLE-DALI connection.



Tunable White versions.



MODULAR SYSTEMS

When lighting meets creativity.

Modular systems for the lighting design of offices, retail spaces and residential areas. The Arcluce range includes lighting solutions for recessed (ceiling and wall), surface-mounted and pendant installations, combining linear and angular elements to customise spaces with functionality, creativity and design.

RIGO ₃₁	20
RIGO-IN ₃₁	28
RIGO ₅₁	34

RIGO-IN ₅₁	54
CORSO ₁₀₀	62

01



RIGO31/51





RIGO31

Space for creativity.

Only 36 mm of thickness: RIGO31 is the modular system that can be installed as a recessed luminaire, ceiling fitting, wall and pendant luminaire. Available with an opal screen or microprismatic diffuser, it illuminates offices, shops, hotels and residential spaces functionally and with a pleasant aesthetic effect.



RIGO31

The RIGO31 Modular System offers the highest lighting performances and the possibility to design unique and customised compositions.

For lengths over 1403mm use 3/4 fastening points

Lighting linear element
Choose the product length according to your lighting project.

- 1 End caps with counterheads
- 2 End caps (trimless recessed fittings)
- 3 Electrical suspension
- 4 Simple suspension
- 5 Steel attachments
- 6 Mounting brackets
- 7 Angular light module ceiling/wall mounted
- 8 Straight joint
- 9 Angular light module

	PENDANT	CEILING	TRIMLESS RECESSED FITTINGS
Accessories divided by installation type	1 - End caps with counterheads	2 - End caps	
	3 - Electrical suspension	5 - Steel attachments	6 - Mounting brackets
	4 - Simple suspension		7 - Angular light module ceiling/wall
Accessories for every installation type	8 - Straight joint		
	9 - Angular light module		

1

2

6

7

LUMINAIRE

Extruded aluminium body; End caps made of die-cast aluminium with magnetic fixing or in painted steel; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Transparent microprismatic polycarbonate or opal screen; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

Suspended, wall, ceiling or trimless recessed installation; Grommet for single cable entry; Galvanized steel brackets; Steel cable 1.5m for suspension.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468.
End caps and fixation accessories to be ordered separately.

STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-930)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

☒ 12 (-12)	DALI (B), BLE (T) ON/OFF-E (G), DALI-E (H)	4000K (-940)
--	--	--------------

Variants



RIG031 is the modular system that offers multiple installation possibilities. The many available accessories allow for pendant, ceiling and trimless recessed (ceiling/wall) installation.

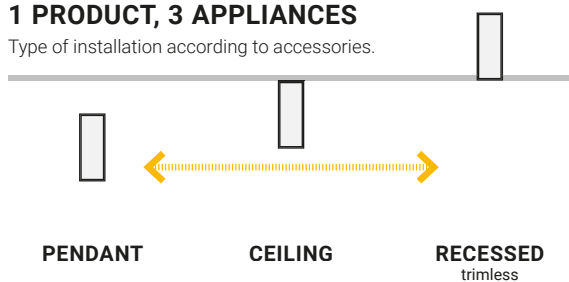
RIGO-IN31 is the recessed ceiling luminaire with frame.

The modular system can be completed with **RIG031 WALL** (installation on wall bracket).

Verify dimensions and optics at page 430.

1 PRODUCT, 3 APPLIANCES

Type of installation according to accessories.



RIGO-IN

RECESSED
with frame
Recessed
installation only
See page 28

**Versions at
page 430**



WALL
installation on
wall bracket

PERFORMANCE

Microprismatic
screen



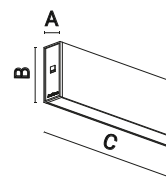
COMFORT

Opal
screen



RIGO31 performance**RIGO31** | Pendant / Ceiling / Trimless recessed downlight | *Microprismatic screen*

Code	Optic (direct)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0113016A-930-11	elliptic 110°x85°	27W	2950lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	36	92	1123
0113026A-930-11	elliptic 110°x85°	35W	3700lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	36	92	1403
0113036A-930-11	elliptic 110°x85°	56W	5900lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	36	92	2246
0113046A-930-11	elliptic 110°x85°	68W	7400lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	36	92	2806

**ACCESSORIES**

1099423X-11	Painted die-cast aluminium end caps (2 pcs).	0,20Kg
1099512X-11	End caps for trimless recessed installation (2 pcs).	0,20Kg
1099422X	Straight joint.	0,06Kg
1099428X	Mounting brackets in zinc-coated steel with screws for installation in false ceiling and drywall (2 pcs). It requires plastering over*.	0,14Kg
1099476X-11	3 poles electrical suspension with technopolymer cable cup and steel cable (1.5 m).	0,34Kg
1099477X-11	5 poles electrical suspension with technopolymer cable cup and steel cable (1.5 m).	0,34Kg
1099478X-11	Suspension with steel cable (1.5 m) with millimetric adjustment wiring.	0,34Kg
1099479X-11	Simple suspension with steel cable (1.5 m).	0,10Kg
0113004A-930-11	Angular light module (592 mm), direct light (27W - ON/OFF), with flush microprismatic screen and elliptical optic.	1,50Kg
0113005A-930-11	Angular light module ceiling/wall (649 mm), direct light (27W - ON/OFF), with flush microprismatic screen and elliptical optic.	1,50Kg

**NOTES**

DALI-E (H) versions need:
1 cable cup code 1099476X
1 cable cup code 1099477X.

INSTALLATION TIPS

* Mounting brackets (1099428X) are fixed and must be used for installation in ceiling of width 12mm. Customised brackets with different widths available on request.

(2pcs + 2pcs)



1099423X

(2pcs)



1099512X

(1pcs)



1099422X

(2pcs)



1099428X



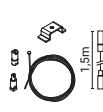
1099476X



1099477X



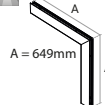
1099478X



1099479X



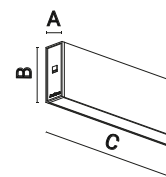
0113004A-930



0113005A-930

RIGO31 performance**RIGO31** | Pendant | *Microprismatic screen*

Code	Optic (indirect/direct)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0113021A-930-11	 ultra wide flood 100° elliptic 110°x85°	51W	3100lm 2950lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	36	92	1123
0113031A-930-11	 ultra wide flood 100° elliptic 110°x85°	66W	4000lm 3700lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	36	92	1403
0113041A-930-11	 ultra wide flood 100° elliptic 110°x85°	107W	6600lm 5900lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	36	92	2246
0113051A-930-11	 ultra wide flood 100° elliptic 110°x85°	132W	8400lm 7400lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	36	92	2806

**ACCESSORIES**

1099423X-11	Painted die-cast aluminium end caps (2 pcs).	0,20Kg
1099512X-11	End caps for trimless recessed installation (2 pcs).	0,20Kg
1099422X	Straight joint.	0,06Kg
1099476X-11	3 poles electrical suspension with technopolymer cable cup and steel cable (1.5 m).	0,34Kg
1099477X-11	5 poles electrical suspension with technopolymer cable cup and steel cable (1.5 m).	0,34Kg
1099478X-11	Suspension with steel cable (1.5 m) with millimetric adjustment wiring.	0,34Kg
1099479X-11	Simple suspension with steel cable (1.5 m).	0,10Kg
0113011A-930-11	Angular light module (592mm), direct/indirect light (ON/OFF), with flush microprismatic screen and elliptical optic.	1,50Kg

(2pcs + 2pcs)



1099423X

(2pcs)



1099512X

(1pcs)



1099422X

(2pcs)



1099428X



1099476X



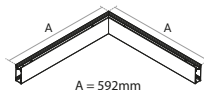
1099477X



1099478X



1099479X



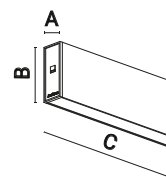
0113011A-930

**NOTE**

DALI-E (H) versions need:
1 cable cup code 1099476X
1 cable cup code 1099477X.

RIGO31 comfort**RIGO31** | Pendant / Ceiling / Trimless recessed downlight | *Flush opal screen*

Code	Optic (direct)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0113017A-930-11	extra wide flood 110°	27W	2350lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	36	92	1123
0113027A-930-11	extra wide flood 110°	35W	2900lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	36	92	1403
0113037A-930-11	extra wide flood 110°	56W	4700lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	36	92	2246
0113047A-930-11	extra wide flood 110°	68W	5800lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	36	92	2806

**ACCESSORIES**

1099423X-11	Painted die-cast aluminium end caps (2 pcs).	0,20Kg
1099512X-11	End caps for trimless recessed installation (2 pcs).	0,20Kg
1099422X	Straight joint.	0,06Kg
1099428X	Mounting brackets in zinc-coated steel with screws for installation in false ceiling and drywall (2 pcs). It requires plastering over.	0,14Kg
1099476X-11	3 poles electrical suspension with technopolymer cable cup and steel cable (1.5 m).	0,34Kg
1099477X-11	5 poles electrical suspension with technopolymer cable cup and steel cable (1.5 m).	0,34Kg
1099478X-11	Suspension with steel cable (1.5 m) with millimetric adjustment wiring.	0,34Kg
1099479X	Simple suspension with steel cable (1.5 m).	0,10Kg
0113006A-930-11	Angular light module (592 mm), direct light (27W - ON/OFF), with flush opal screen and ultrawide optic.	1,50Kg
0113007A-930-11	Angular light module ceiling/wall (649 mm), direct light (27W - ON/OFF), with flush opal screen and ultrawide optic.	1,50Kg

**NOTE**

DALI-E (H) versions need:
1 cable cup code 1099476X
1 cable cup code 1099477X.

INSTALLATION TIPS

* Mounting brackets (1099428X) are fixed and must be used for installation in ceiling of width 12mm. Customised brackets with different widths available on request.

(2pcs + 2pcs)



1099423X

(2pcs)



1099512X

(1pcs)



1099422X



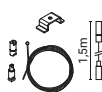
1099476X



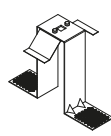
1099477X



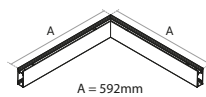
1099478X



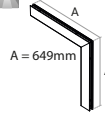
1099479X



1099428X



0113006A-930



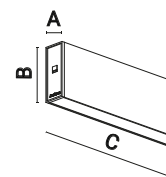
0113007A-930

RIGO31 comfort



RIGO31 | Pendant | Flush opal screen

Code	Optic (indirect/direct)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0113022A-930-11	 ultra wide flood 100° extra wide flood 110°	51W	3100lm 2350lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	36	92	1123
0113032A-930-11	 ultra wide flood 100° extra wide flood 110°	66W	4000lm 2900lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	36	92	1403
0113042A-930-11	 ultra wide flood 100° extra wide flood 110°	107W	6600lm 4700lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	36	92	2246
0113052A-930-11	 ultra wide flood 100° extra wide flood 110°	132W	8400lm 5800lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	36	92	2806



ACCESSORIES

1099423X-11	Painted die-cast aluminium end caps (2 pcs).	0,20Kg
1099512X-11	End caps for trimless recessed installation (2 pcs).	0,20Kg
1099422X	Straight joint.	0,06Kg
1099476X-11	3 poles electrical suspension with technopolymer cable cup and steel cable (1.5 m).	0,34Kg
1099477X-11	5 poles electrical suspension with technopolymer cable cup and steel cable (1.5 m).	0,34Kg
1099478X-11	Suspension with steel cable (1.5 m) with millimetric adjustment wiring.	0,34Kg
1099479X-11	Simple suspension with steel cable (1.5 m).	0,10Kg
0113012A-930-11	Angular light module (592mm), direct/indirect light (ON/OFF), with flush opal screen and ultrawide optic.	1,50Kg

(2pcs + 2pcs)



1099423X



1099422X



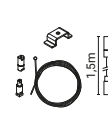
1099476X



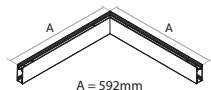
1099477X



1099478X



1099479X



0113012A-930

(2pcs)



1099512X



NOTE

DALI-E (H) versions need:

1 cable cup code 1099476X
1 cable cup code 1099477X.



RIGO-IN31

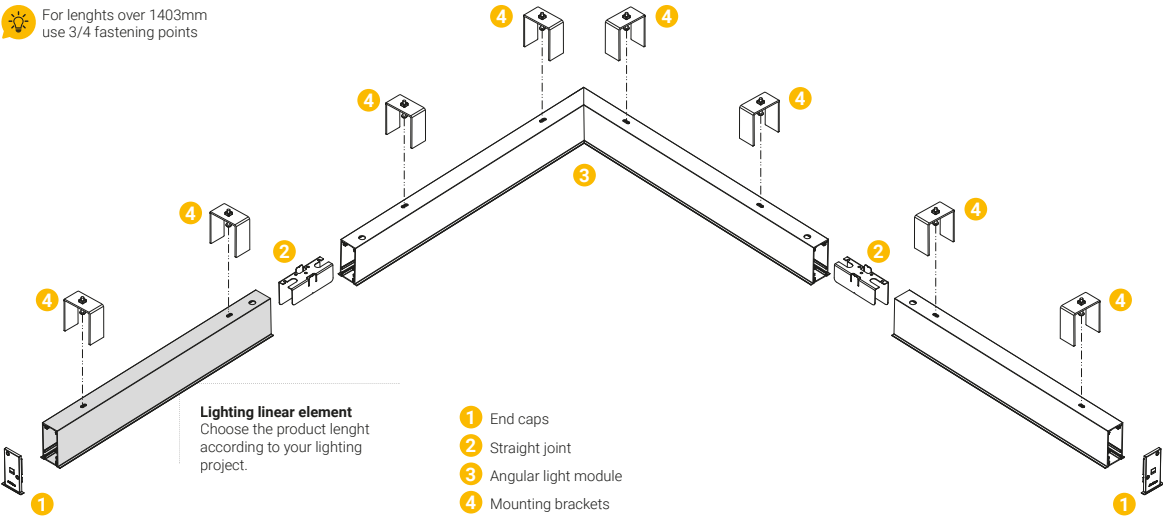
Lines of light.

The RIGO-IN31 is the modular downlight with frame for creating impressive lines of light along ceilings and walls. With a **thickness of only 46 mm** (including frame), it allows professional and customised lighting of commercial, work and residential environments.



RIGO-IN31 / RECESSED DOWNLIGHT WITH FRAME

Different optics, screens and colour temperatures make RIG031 the perfect solution for several environments such as offices, shops, hotels and private homes.



RIGO-IN31 is the recessed (ceiling/wall) modular system with frame

Easy to design and install, just four accessories for simple or complex projects with an aesthetic and functional effect.

RIGO-IN31 is available with elliptic and ultra wide flood optic.
RIGO-IN31 is only available in its recessed version with frame.



LUMINAIRE
Extruded aluminium body; Die-cast aluminium end caps; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Transparent microprismatic polycarbonate or opal screen, or reflector in brushed aluminum; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION
Recessed installation; Grommet for single cable entry; Galvanized steel brackets.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468. End caps and fixation accessories to be ordered separately.

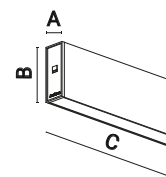
STANDARD PRODUCT		
Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-930)
AVAILABLE OPTIONS		
☒ 12 (-12)	DALI (B), BLE (T) ON/OFF-E (G), DALI-E (H)	4000K (-940)





RIGO-IN31 performance**RIGO-IN31** | Recessed downlight with frame | *Microprismatic screen*

Code	Optic (direct)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0313006A-930-11	elliptic 110°x85°	27W	2950lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	46	78	1123
0313010A-930-11	elliptic 110°x85°	35W	3700lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	46	78	1403
0313014A-930-11	elliptic 110°x85°	56W	5900lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	46	78	2246
0313018A-930-11	elliptic 110°x85°	68W	7400lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	46	78	2806

**ACCESSORIES**

1099399X-11	Painted die-cast aluminium end caps (2 pcs).	0,20Kg
1099422X	Straight joint.	0,15Kg
1099475X	Mounting brackets in zinc-coated steel without screws for installation in false ceiling and drywall (2 pcs). It does not requires plastering over.	0,21Kg
0313002A-930-11	Angular light module (592 mm), direct light (27W - ON/OFF), with flush microprismatic screen and elliptical optic.	1,50Kg

(2pcs)



1099399X-11

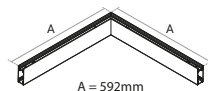


1099422X

(1pcs)



1099475X



0313002A-930-11

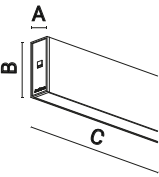


RIGO-IN31 comfort



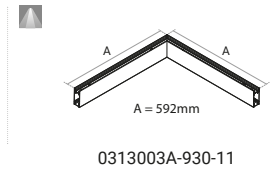
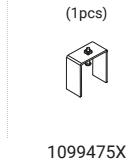
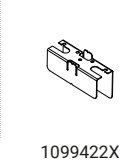
RIGO-IN31 | Recessed downlight with frame | *Opal screen*

Code	Optic (indirect/direct)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0313007A-930-11	 extra wide flood 110°	27W	2350lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	46	78	1123
0313011A-930-11	 extra wide flood 110°	35W	2900lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	46	78	1403
0313015A-930-11	 extra wide flood 110°	56W	4700lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	46	78	2246
0313019A-930-11	 extra wide flood 110°	68W	5800lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	46	78	2806



ACCESSORIES

1099399X-11	Painted die-cast aluminium end caps (2 pcs).	0,20Kg
1099422X	Straight joint.	0,15Kg
1099475X	Mounting brackets in zinc-coated steel without screws for installation in false ceiling and drywall (2 pcs). It does not requires plastering over.	0,21Kg
0313003A-930-11	Angular light module (592 mm), direct light (27W - ON/OFF), with flush opal screen and ultrawide optic.	1,50Kg





RIG051

Design with freedom.

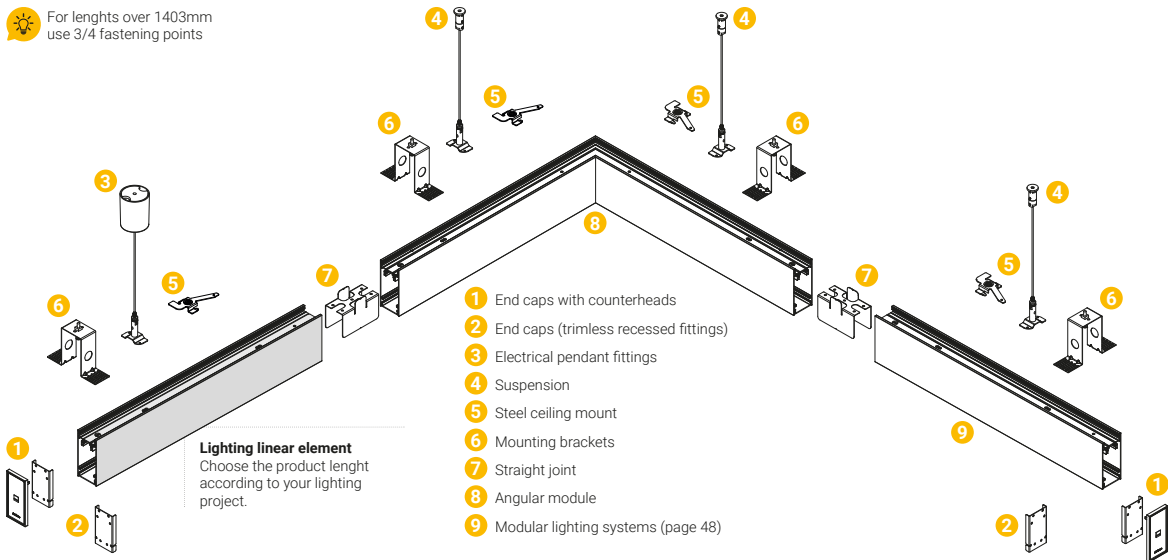
RIG051 is the modular system for pendant, ceiling or recessed (ceiling/wall) installation. The many possible combinations of linear and angular elements that illuminate rooms with comfortable and functional light allow to design lighting solutions with creativity.



RIGO51

RIGO51 allows to design the most different configurations, creating elegant lighting systems that can be customised to suit every project need.

For lengths over 1403mm
use 3/4 fastening points



Lighting linear element
Choose the product length
according to your lighting
project.

	PENDANT	CEILING	TRIMLESS RECESSED FITTINGS
Accessories divided by installation type	1 - End caps with counterheads 3 - Electrical pendant fittings 4 - Suspension	5 - Steel ceiling mount	2 - End caps 6 - Mounting brackets
Accessories for every installation type	7 - Straight joint 8 - Angular module 9 - Modular lighting systems (page 48)		



LUMINAIRE
Extruded aluminium body; End caps made of die-cast aluminium with magnetic fixing or in painted steel; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; PMMA lenses for LEDs; Transparent microprismatic polycarbonate or opal screen, or reflector in brushed aluminum; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION
Suspended, ceiling or trimless recessed installation; Grommet for single cable entry; Galvanized steel brackets; Steel cable 1.5m for suspension.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468.
End caps and fixation accessories to be ordered separately.

STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-930)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

12 (-12)	DALI (B), BLE (T) ON/OFF-E (G), DALI-E (H)	4000K (-940)
----------	--	--------------

Variants



RIG051 offers multiple installation possibilities. Thanks to the numerous accessories available, it can be installed as a suspended, ceiling or trimless recessed (ceiling/wall) luminaire.

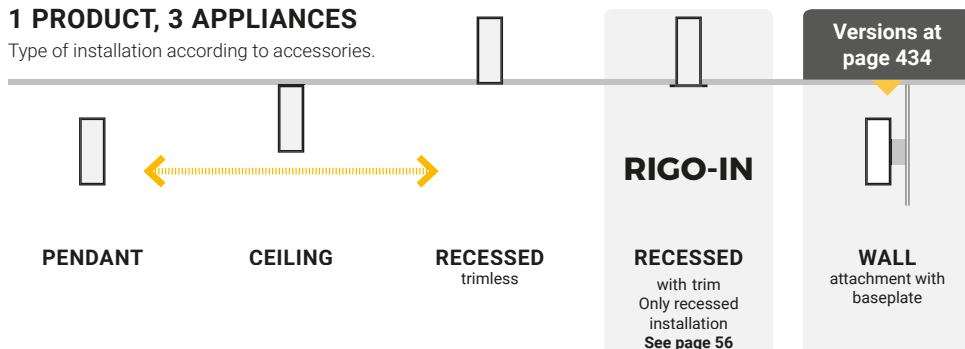
RIGO-IN51 is the recessed ceiling luminaire with frame.

The modular system can be completed with **RIGO31 WALL** (installation on wall bracket).

Verify dimensions and optics at page 434.

1 PRODUCT, 3 APPLIANCES

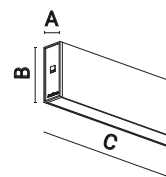
Type of installation according to accessories.



PERFORMANCE+ <i>Visual lens</i>	     
PERFORMANCE+ <i>Microprismatic screen</i>	    
PERFORMANCE <i>Microprismatic screen</i>	      
COMFORT <i>Opal screen</i>	    
GCO OPTICS <i>Lamellar reflector</i>	    
TRACK <i>Module with indirect light</i> <i>Structure only</i>	   

RIGO51 performance+**RIGO51** | Pendant / Ceiling / Trimless recessed downlight | *Visual lens*

Code	Optic (direct)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0111000A-930-11	wide flood 60° ●	19W	2100lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	1133
0111011A-930-11	wide flood 60° ●	23W	2650lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	1413
0111037A-930-11	wide flood 60° ●	37W	4250lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	2266
0111057A-930-11	wide flood 60° ●	45W	5300lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	2826
0111085A-930-11	asymmetric lmax=16°	19W	2250lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	1133
0111086A-930-11	asymmetric lmax=16°	23W	2800lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	1413
0111087A-930-11	asymmetric lmax=16°	37W	4450lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	2266
0111088A-930-11	asymmetric lmax=16°	45W	5600lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	2826

**ACCESSORIES**

1099230X-11	Painted die-cast aluminium end caps (2 pcs).	0,20Kg
1099509X-11	End caps for trimless recessed installation (2 pcs).	0,20Kg
1099149X	Straight joint.	0,15Kg
1099511X	Mounting brackets for recessed installation in plasterboard ceilings (2pcs). Grouting necessary.*	0,21Kg
1099378X-11	3 poles electrical suspension with technopolymer cable cup and steel cable (1.5 m).	0,34Kg
1099347X-11	5 poles electrical suspension with technopolymer cable cup and steel cable (1.5 m).	0,34Kg
1099317X-11	Engineering plastic suspension with steel cable (1,5 m).	0,34Kg
1099180X	Suspension with steel cable (1.5 m) with millimetric adjustment wiring for direct/ indirect light version.	0,15Kg
1099380X	Steel ceiling mount.	0,10Kg
0111016X-11	Angular module "structure only" (160 mm), accessory for track connection.	0,60Kg
0111004X-11	Angular module "structure only" (600 mm), accessory for track connection.	1,80Kg

**NOTE**

DALI-E (H) versions need:
1 cable cup code 1099347X
1 cable cup code 1099378X.

INSTALLATION TIPS

* Mounting brackets (1099511X) are fixed and must be used for installation in ceiling of width 12mm. Customised brackets with different widths available on request.

(2pcs + 2pcs)



1099230X

(2pcs)



1099509X



1099149X

(2pcs)



1099511X



1099378X



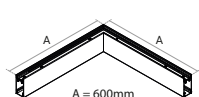
1099347X



1099317X



1099180X



0111004X



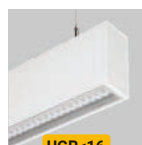
0111016X

(2pcs)



1099380X

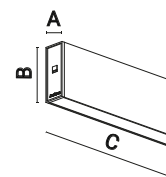
RIGO51 performance+



UGR<16

RIGO51 | Pendant | Visual lens

Code	Optic (indirect/direct)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0111070A-930-11	 extra wide flood 108° wide flood 60°	40W	3200lm 2100lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	1133
0111071A-930-11	 extra wide flood 108° wide flood 60°	52W	4150lm 2650lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	1413
0111072A-930-11	 extra wide flood 108° wide flood 60°	88W	6950lm 4250lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	2266
0111073A-930-11	 extra wide flood 108° wide flood 60°	105W	8800lm 5300lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	2826
0111089A-930-11	 extra wide flood 108° asymmetric lmax=16°	40W	3200lm 2250lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	1133
0111090A-930-11	 extra wide flood 108° asymmetric lmax=16°	52W	4150lm 2800lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	1413
0111091A-930-11	 extra wide flood 108° asymmetric lmax=16°	88W	6950lm 4450lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	2266
0111092A-930-11	 extra wide flood 108° asymmetric lmax=16°	105W	8800lm 5600lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	2826



ACCESSORIES

1099230X-11	Painted die-cast aluminium end caps (2 pcs).	0,20Kg
1099149X	Straight joint.	0,15Kg
1099378X-11	3 poles electrical suspension with technopolymer cable cup and steel cable (1.5 m).	0,34Kg
1099347X-11	5 poles electrical suspension with technopolymer cable cup and steel cable (1.5 m).	0,34Kg
1099317X-11	Engineering plastic suspension with steel cable (1,5 m).	0,34Kg
1099180X	Suspension with steel cable (1.5 m) with millimetric adjustment wiring for direct/ indirect light version.	0,15Kg
1099380X	Steel ceiling mount.	0,10Kg
0111016X-11	Angular module "structure only" (160 mm), accessory for track connection.	0,60Kg
0111004X-11	Angular module "structure only" (600 mm), accessory for track connection.	1,80Kg

(2pcs + 2pcs)



1099230X



1099149X



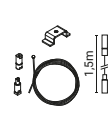
1099378X



1099347X



1099317X

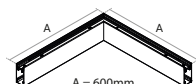


1099180X



A = 160mm

0111016X



A = 600mm

0111004X



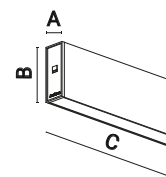
UGR<16

NOTE

DALI-E (H) versions
need:
1 cable cup code 1099347X
1 cable cup code 1099378X.

RIGO51 performance+**RIGO51** | Pendant / Ceiling / Trimless recessed downlight | *Microprismatic screen*

Code	Optic (direct)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0111058A-930-11	wide flood 52°	19W	1600lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	1133
0111059A-930-11	wide flood 52°	23W	2050lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	1413
0111060A-930-11	wide flood 52°	37W	3250lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	2266
0111061A-930-11	wide flood 52°	45W	4050lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	2826

**ACCESSORIES**

1099230X-11	Painted die-cast aluminium end caps (2 pcs).	0,20Kg
1099509X-11	End caps for trimless recessed installation (2 pcs).	0,20Kg
1099149X	Straight joint.	0,15Kg
1099511X	Mounting brackets for recessed installation in plasterboard ceilings (2pcs). Grouting necessary.*	0,21Kg
1099378X-11	3 poles electrical suspension with technopolymer cable cup and steel cable (1.5 m).	0,34Kg
1099347X-11	5 poles electrical suspension with technopolymer cable cup and steel cable (1.5 m).	0,34Kg
1099317X-11	Engineering plastic suspension with steel cable (1,5 m).	0,34Kg
1099180X	Suspension with steel cable (1.5 m) with millimetric adjustment wiring for direct/ indirect light version.	0,15Kg
1099380X	Steel ceiling mount.	0,10Kg
0111016X-11	Angular module "structure only" (160 mm), accessory for track connection.	0,60Kg
0111004X-11	Angular module "structure only" (600 mm), accessory for track connection.	1,80Kg

**NOTE**

DALI-E (H) versions need:
1 cable cup code 1099347X
1 cable cup code 1099378X.

INSTALLATION TIPS

* Mounting brackets (1099511X) are fixed and must be used for installation in ceiling of width 12mm. Customised brackets with different widths available on request.

(2pcs + 2pcs)



1099230X

(2pcs)



1099509X



1099149X

(2pcs)



1099511X



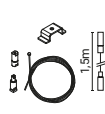
1099378X



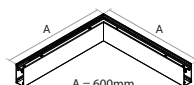
1099347X



1099317X



1099180X



0111004X

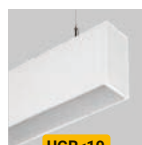


0111016X

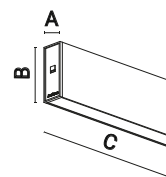
(2pcs)



1099380X

RIGO51 performance+**RIGO51** | Pendant | *Microprismatic screen*

Code	Optic (indirect/direct)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0111081A-930-11	 extra wide flood 108° wide flood 52°	● 40W	3200lm 1600lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	1133
0111082A-930-11	 extra wide flood 108° wide flood 52°	● 52W	4150lm 2050lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	1413
0111083A-930-11	 extra wide flood 108° wide flood 52°	● 88W	6950lm 3250lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	2266
0111084A-930-11	 extra wide flood 108° wide flood 52°	● 105W	8800lm 4050lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	2826

**ACCESSORIES**

1099230X-11	Painted die-cast aluminium end caps (2 pcs).	0,20Kg
1099149X	Straight joint.	0,15Kg
1099378X-11	3 poles electrical suspension with technopolymer cable cup and steel cable (1.5 m).	0,34Kg
1099347X-11	5 poles electrical suspension with technopolymer cable cup and steel cable (1.5 m).	0,34Kg
1099317X-11	Engineering plastic suspension with steel cable (1,5 m).	0,34Kg
1099180X	Suspension with steel cable (1.5 m) with millimetric adjustment wiring for direct/ indirect light version.	0,15Kg
1099380X	Steel ceiling mount.	0,10Kg
0111016X-11	Angular module "structure only" (160 mm), accessory for track connection.	0,60Kg
0111004X-11	Angular module "structure only" (600 mm), accessory for track connection.	1,80Kg

(2pcs + 2pcs)



1099230X



1099149X



1099378X



1099347X



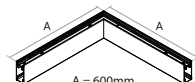
1099317X



1099180X



0111016X



0111004X

**NOTE**

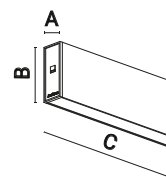
DALI-E (H) versions
need:
1 cable cup code 1099347X
1 cable cup code 1099378X.

RIGO51 performance



RIGO51 | Pendant / Ceiling / Trimless recessed downlight | Microprismatic screen

Code	Optic (direct)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0111022A-930-11	elliptic 88°x70°	27W	2600lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	52	110	1123
0111051A-930-11	elliptic 88°x70°	32W	3250lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	52	110	1403
0111064A-930-11	elliptic 88°x70°	52W	5200lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	52	110	2246
0111075A-930-11	elliptic 88°x70°	65W	6500lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	52	110	2806



ACCESSORIES

1099230X-11	Painted die-cast aluminium end caps (2 pcs).	0,20Kg
1099509X-11	End caps for trimless recessed installation (2 pcs).	0,20Kg
1099149X	Straight joint.	0,15Kg
1099511X	Mounting brackets in zinc-coated steel with screws for installation in false ceiling and drywall (2 pcs). It requires plastering over*.	0,21Kg
1099378X-11	3 poles electrical suspension with technopolymer cable cup and steel cable (1.5 m).	0,34Kg
1099347X-11	5 poles electrical suspension with technopolymer cable cup and steel cable (1.5 m).	0,34Kg
1099317X-11	Engineering plastic suspension with steel cable (1,5 m).	0,34Kg
1099180X	Suspension with steel cable (1.5 m) with millimetric adjustment wiring for direct/ indirect light version.	0,15Kg
1099380X	Steel ceiling mount.	0,10Kg
0111016X-11	Angular module "structure only" (160 mm), accessory for track connection.	0,60Kg
0111004X-11	Angular module "structure only" (600 mm), accessory for track connection.	1,80Kg
01110024X-11	Angular light module (600mm) with microprismatic screen. Elliptic optic, indirect lighting (27W - ON/OFF)	1,70Kg



NOTE

DALI-E (H) versions need:
1 cable cup code 1099347X
1 cable cup code 1099378X.

INSTALLATION TIPS

* Mounting brackets (1099511X) are fixed and must be used for installation in ceiling of width 12mm. Customised brackets with different widths available on request.

(2pcs + 2pcs)



1099230X

(2pcs)



1099509X



1099149X

(2pcs)



1099511X



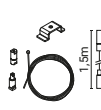
1099378X



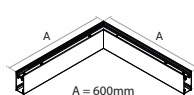
1099347X



1099317X



1099180X



0111004X

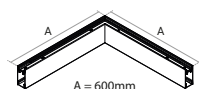


0111016X

(2pcs)

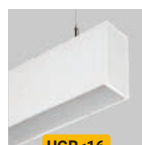


1099380X



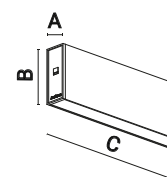
01110024X

RIGO51 performance



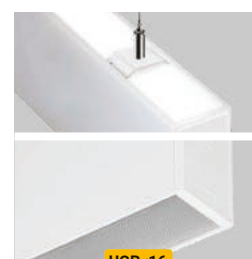
RIGO51 | Pendant | Microprismatic screen

Code	Optic (indirect/direct)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0111030A-930-11	 extra wide flood 108° elliptic 88°x70°	40W	3200lm 1700lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	1123
0111055A-930-11	 extra wide flood 108° elliptic 88°x70°	52W	4150lm 2100lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	1403
0111068A-930-11	 extra wide flood 108° elliptic 88°x70°	86W	6950lm 3400lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	2246
0111079A-930-11	 extra wide flood 108° elliptic 88°x70°	105W	8800lm 4200lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	2806



ACCESSORIES

1099230X-11	Painted die-cast aluminium end caps (2 pcs).	0,20Kg
1099149X	Straight joint.	0,15Kg
1099378X-11	3 poles electrical suspension with technopolymer cable cup and steel cable (1,5 m).	0,34Kg
1099347X-11	5 poles electrical suspension with technopolymer cable cup and steel cable (1,5 m).	0,34Kg
1099317X-11	Engineering plastic suspension with steel cable (1,5 m).	0,34Kg
1099180X	Suspension with steel cable (1,5 m) with millimetric adjustment wiring for direct/ indirect light version.	0,15Kg
1099380X	Steel ceiling mount.	0,10Kg
0111016X-11	Angular module "structure only" (160 mm), accessory for track connection.	0,60Kg
0111004X-11	Angular module "structure only" (600 mm), accessory for track connection.	1,80Kg
0111034X-11	Angular light module (600mm) with microprismatic screen. Elliptical optic, direct/indirect light (40W+40W - ON/OFF).	2,00Kg



NOTE

DALI-E (H) versions need:
1 cable cup code 1099347X
1 cable cup code 1099378X.

(2pcs + 2pcs)



1099230X



1099149X



1099378X



1099347X



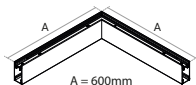
1099317X



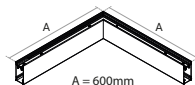
1099180X



0111016X



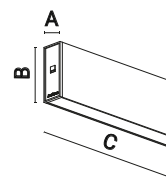
0111004X



0111034X

RIGO51 comfort**RIGO51** | Pendant / Ceiling / Trimless recessed downlight | *Microprismatic screen*

Code	Optic (direct)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0111025A-930-11	extra wide flood 110°	27W	2200lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	52	110	1123
0111052A-930-11	extra wide flood 110°	32W	2750lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	52	110	1403
0111065A-930-11	extra wide flood 110°	52W	4400lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	52	110	2246
0111076A-930-11	extra wide flood 110°	65W	5500lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	52	110	2806

**ACCESSORIES**

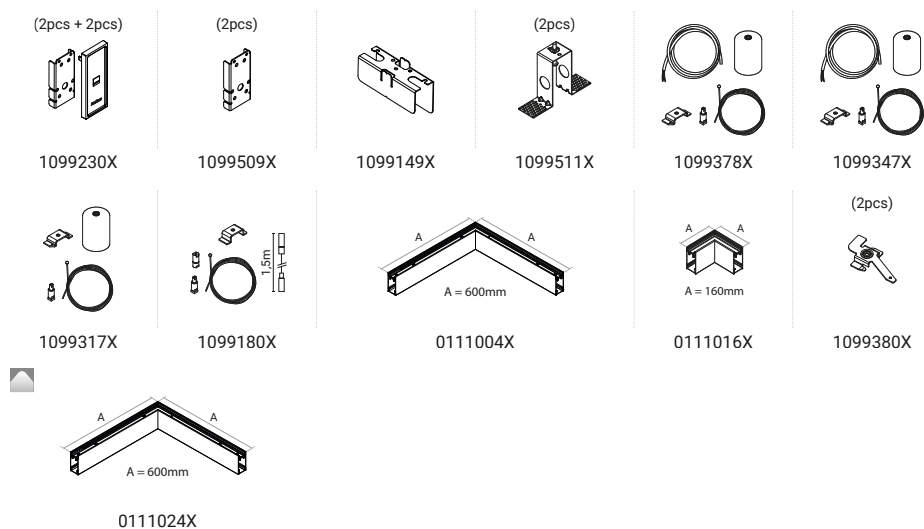
1099230X-11	Painted die-cast aluminium end caps (2 pcs).	0,20Kg
1099509X-11	End caps for trimless recessed installation (2 pcs).	0,20Kg
1099149X	Straight joint.	0,15Kg
1099511X	Mounting brackets in zinc-coated steel with screws for installation in false ceiling and drywall (2 pcs). It requires plastering over*.	0,21Kg
1099378X-11	3 poles electrical suspension with technopolymer cable cup and steel cable (1.5 m).	0,34Kg
1099347X-11	5 poles electrical suspension with technopolymer cable cup and steel cable (1.5 m).	0,34Kg
1099317X-11	Engineering plastic suspension with steel cable (1,5 m).	0,34Kg
1099180X	Suspension with steel cable (1.5 m) with millimetric adjustment wiring for direct/ indirect light version.	0,15Kg
1099380X	Steel ceiling mount.	0,10Kg
0111016X-11	Angular module "structure only" (160 mm), accessory for track connection.	0,60Kg
0111004X-11	Angular module "structure only" (600 mm), accessory for track connection.	1,80Kg
01110024X-11	Angular light module (600mm) with opal screen. Extra wide flood, indirect lighting (27W - ON/OFF)	1,70Kg

**NOTE**

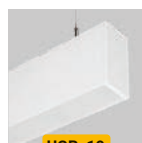
DALI-E (H) versions need:
1 cable cup code 1099347X
1 cable cup code 1099378X.

INSTALLATION TIPS

* Mounting brackets (1099511X) are fixed and must be used for installation in ceiling of width 12mm. Customised brackets with different widths available on request.

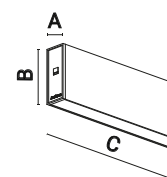


RIGO51 comfort



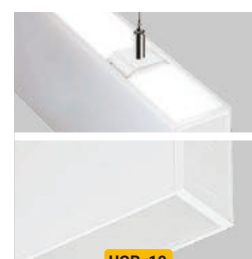
RIGO51 | Pendant | Microprismatic screen

Code	Optic (indirect/direct)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0111031A-930-11	 extra wide flood 108° extra wide flood 110°	40W	3200lm 1450lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	1123
0111056A-930-11	 extra wide flood 108° extra wide flood 110°	52W	4150lm 1800lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	1403
0111069A-930-11	 extra wide flood 108° extra wide flood 110°	86W	6950lm 2850lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	2246
0111080A-930-11	 extra wide flood 108° extra wide flood 110°	105W	8800lm 3600lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	2806



ACCESSORIES

1099230X-11	Painted die-cast aluminium end caps (2 pcs).	0,20Kg
1099149X	Straight joint.	0,15Kg
1099378X-11	3 poles electrical suspension with technopolymer cable cup and steel cable (1.5 m).	0,34Kg
1099347X-11	5 poles electrical suspension with technopolymer cable cup and steel cable (1.5 m).	0,34Kg
1099317X-11	Engineering plastic suspension with steel cable (1,5 m).	0,34Kg
1099180X	Suspension with steel cable (1.5 m) with millimetric adjustment wiring for direct/ indirect light version.	0,15Kg
1099380X	Steel ceiling mount.	0,10Kg
0111016X-11	Angular module "structure only" (160 mm), accessory for track connection.	0,60Kg
0111004X-11	Angular module "structure only" (600 mm), accessory for track connection.	1,80Kg
0111034X-11	Angular light module (592mm), direct/indirect light (ON/OFF), with flush opal screen and ultrawide optic.	2,00Kg



NOTE

DALI-E (H) versions need:
1 cable cup code 1099347X
1 cable cup code 1099378X.

(2pcs + 2pcs)



1099230X



1099149X



1099378X



1099347X



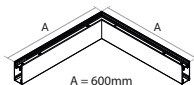
1099317X



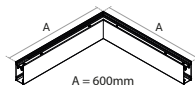
1099180X



0111016X



0111004X

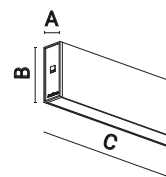


0111034X

RIGO51 GCO

RIGO51 GCO | Pendant / Ceiling / Trimless recessed downlight | *Steel lamellar reflector*

Code	Optic (direct)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0111042A-930-11	elliptic 85°x63° ●	18W	1700lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	1123
0111043A-930-11	elliptic 85°x63° ●	22W	2100lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	1403
0111038A-930-11	elliptic 85°x63°	27W	2600lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	1123
0111039A-930-11	elliptic 85°x63°	32W	3250lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	1403
0111044A-930-11	elliptic 85°x63° ●	35W	3400lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	2246
0111045A-930-11	elliptic 85°x63°	44W	4200lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	2806
0111040A-930-11	elliptic 85°x63° ●	52W	5200lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	2246
0111041A-930-11	elliptic 85°x63°	65W	6500lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	2806



ACCESSORIES

1099230X-11	Painted die-cast aluminium end caps (2 pcs).	0,20Kg
1099509X-11	End caps for trimless recessed installation (2 pcs).	0,20Kg
1099149X	Straight joint.	0,15Kg
1099511X	Mounting brackets in zinc-coated steel with screws for installation in false ceiling and drywall (2 pcs). It requires plastering over.	0,21Kg
1099378X-11	3 poles electrical suspension with technopolymer cable cup and steel cable (1.5 m).	0,34Kg
1099347X-11	5 poles electrical suspension with technopolymer cable cup and steel cable (1.5 m).	0,34Kg
1099317X-11	Engineering plastic suspension with steel cable (1,5 m).	0,34Kg
1099180X	Suspension with steel cable (1.5 m) with millimetric adjustment wiring for direct/ indirect light version.	0,15Kg
1099380X	Steel ceiling mount.	0,10Kg
0111016X-11	Angular module "structure only" (160 mm), accessory for track connection.	0,60Kg
0111004X-11	Angular module "structure only" (600 mm), accessory for track connection.	1,80Kg



NOTE

DALI-E (H) versions need:
1 cable cup code 1099347X
1 cable cup code 1099378X.

INSTALLATION TIPS

* Mounting brackets (1099511X) are fixed and must be used for installation in ceiling of width 12mm. Customised brackets with different widths available on request.

(2pcs + 2pcs)



1099230X

(2pcs)



1099509X



1099149X

(2pcs)



1099511X



1099378X



1099347X



1099317X



1099180X



0111004X



0111016X

(2pcs)



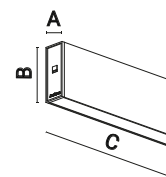
1099380X

RIGO51 GCO



RIGO51 GCO | Pendant | Steel lamellar reflector

Code	Optic (indirect/direct)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0111046A-930-11	 extra wide flood 108° elliptic 85°x63°	● 40W	3200lm 1700lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	1123
0111047A-930-11	 extra wide flood 108° elliptic 85°x63°	● 52W	4150lm 2100lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	1403
0111048A-930-11	 extra wide flood 108° elliptic 85°x63°	● 86W	6950lm 3400lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	2246
0111049A-930-11	 extra wide flood 108° elliptic 85°x63°	● 105W	8800lm 4200lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	2806



ACCESSORIES

1099230X-11	Painted die-cast aluminium end caps (2 pcs).	0,20Kg
1099149X	Straight joint.	0,15Kg
1099378X-11	3 poles electrical suspension with technopolymer cable cup and steel cable (1.5 m).	0,34Kg
1099347X-11	5 poles electrical suspension with technopolymer cable cup and steel cable (1.5 m).	0,34Kg
1099317X-11	Engineering plastic suspension with steel cable (1,5 m).	0,34Kg
1099180X	Suspension with steel cable (1.5 m) with millimetric adjustment wiring for direct/ indirect light version.	0,15Kg
1099380X	Steel ceiling mount.	0,10Kg
0111016X-11	Angular module "structure only" (160 mm), accessory for track connection.	0,60Kg
0111004X-11	Angular module "structure only" (600 mm), accessory for track connection.	1,80Kg

(2pcs + 2pcs)



1099230X



1099149X



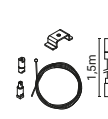
1099378X



1099347X



1099317X



1099180X



A = 160mm

0111016X



A = 600mm

0111004X



NOTE

DALI-E (H) versions
need:
1 cable cup code 1099347X
1 cable cup code 1099378X.

RIGO51 / STRUCTURAL MODULES

RIGO51 is the modular lighting system that enables different configurations by combining linear and angular elements in different applications.



LUMINAIRE

Extruded aluminium body; End caps made of die-cast aluminium with magnetic fixing or in painted steel; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; PMMA lenses for LEDs; Transparent microprismatic polycarbonate or opal screen, or reflector in brushed aluminum; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

Suspended, ceiling or trimless recessed installation; Grommet for single cable entry; Galvanized steel brackets; Steel cable 1.5m for suspension.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468. End caps and fixation accessories to be ordered separately. It matches with other versions of RIGO51 system.

STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-930)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

☒ 12 (-12)	DALI (B)	4000K (-940)
--	----------	--------------

Variants

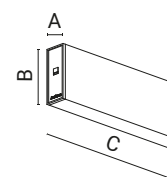


RIGO51 / STRUCTURAL MODULES



RIGO51 | Pendant

Code	Optic (indirect)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0111015A-930-11	 extra wide flood 108°	26W	3200lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	52	110	1123
0111036A-930-11	 extra wide flood 108°	32W	4150lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	52	110	1403



ACCESSORIES

1099230X-11	Painted die-cast aluminium end caps (2 pcs).	0,20Kg
1099149X	Straight joint.	0,15Kg
1099378X-11	3 poles electrical suspension with technopolymer cable cup and steel cable (1.5 m).	0,34Kg
1099347X-11	5 poles electrical suspension with technopolymer cable cup and steel cable (1.5 m).	0,34Kg
1099317X-11	Engineering plastic suspension with steel cable (1,5 m).	0,34Kg
1099180X	Suspension with steel cable (1.5 m) with millimetric adjustment wiring for direct/ indirect light version.	0,15Kg
1099380X	Steel ceiling mount.	0,10Kg
0111005A-930-11	Angular light module (600 mm), indirect light (28W - ON/OFF), with ultrawide optic for track connection.	2,00Kg



(2pcs + 2pcs)



1099230X



1099149X



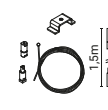
1099378X



1099347X



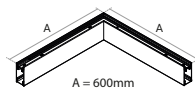
1099317X



1099180X



1099380X

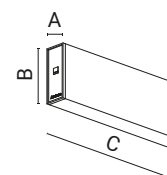


0111005A-930



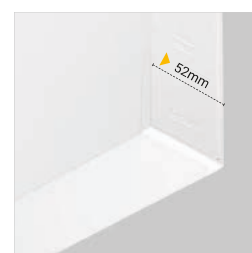
RIGO51 | Pendant / Ceiling / Trimless recessed downlight

Code	Connection module	A	B mm	C
0111009C-11	Structure only (no light source)	52	110	1123
0111010C-11	Structure only (no light source)	52	110	1403

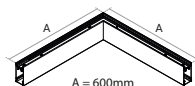


ACCESSORIES

0111016X-11	Angular module "structure only" (160 mm), accessory for track connection.	0,60Kg
0111004X-11	Angular module "structure only" (600 mm), accessory for track connection.	1,80Kg
1099509X-11	End caps only for trimless recessed installation (2 pcs).	0,20Kg
1099511X	Mounting brackets in plasterboard ceilings (2 pcs). Requires grouting.	0,21Kg



0111016X



0111004X



1099509X



1099511X

RIGO51 / ELECTRIFIED TRACK MODULES

The electrified track version of RIGO51 allows to create elegant modular lighting systems.



LUMINAIRE

Extruded aluminium body; End caps made of die-cast aluminium with magnetic fixing or in painted steel; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; PMMA lenses for LEDs; Transparent microprismatic polycarbonate or opal screen, or reflector in brushed aluminium; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

Suspended, ceiling or trimless recessed installation; Grommet for single cable entry; Galvanized steel brackets; Steel cable 1.5m for suspension.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468. End caps and fixation accessories to be ordered separately. It can be integrated with all versions of the RIGO51 system.

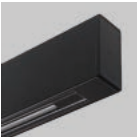
STANDARD PRODUCT

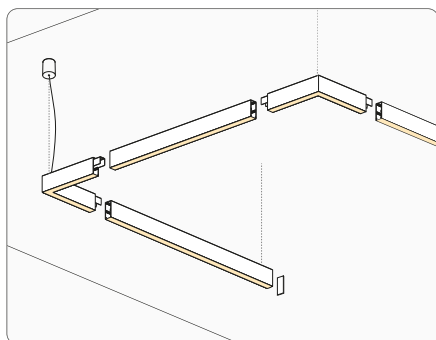
Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-930)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

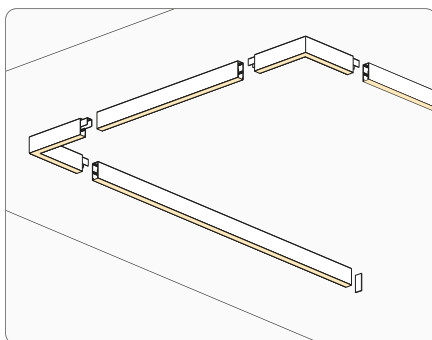
☒ 12 (-12)	DALI (B)	4000K (-940)
--	----------	--------------

Variants

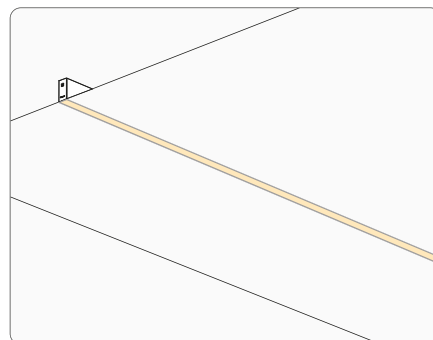




1



2



3

**OPERA**

Page 80

**MODAL1** GU10

Page 84

**MODAL1**

Page 84

**FOBO1**

Page 88

**FOBO2**

Page 88

**DECK**

Page 94

**VIDA**

Page 98

**REWZOOM**

Page 104

**MACROZOOM**

Page 108

**EDGECOBO**

Page 112

**STILO**

Page 116

**ORION**

Page 120

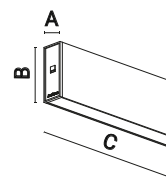
**JUNO**

Page 124

RIGO51 / ELECTRIFIED TRACK MODULES

**RIGO51** | Pendant / Ceiling / Trimless recessed downlight | *Electrified track*

Code	Track module	A	B mm	C
0111001B-11	Structure only (no light source)	52	110	1403
0111002B-11	Structure only (no light source)	52	110	2246
0111003B-11	Structure only (no light source)	52	110	2806



ACCESSORIES

1099230X-11	Painted die-cast aluminium end caps (2 pcs).	0,20Kg
1099509X-11	End caps for trimless recessed installation (2 pcs).	0,20Kg
1099149X	Straight joint.	0,15Kg
1099511X	Mounting brackets in zinc-coated steel with screws for installation in false ceiling and drywall (2 pcs). It requires plastering over*.	0,21Kg
1099378X-11	3 poles electrical suspension with technopolymer cable cup and steel cable (1.5 m).	0,34Kg
1099347X-11	5 poles electrical suspension with technopolymer cable cup and steel cable (1.5 m).	0,34Kg
1099317X-11	Engineering plastic suspension with steel cable (1,5 m).	0,34Kg
1099180X	Suspension with steel cable (1.5 m) with millimetric adjustment wiring for direct/ indirect light version.	0,15Kg
1099380X	Steel ceiling mount.	0,10Kg
0111016X-11	Angular module "structure only" (160 mm), accessory for track connection.	0,60Kg
0111004X-11	Angular module "structure only" (600 mm), accessory for track connection.	1,80Kg
1099103X-11	Cover strip, lenght 1 m.	0,34Kg

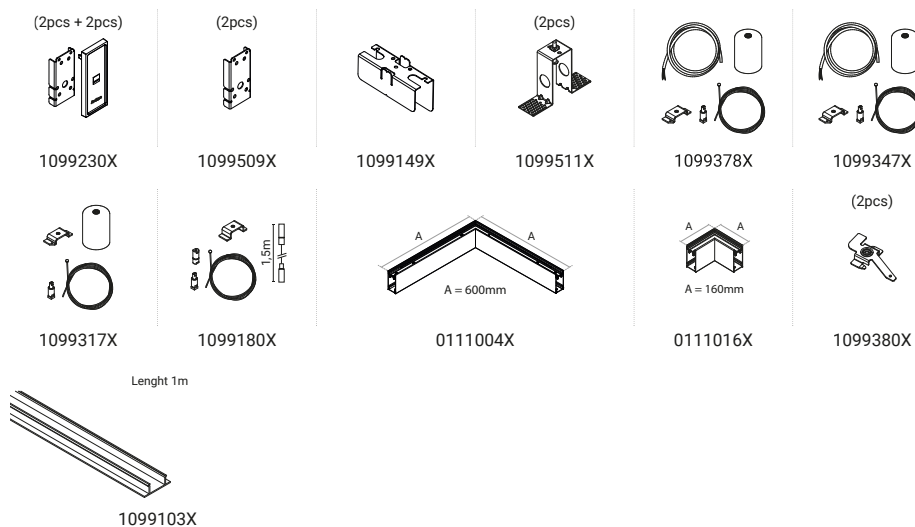


NOTE

DALI-E (H) versions need:
1 cable cup code 1099347X
1 cable cup code 1099378X.

INSTALLATION TIPS

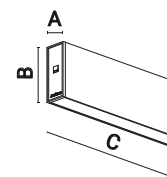
* Mounting brackets (1099511X) are fixed and must be used for installation in ceiling of width 12mm. Customised brackets with different widths available on request.



RIGO51 / ELECTRIFIED TRACK MODULES

RIGO51 | Pendant | *Electrified track*

Code	Optic (indirect)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0111006A-930-11	 extra wide flood 108°	32W	4150lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	52	110	1403
0111007A-930-11	 extra wide flood 108°	52W	6950lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	52	110	2246
0111008A-930-11	 extra wide flood 108°	65W	8800lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	52	110	2806


ACCESSORIES

1099230X-11	Painted die-cast aluminium end caps (2 pcs).	0,20Kg
1099149X	Straight joint.	0,15Kg
1099378X-11	3 poles electrical suspension with technopolymer cable cup and steel cable (1.5 m).	0,34Kg
1099347X-11	5 poles electrical suspension with technopolymer cable cup and steel cable (1.5 m).	0,34Kg
1099317X-11	Engineering plastic suspension with steel cable (1,5 m).	0,34Kg
1099180X	Suspension with steel cable (1.5 m) with millimetric adjustment wiring for direct/ indirect light version.	0,15Kg
1099380X	Steel ceiling mount.	0,10Kg
0111016X-11	Angular module "structure only" (160 mm), accessory for track connection.	0,60Kg
0111004X-11	Angular module "structure only" (600 mm), accessory for track connection.	1,80Kg
1099103X-11	Cover strip, lenght 1 m.	0,34Kg
0111005A-930-11	Angular light module (600 mm), indirect light (28W - ON/OFF), with extra wide flood optics, to be installed on electrified track.	0,60Kg


NOTE

DALI-E (H) versions need:
1 cable cup code 1099347X
1 cable cup code 1099378X.

(2pcs + 2pcs)



1099230X



1099149X



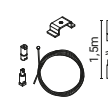
1099378X



1099347X



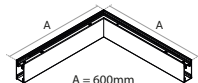
1099317X



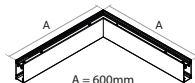
1099180X



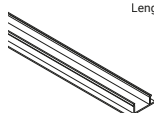
0111016X



0111004X



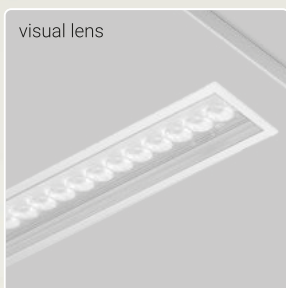
0111005A



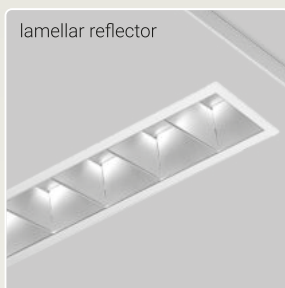
Lenght 1m

1099103X

RIGO-IN51 | performance / comfort | white color



visual lens



lamellar reflector



structural module

RIGO-IN51

Lighting essentiality.

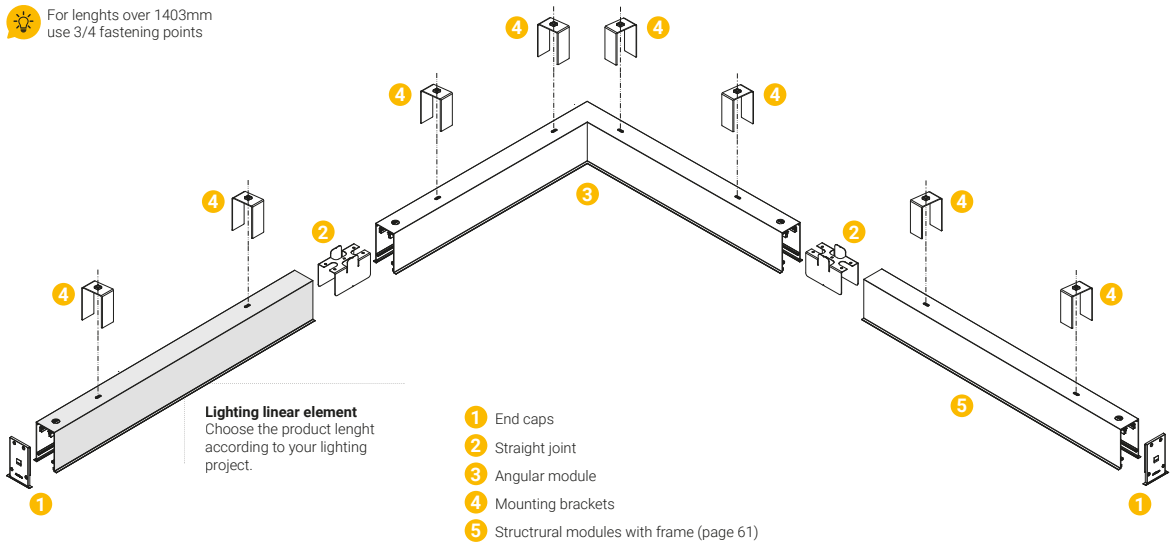
RIGO-IN51 is the modular recessed luminaire with frame that enhances and gives character to interior spaces. Completely modular and extremely versatile, with a wide variety of optics, it adapts to different project requirements.



RIGO-IN51 / RECESSED MODULAR SYSTEM WITH FRAME

As modular lighting system, RIGO-IN51 allows infinite combinations of linear and angular, horizontal and vertical luminous elements for elegant and functional light schemes.

For lengths over 1403mm
use 3/4 fastening points



RIGO-IN51 is the (ceiling) recessed modular system with frame

Easy to set up and install, only five accessories to make simple or complex projects with aesthetic and functional effect.

RIGO-IN51 is available with four optics: wide, extra wide, elliptical, and asymmetric.

RIGO-IN51 is only available in the recessed version with frame.



LUMINAIRE

Extruded aluminium body; Die-cast aluminium end caps; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; PMMA lenses for LEDs; Transparent microprismatic polycarbonate or opal screen, or reflector in brushed aluminum; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

Recessed installation; Grommet for single cable entry; Galvanized steel brackets.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468. End caps and fixation accessories to be ordered separately.

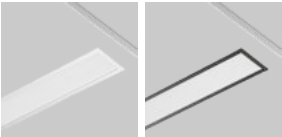
STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-930)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

12 (-12)	DALI (B), BLE (T), ON/OFF-E (G), DALI-E (H)	4000K (-940)
----------	---	--------------

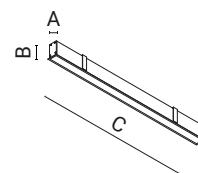
Variants





RIGO-IN51 visual lens**RIGO-IN51** | Recessed downlight with frame | *Visual lens*

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0311015A-930-11	wide flood 60° ●	19W	2100lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	64	96	1133
0311016A-930-11	wide flood 60° ●	23W	2650lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	64	96	1413
0311017A-930-11	wide flood 60° ●	37W	4250lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	64	96	2266
0311018A-930-11	wide flood 60° ●	45W	5300lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	64	96	2826
0311037A-930-11	asymmetric lmax=16°	19W	2250lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	64	96	1133
0311038A-930-11	asymmetric lmax=16°	23W	2800lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	64	96	1413
0311039A-930-11	asymmetric lmax=16°	37W	4450lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	64	96	2266
0311040A-930-11	asymmetric lmax=16°	45W	5600lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	64	96	2826

**ACCESSORIES**

1099000X-11	Painted die-cast aluminium end caps (2 pcs).	0,20Kg
1099149X	Straight joint.	0,15Kg
1099165X	Mounting brackets in zinc-coated steel without screws for installation in plasterboard ceilings (2 pcs). It does not requires plastering over.	0,20Kg
0311008C-11	Angular module "structure only" (606 mm), accessory for track connection.	1,80Kg



1099000X



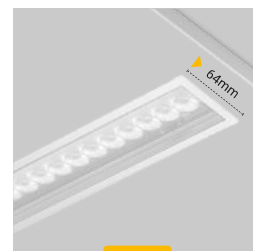
1099149X



1099165X



0311008CX

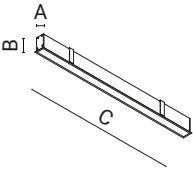


RIGO-IN51 performance



RIGO-IN51 | Recessed downlight with frame | *Microprismatic screen*

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0311010A-930-11	 elliptic 88°x70°	27W	2600lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	64	96	1123
0311020A-930-11	 elliptic 88°x70°	32W	3200lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	64	96	1403
0311026A-930-11	 elliptic 88°x70°	52W	5100lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	64	96	2246
0311031A-930-11	 elliptic 88°x70°	65W	6350lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	64	96	2806



ACCESSORIES

1099000X-11	Painted die-cast aluminium end caps (2 pcs).	0,20Kg
1099149X	Straight joint.	0,15Kg
1099165X	Mounting brackets in zinc-coated steel without screws for installation in plasterboard ceilings (2 pcs). It does not requires plastering over.	0,20Kg
0311008C-11	Angular module "structure only" (606 mm), accessory for track connection .	1,80Kg
0311011A-930-11	Angular module (606 mm), direct light (27W - ON/OFF), with flush microprismatic screen and elliptical optic.	3,10Kg





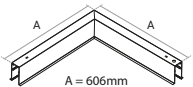
1099000X



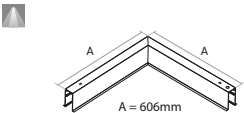
1099149X



1099165X



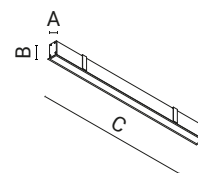
0311008CX



0311011AX-930

RIGO-IN51 comfort**RIGO-IN51** | Recessed downlight with frame | *Opal screen*

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0311012A-930-11	extra wide flood 110°	27W	2200lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	64	96	1123
0311021A-930-11	extra wide flood 110°	32W	2750lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	64	96	1403
0311027A-930-11	extra wide flood 110°	52W	4250lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	64	96	2246
0311032A-930-11	extra wide flood 110°	65W	5500lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	64	96	2806

**ACCESSORIES**

1099000X-11	Painted die-cast aluminium end caps (2 pcs).	0,20Kg
1099149X	Straight joint.	0,15Kg
1099165X	Mounting brackets in zinc-coated steel without screws for installation in plasterboard ceilings (2 pcs). It does not requires plastering over.	0,20Kg
0311008C-11	Angular module "structure only" (606 mm), accessory for track connection.	1,80Kg
0311013A-930-11	Angular module (606 mm), direct light (27W - ON/OFF), with flush opal screen and ultrawide optic.	3,10Kg



1099000X



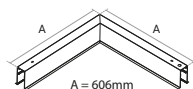
1099149X



1099165X



0311008CX



0311013AX-930

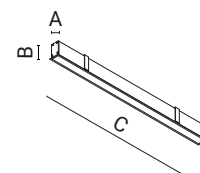


RIGO-IN51 GCO



RIGO-IN51 | Recessed downlight with frame | *Lamellar reflector*

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0311003A-930-11	 elliptic 85°x63°	27W	2600lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	64	96	1123
0311005A-930-11	 elliptic 85°x63°	32W	2750lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	64	96	1403
0311014A-930-11	 elliptic 85°x63°	52W	5100lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	64	96	2246
0311022A-930-11	 elliptic 85°x63°	65W	6350lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	64	96	2806

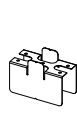


ACCESSORIES

1099000X-11	Painted die-cast aluminium end caps (2 pcs).	0,20Kg
1099149X	Straight joint.	0,15Kg
1099165X	Mounting brackets in zinc-coated steel without screws for installation in plasterboard ceilings (2 pcs). It does not requires plastering over.	0,20Kg
0311008C-11	Angular module "structure only" (606 mm), accessory for track connection.	1,80Kg



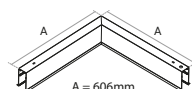
1099000X



1099149X



1099165X

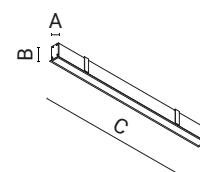


0311008CX



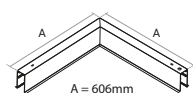
RIGO-IN51 | Recessed downlight with frame | *Structural module*

Code	Connection module	A	B mm	C
0311001C-11	Structure only (no light source)	64	96	1123
0311002C-11	Structure only (no light source)	64	96	1403



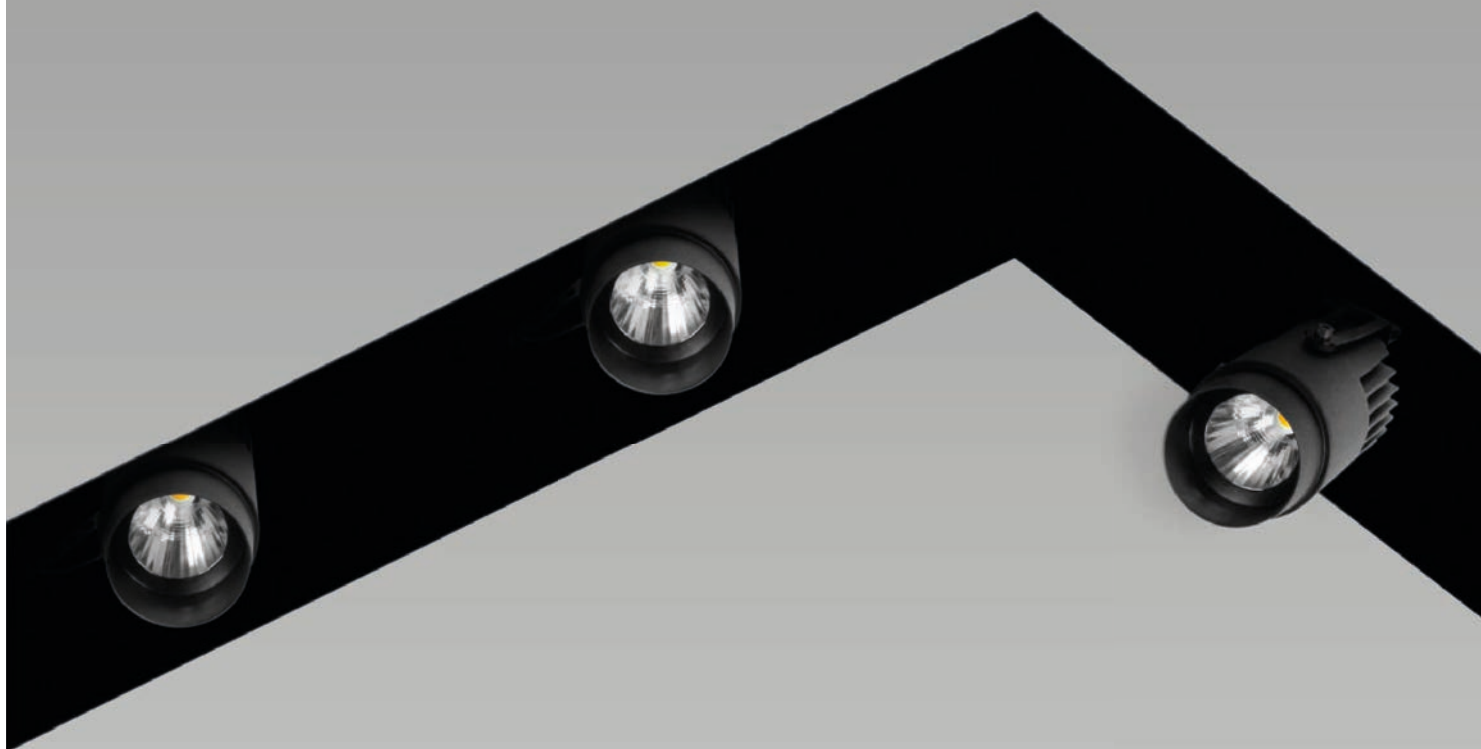
ACCESSORIES

0311008C-11	Angular module "structure only" (606 mm), accessory for track connection .	1,80Kg
-------------	--	--------



0311008C





CORSO100

Designing light paths.

CORSO100 is the recessed modular system that, thanks to its special structure, adds style and personality to rooms. Particularly suitable for shops and showrooms, it offers versatile and functional lighting, capable of highlighting objects and elements.



CORSO100

The extruded aluminum body and its black colour make it a durable yet aesthetically pleasing product.

**STRUCTURE**

Extruded aluminium body and end caps;
Cover made of powder coated sheet steel;
Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays.

INSTALLATION

Recessed installation.

End caps and fixation accessories to be ordered separately.

LUMINAIRE

Die-cast aluminium body; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Reflector made of engineering plastic metalized in high-vacuum; Visor made of black engineering plastic; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

Recessed installation.

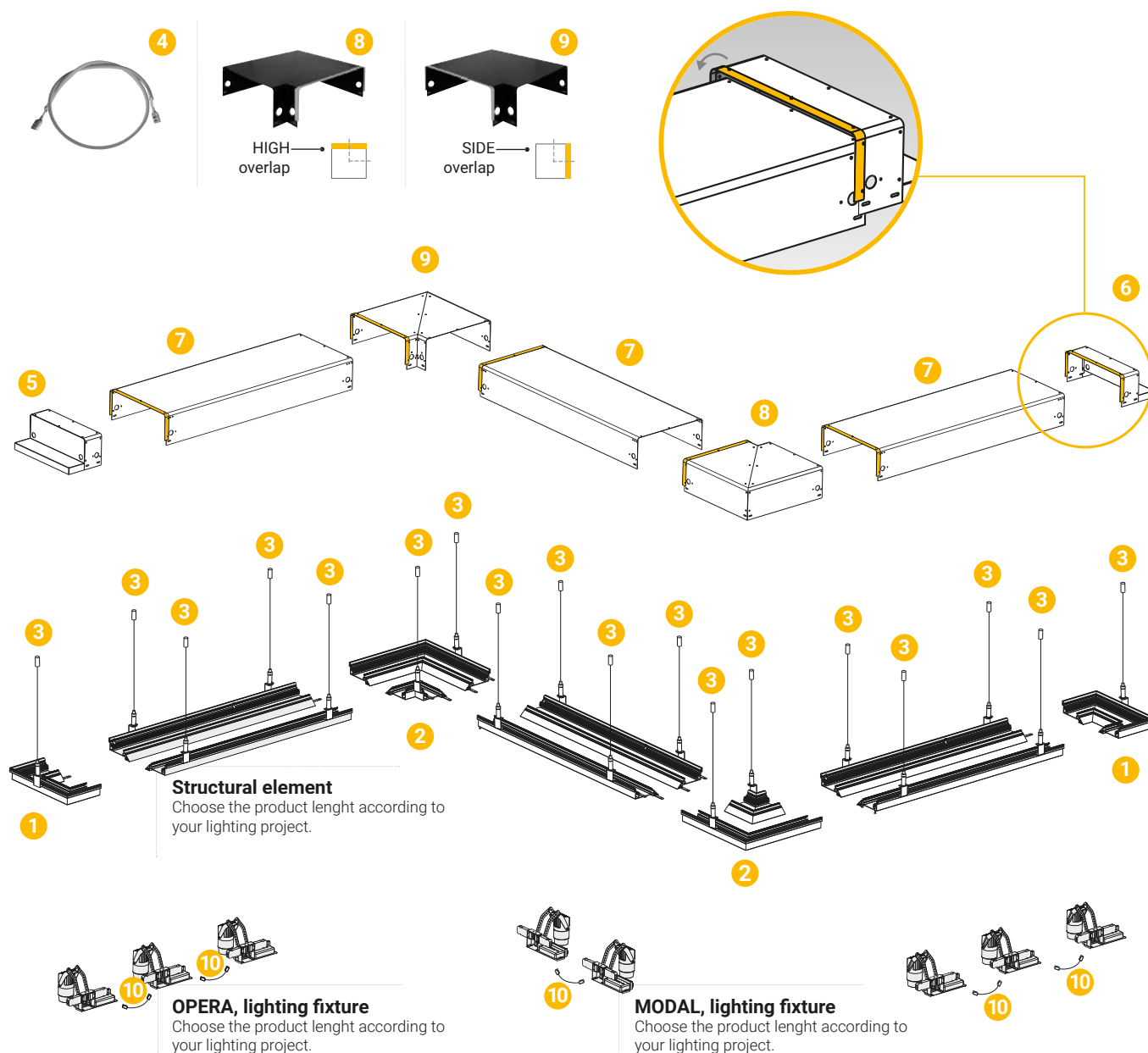
Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468.

STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
■ 12 (-12)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-930)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

DALI (B), BLE (T)	4000K (-940)
-------------------	--------------



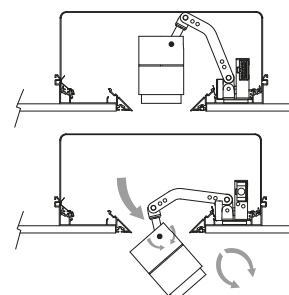
- 1 End structure
- 2 Angular structure
- 3 Suspension
- 4 Grounding cable
- 5 End header cover without overlap
- 6 End header cover with overlap
- 7 Linear cover with/without overlap
- 8 Angular cover with HIGH overlap
- 9 Angular cover with SIDE overlap
- 10 Cable for cascade connection

RECESSED SUSPENDED STRUCTURE

- 1 - End structure
- 2 - Angular structure
- 3 - Suspension
- 4 - Grounding cable
- 5 - End header cover without overlap
- 6 - End header cover with overlap
- 7 - Linear cover with/without overlap
- 8 - Angular cover with HIGH overlap
- 9 - Angular cover with SIDE overlap

EQUIPMENT

- 10 - Cable for cascade connection

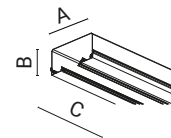


CORSO100 / STRUCTURE



CORSO100 | Structural linear element

Code	Track module	A	B mm	C
0301004X-12	Structure only (no light source)	367	50	500
0301002X-12	Structure only (no light source)	367	50	1000
0301003X-12	Structure only (no light source)	367	50	2000

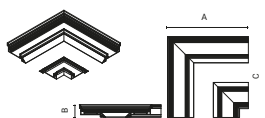


ACCESSORIES

0301005X-12	End structure. Dim. AxBxC: 367x50x183	0,95Kg
0301001X-12	Angular structure. Dim. AxBxC: 412x50x412	1,65Kg
1099052X	Suspension with steel cable with millimetric adjustment wiring.	0,15Kg
1099027X	300 mm long earthing wire.	0,01Kg
1099299X-12	Painted steel starting cap.	0,80Kg
1099298X-12	Painted steel end cap.	0,02Kg
1099008X-12	Painted steel recessed channel cover.	1,35Kg
1099006X-12	Painted steel recessed channel cover.	2,70Kg
1099296X-12	Painted steel right elbow.	1,70Kg
1099297X-12	Painted steel left elbow.	1,70Kg



0301005X



0301001X



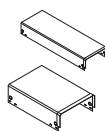
1099052X



1099027X



1099299X

with overlap
1099298X1099008X
1099006X

1099296X



1099297X

CORSO100 / LUMINAIRES



CORSO100 | Opera | Lighting fixture

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0301007A-930-12	 medium 18°	14W	775lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	66	128	155
0301006A-930-12	 flood 33°	14W	725lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	66	128	155



CORSO100 | Modal | Lighting fixture

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0301010A-930-12	 medium 18°	21W	1650lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	77	115	155
0301009A-930-12	 flood 38°	21W	1400lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	77	115	155

ACCESSORIES

1099300X	600 mm cable equipped of threepole plug and socket for ON-OFF version.	0,10Kg
1099020X-12	Aluminium honeycomb louvre with painted steel edge.	0,05Kg
1099022X-12	Painted steel parallel cylindrical visor.	0,03Kg
1099021X-12	Painted steel sloped visor.	0,02Kg



1099300X



1099020X



1099022X



1099021X

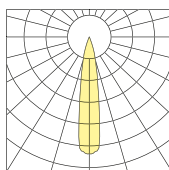
LIGHTING DATA



0301007A

medium 18°

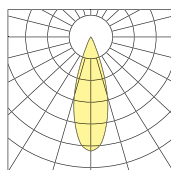
H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,32	5797
2,00	0,64	1449
3,00	0,96	644
4,00	1,28	362
5,00	1,60	232



0301006A

flood 33°

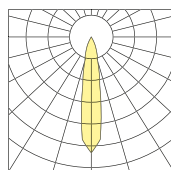
H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,58	2352
2,00	1,17	588
3,00	1,75	261
4,00	2,34	147
5,00	2,92	94



0301010A

medium 18°

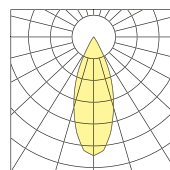
H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,32	9515
2,00	0,64	2379
3,00	0,96	1057
4,00	1,28	595
5,00	1,60	381



0301009A

flood 33°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,69	3305
2,00	1,38	826
3,00	2,07	367
4,00	2,75	207
5,00	3,44	132





TRAC-LINE 220V | 48V





220V TRACKS

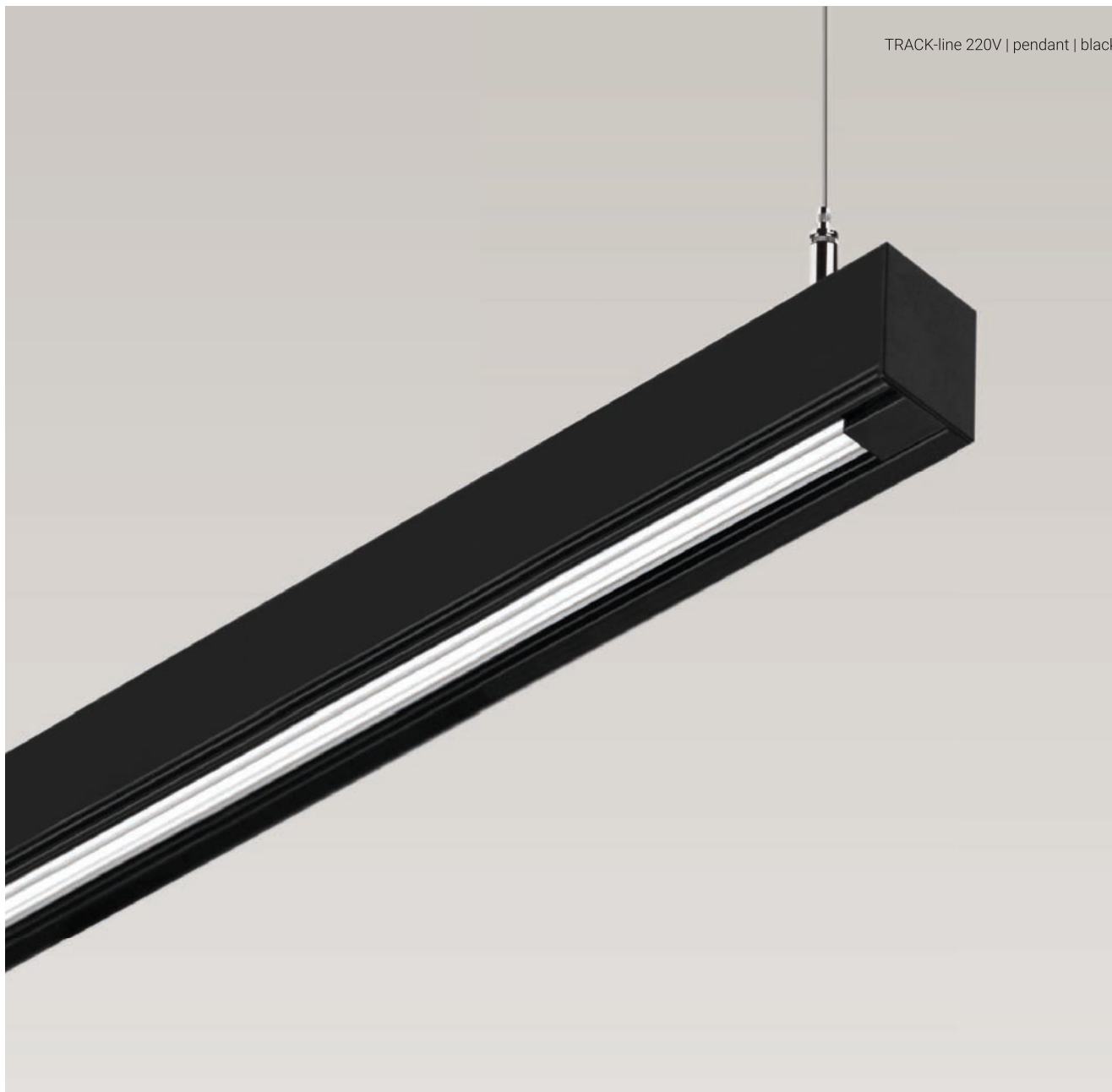
Functional and versatile lighting.

Designed for contexts where lighting is functional as lighting requirements change, electrified tracks allow ample freedom in the positioning and orientation of spotlights and pendant luminaires. The possibility of customising lighting effects to create surprising lighting designs ensures maximum visual comfort in shops, showrooms, exhibition areas, museums, art galleries and residential environments.

TRAC-LINE _{220V}	72	REWO _{ZOOM}	104
OPERA	80	MACRO _{ZOOM}	108
MODAL ₁	84	EDGE _{GOBO}	112
FOBO	88	STILO	116
DECK	94	ORION	120
VIDA	98	JUNO	124

02

TRACK-line 220V | pendant | black color



TRAC-line 220V

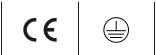
Modular, practical, functional.

Suitable for different installation modes (pendant, ceiling and recessed ceiling), it lends itself to the application of various models of spotlights and pendant luminaires from the Arcluce range.



TRAC-line 220V

TRAC-line 220V is the extremely versatile and functional track conceived for the application of the following luminaires: OPERA, MODAL1, FOB01, FOB02, DECK, REW0zoom, MACROzoom, EDGEgobo, STILO, ORION, JUNO.



LUMINAIRE
Extruded aluminium body; Three ON/OFF switching wiring; Prepared for DALI.

INSTALLATION
Suspended, ceiling or recessed installation.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468. End caps and fixation accessories to be ordered separately.

STANDARD PRODUCT

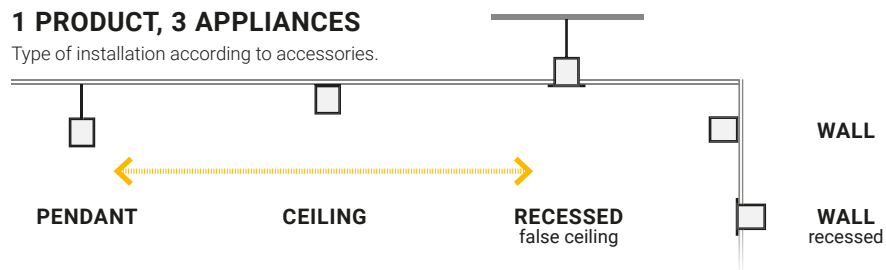
Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	DALI - ON/OFF	

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

☒ 12 (-12)

1 PRODUCT, 3 APPLIANCES

Type of installation according to accessories.



CHOOSE YOUR LUMINAIRE



OPERA
Page 80



MODAL1
Page 84



FOBO1
Page 88



FOBO2
Page 88



DECK
Page 94



VIDA
Page 98



REWOZOOM
Page 104



MACROZOOM
Page 108



EDGECOBO
Page 112



STILO
Page 116



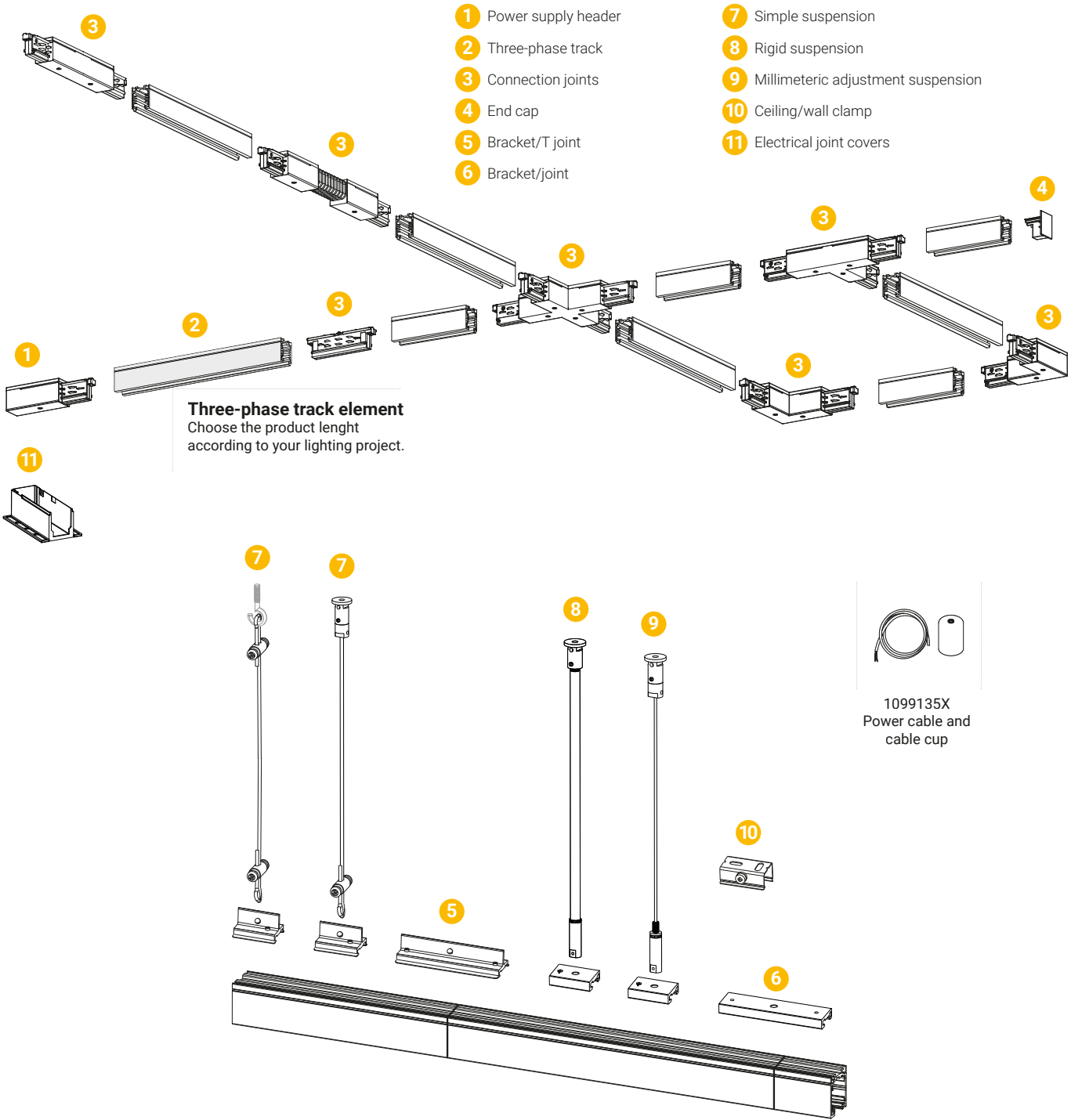
ORION
Page 120



JUNO
Page 124



ACCESSORIES FOR INSTALLATION (LEGEND)



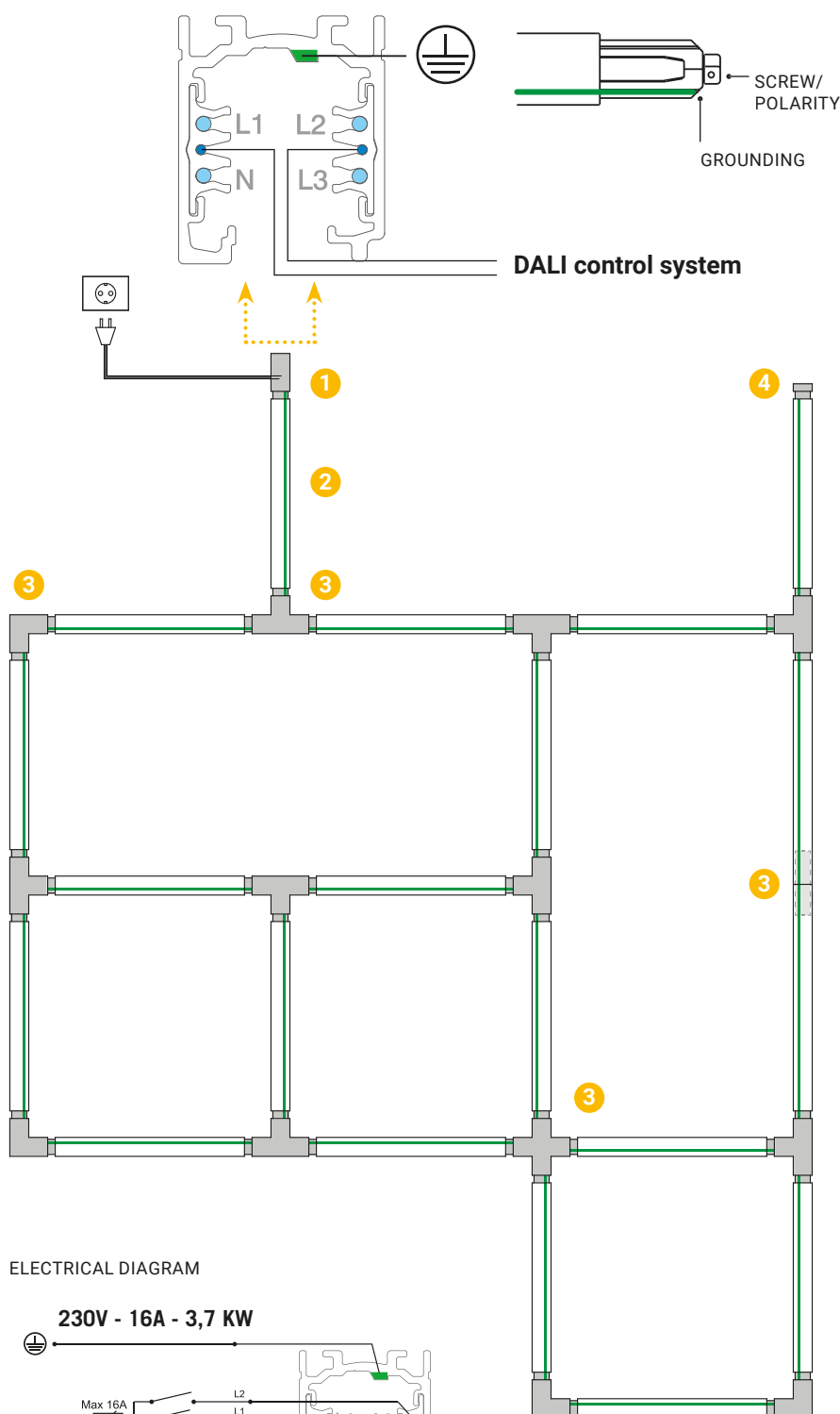
Accessories
divided by
installation type

Accessories
for every
installation type

SUSPENDED	CEILING / WALL	RECESSED False ceiling	WALL Recessed
	1 - Power supply header		
	2 - Three-phase track		
	3 - Connection joints		
	4 - End cap		
5 - Bracket/T joint	10 - Ceiling/wall clamp	6 - Bracket/joint	
7 - Simple suspension		7 - Simple suspension	
8 - Rigid suspension			11 - Electrical joint covers
9 - Millimetric adjustm. suspension			

INSTALLATION EXAMPLE (LEGEND)

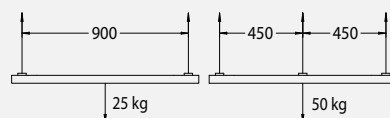
- 1 Power supply header
- 2 Three-phase track
- 3 Connection joints
- 4 End cap



ADVICE

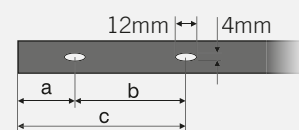
Always close track with end caps cod. 1099176X-11

DESIGN LOAD



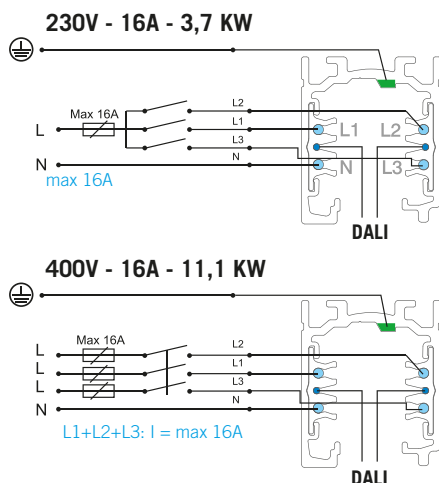
FIXING HOLE PATTERN

Interdistance between standard fixing holes 500mm (see table).



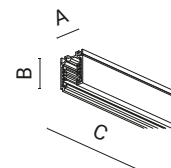
a (mm)	b (mm)	c (mm)
250	500	750

ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM

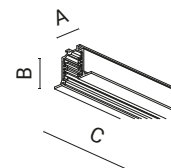


**TRAC-line 220V**

Code	Track module	A	B mm	C
0191007X-11	Track DALI	31	38	1000
0191008X-11	Track DALI	31	38	2000
0191009X-11	Track DALI	31	38	3000

**TRAC-line 220V | Recessed**

Code	Track module	A	B mm	C
0191007X-11	Track DALI	52	38	1000
0191008X-11	Track DALI	52	38	2000
0191009X-11	Track DALI	52	38	3000

**ACCESSORIES****For mounting**

1099045X	Cable clamp.	0,01Kg
1099039X	Steel wire - 100 m.	1,50Kg
1099315X	Short T-bracket for suspension.	0,02Kg
1099321X	Middle suspension clamp L=100 mm.	0,02Kg
1099271X	Suspension with steel cable (1.5 m).	0,05Kg
1099135X-11	Engineering plastic cable cup. 5 poles power cable for suspended mounting maximum 1.5 m.	0,20Kg
1099053X	Suspension with steel cable (1.5 m) with milimetric adjustment.	0,21Kg
1099014X-11	Suspension with tiges Ø10.	0,21Kg
1099015X-11	Suspension with tiges Ø10.	0,30Kg
1099016X-11	Rigid suspension with tiges Ø10 mm. L=1,50m. Fmax 200 N.	0,35Kg
1099054X	Long bracket pendant for joint suspension.	0,05Kg
1099316X-33	Ceiling clamp.	0,01Kg



1099045X



1099039X



1099315X



1099321X



1099271X



1099135X



1099053X

1099014X
1099015X
1099016X

1099054X

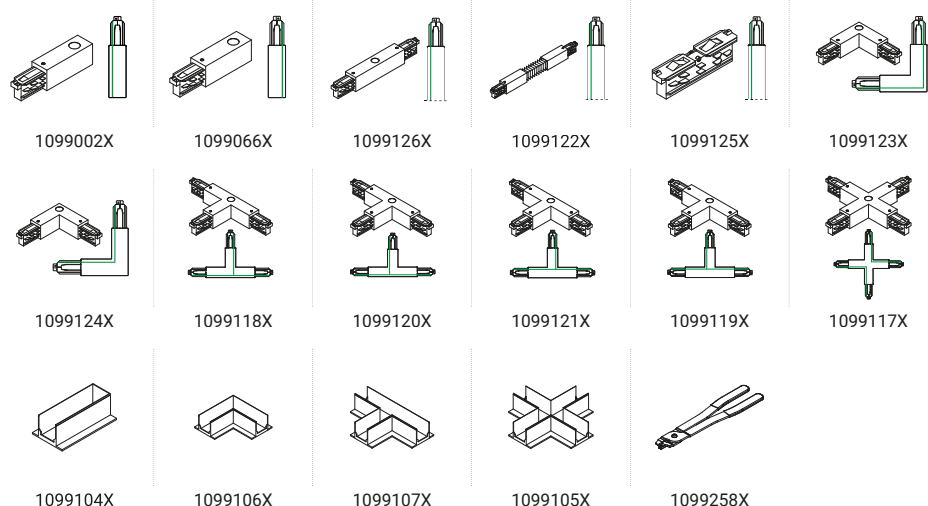


1099316X-33

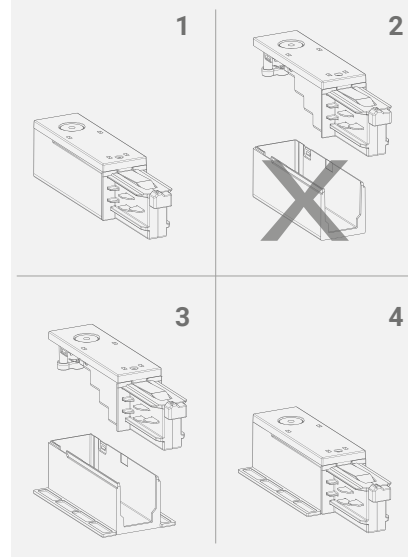
ACCESSORIES

For electrified track system

1099002X-11	3 phase end feed.	0,10Kg
1099066X-11	3 phase end feed.	0,10Kg
1099126X-11	3-phase linear electric joint.	0,19Kg
1099122X-11	3 phase flexible corner connector.	0,24Kg
1099125X-11	3 phase straight connector.	0,05Kg
1099123X-11	3 phase L-connector.	0,15Kg
1099124X-11	3 phase L-connector.	0,15Kg
1099118X-11	External electrical right 3 phase T-connector.	0,28Kg
1099120X-11	Internal electrical right 3 phase T-connector.	0,28Kg
1099121X-11	Internal electrical left 3 phase T-connector.	0,28Kg
1099119X-11	External electrical left 3 phase T-connector.	0,28Kg
1099117X-11	3 phase X-connector.	0,38Kg
1099104X-11	Recesed cover for 3 phase end feed.	0,01Kg
1099106X-11	Recesed cover for 3 phase L-connector.	0,03Kg
1099107X-11	Recesed cover for 3 phase T-connector.	0,03Kg
1099105X-11	Recesed cover for 3 phase X-connector.	0,03Kg
1099258X	Cutting tool for track conductors.	0,10Kg


 ADVICE

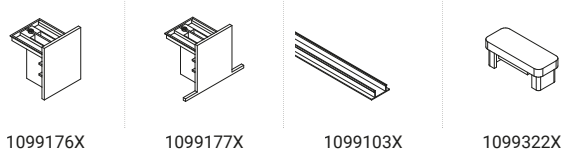
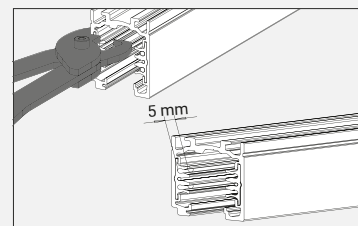
CHANGE THE COVER OF THE JOINTS FOR THE RECESSED SYSTEM (1099104X, 1099106X, 1099107X, 1099105X)



ACCESSORIES

For electrified track system

1099176X-11	Track end cap.	0,10Kg
1099177X-11	Recessed track end cap.	0,10Kg
1099103X-11	Cover strip, lenght 1 m.	0,19Kg
1099322X-11	IP40 protection cap for eyelets.	0,24Kg


 ADVICE
HOW TO CUSTOMISE THE TRACK

Electrified rails are supplied with a standard length. When custom measurements are needed, they must be cut with a hacksaw or circular saw suitable for aluminum. After cutting the track you must shorten the contacts with the appropriate accessory (1099258X) to a length of at least 5 mm.



OPERA

Emphasis on details.

OPERA precisely illuminates every protagonist detail. The practical lighting technology of the 90° swivelling body allows for a clear and precise illumination that enhances and highlights architectural particulars.



OPERA

Installed on electrified track, OPERA illuminates details in residential, commercial and exhibition environments.

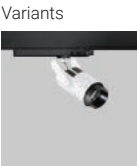
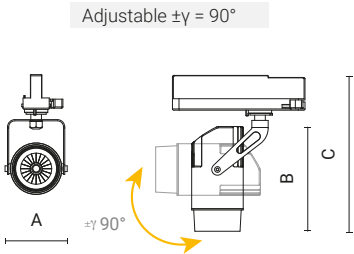


LUMINAIRE
Die-cast aluminium body; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Reflector made of engineering plastic metalized in high-vacuum; Visor made of black engineering plastic; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION
220V Track installation; Engineering plastic track adaptor.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468.

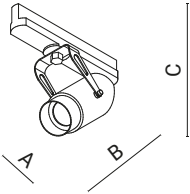
STANDARD PRODUCT		
Color	Wiring	CCT
☒ 12 (-12)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-930)
AVAILABLE OPTIONS		
☐ 11 (-11)	DALI (B), BLE (T)	4000K (-940)





OPERA

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0135003A-930-12	 medium 18°	14W	775lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	76	128	200
0135001A-930-12	 flood 33°	14W	725lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	76	128	200



LIGHTING DATA



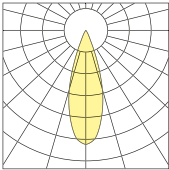
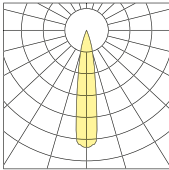
medium 18°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,32	5797
2,00	0,64	1449
3,00	0,96	644
4,00	1,28	362
5,00	1,60	232



flood 33°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,58	2352
2,00	1,17	588
3,00	1,75	261
4,00	2,34	147
5,00	2,92	94





MODAL1

Compact and adjustable.

Designed for different environments in residential and professional settings, MODAL1 is the spot that can be swivelled by 90° and customised by adding accessories such as louvres and visors to achieve the desired lighting effect.



MODAL1

The quality of the optics and the high colour rendering index ensure high-performance lighting.

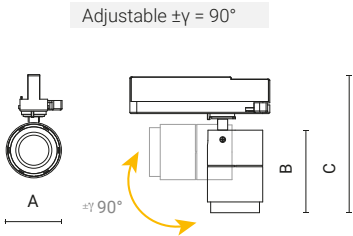


LUMINAIRE
Die-cast aluminium body; Die-cast aluminium control gear box; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Reflector made of engineering plastic metalized in high-vacuum; Visor made of black engineering plastic; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION
220V Track installation; Engineering plastic track adaptor.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468.

STANDARD PRODUCT		
Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-930)
AVAILABLE OPTIONS		
☒ 12 (-12)	DALI (B), BLE (T)	4000K (-940)



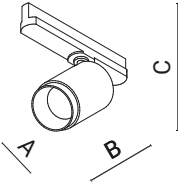
Variants





MODAL1

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0130001A-11	GU10 light bulb not included					⊖	ON/OFF	77	120	188
0130003A-930-11	medium 18°	21W	1650lm	90	3000K	⊞	ON/OFF	77	120	180
0130002A-930-11	flood 38°	21W	1400lm	90	3000K	⊞	ON/OFF	77	120	180



LIGHTING DATA



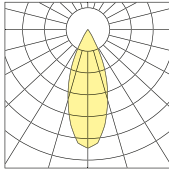
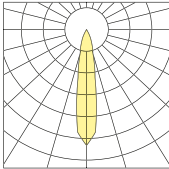
medium 18°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,32	9515
2,00	0,64	2379
3,00	0,96	1057
4,00	1,28	595
5,00	1,60	381



flood 38°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,69	3305
2,00	1,38	826
3,00	2,07	367
4,00	2,75	207
5,00	3,44	132



ACCESSORIES

1099005X-12	Wall/ceiling engineering plastic base plate.	0,10Kg
1099012X-12	Recessed ceiling box for 3-phase + DALI adapter.	0,24Kg
1099020X-12	Aluminium honeycomb louvre with painted steel edge.	0,05Kg
1099022X-12	Painted steel parallel cylindrical visor.	0,03Kg
1099021X-12	Painted steel sloped visor.	0,02Kg



1099005X-12



1099012X-12



1099020X-12



1099022X-12



1099021X-12



FOBO

The professional technical spot.

The 90° swivelling body encloses a technological soul in a sophisticated design. The recessed light sources ensure high colour rendering and visual comfort, while the Professional LED versions allow dedicated lighting for food counters, commercial, display and residential areas.



FOBO

The optics provide the highest level of visual comfort for lighting solutions that enhance the details that matter.



LUMINAIRE

Die-cast aluminium body; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Reflector made of anodized aluminium with non-iridescent specular finishing or metallized polycarbonate in high-vacuum; Visor made of black engineering plastic; Fixture with GU10 socket (light bulb not included); High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

220V Track installation; Engineering plastic track adaptor; Possibility of ceiling installation, wall installation or recessed installation using special accessory base in technopolymer.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468.

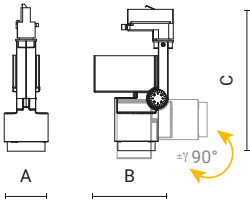
STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-930)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

☒ 12 (-12)	DALI (B), BLE (T)	4000K (-940)
--	-------------------	--------------

Adjustable $\pm\gamma = 90^\circ$

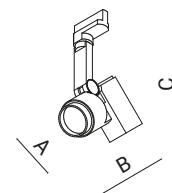


Variants



**FOBO1**

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0133001A-11	 GU10 Lamp not included					⊖	ON/OFF	80	146	239
0133003A-930-11	 medium 22°	14W	1100lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	80	146	239
0133002A-930-11	 flood 36°	14W	900lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	80	146	239

**LIGHTING DATA**

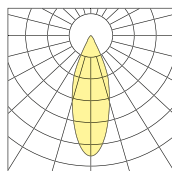
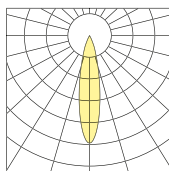
medium 22°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,39	4819
2,00	0,78	1205
3,00	1,17	535
4,00	1,56	301
5,00	1,94	193



flood 36°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,64	2636
2,00	1,28	659
3,00	1,93	293
4,00	2,57	165
5,00	3,21	105

**ACCESSORIES**

1099005X-12	Wall/ceiling engineering plastic base plate.	0,10Kg
1099012X-12	Recessed ceiling box for 3-phase + DALI adapter.	0,24Kg
1099205X-12	Painted steel parallel cylindrical visor.	0,03Kg
1099200X-12	Painted steel sloped visor.	0,02Kg
1099195X-12	Painted steel visor with fins.	0,15Kg
1099020X	Aluminium honeycomb louvre with painted steel edge.	0,05Kg
1099021X	Painted steel sloped visor.	0,02Kg
1099022X	Painted steel parallel cylindrical visor.	0,03Kg



1099005X-12



Ø110-115mm

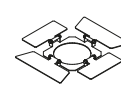
1099012X-12



1099205X-12



1099200X-12



1099195X



1099020X



1099021X

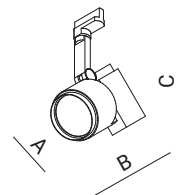


1099022X



FOBO2

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0134021A-930-11	narrow 12°	33W	2650lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	127	180	274
0134029A-930-11	flood 33°	33W	2550lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	127	180	274
0134043A-930-11	wide flood 55°	33W	2600lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	127	180	274



FOBO2 | LED PROFESSIONAL (LED.P)

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	LED.P	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0134024A-11	narrow 12°	33W	1950lm		FC	⊖	ON/OFF	127	180	274
0134026A-11	narrow 12°	33W	1950lm		MD	⊖	ON/OFF	127	180	274
0134027A-11	narrow 12°	33W	2550lm		MS	⊖	ON/OFF	127	180	274
0134028A-11	narrow 12°	33W	1500lm		MT	⊖	ON/OFF	127	180	274
0134038A-11	flood 32°	33W	1800lm		FC	⊖	ON/OFF	127	180	274
0134040A-11	flood 32°	33W	1800lm		MD	⊖	ON/OFF	127	180	274
0134041A-11	flood 32°	33W	2400lm		MS	⊖	ON/OFF	127	180	274
0134042A-11	flood 32°	33W	1400lm		MT	⊖	ON/OFF	127	180	274
0134031A-11	flood 33°	33W	1850lm		FC	⊖	ON/OFF	127	180	274
0134033A-11	flood 33°	33W	1850lm		MD	⊖	ON/OFF	127	180	274
0134034A-11	flood 33°	33W	2450lm		MS	⊖	ON/OFF	127	180	274
0134035A-11	flood 33°	33W	1450lm		MT	⊖	ON/OFF	127	180	274

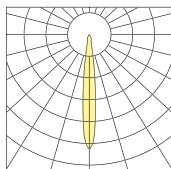
LIGHTING DATA



0134021A

narrow 12°

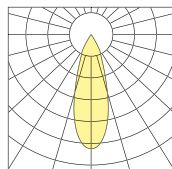
H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
2,00	0,43	7576
4,00	0,85	1894
6,00	1,28	842
8,00	1,71	473
10,00	2,14	303



0134029A

flood 33°

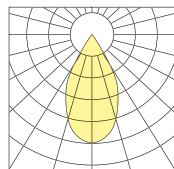
H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,58	7238
2,00	1,16	1810
3,00	1,74	804
4,00	2,32	452
5,00	2,91	290



0134043A

wide flood 55°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,03	3993
2,00	2,06	998
3,00	3,08	444
4,00	4,11	250
5,00	5,14	160



ACCESSORIES

1099005X-12	Wall/ceiling engineering plastic base plate.	0,10Kg
1099012X-12	Recessed ceiling box for 3-phase + DALI adapter.	0,24Kg
1099075X-12	Aluminium honeycomb louvre with painted steel edge.	0,04Kg
1099206X-12	Painted steel parallel cylindrical visor.	0,03Kg
1099201X-12	Painted steel sloped visor.	0,02Kg
1099112X-12	Painted steel visor with fins.	0,20Kg



1099005X-12



1099012X-12



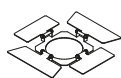
1099075X-12



1099206X-12



1099201X-12



1099112X-12

LED PROFESSIONAL APPLICATIONS

**FOOD - LARGE-SCALE DISTRIBUTION**

LED suitable:
 - for fruit, vegetables and cheese,
 - for bakery counter,
 - fish and butcher's counter

RETAIL - MUSEUMS

LED suitable:
 - for retail, museums and art galleries

LED PROFESSIONAL (LED P.)

LED optimised for the enhancement of specific product types.
 Check the LED P. column in the grid.

BR = Suitable for bakery counter
FC = Suitable for fruit,
 vegetables and cheese
FS = Suitable for fish counter

MD = Suitable for retail
MS = Suitable for museums and art
 galleries
MT = Suitable for butcher's counter



DECK

Adjustable by 170°.

Designed for 220V electrified track installation, DECK is distinguished by a body that can be swivelled up to 170°, allowing the light to be directed downwards to illuminate spaces and objects or upwards to illuminate ceilings and vaults.



DECK

Available in white or black, it is suitable for lighting museums and art galleries, shops, showrooms, offices and homes.



LUMINAIRE

Body and frame in turned aluminum; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Driver included in the adapte; High vacuum metallized plastic reflector or optical polymer lenses; Long LED life time > 50000h; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

220V Track installation; Engineering plastic track adaptor.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468.

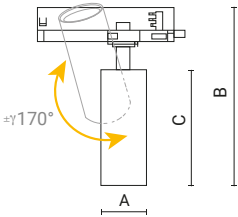
STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-930)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

☒ 12 (-12)	DALI (B)	4000K (-940)
--	----------	--------------

Adjustable $\pm\gamma = 170^\circ$

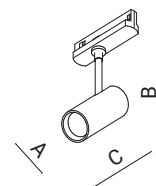


Variants



**DECK3** | 220V

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0136001A-930-11	 medium	20W	1780lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	55	216	140
0136000A-930-11	 flood 44°	20W	1650lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	55	216	140

**DECK4** | 220V

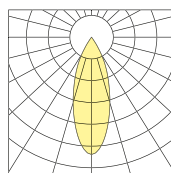
Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0136003A-930-11	 medium	32W	2900lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	66	248	165
0136002A-930-11	 flood 36°	32W	2700lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	66	248	165

LIGHTING DATA

**0136001A**

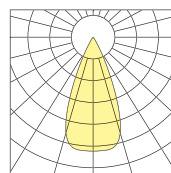
medium

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,65	4147
2,00	1,29	1037
3,00	1,94	461
4,00	2,58	259
5,00	3,23	166

**0136000A**

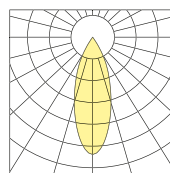
flood 44°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,80	3209
2,00	1,61	802
3,00	2,41	357
4,00	3,22	201
5,00	4,02	128

**0136003A**

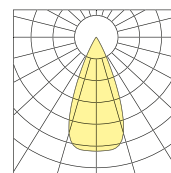
medium

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,65	6757
2,00	1,29	1689
3,00	1,94	751
4,00	2,58	422
5,00	3,23	270

**0136002A**

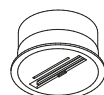
flood 44°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,80	5251
2,00	1,61	1313
3,00	2,41	583
4,00	3,22	328
5,00	4,02	210



ACCESSORIES

1099005X-11	Wall/ceiling engineering plastic base plate.	0,10Kg
1099012X-11	Recessed ceiling box for 3-phase + DALI adapter.	0,24Kg

**1099005X-11****1099012X-11**



VIDA

Compact and powerful.

Available with different optics, it offers powerful illumination, making it suitable for various types of interiors, including those with high ceilings. The compact and handy housing allows the light to be directed to the desired position.



VIDA

The minimalist design lends a touch of style and a pleasant aesthetic effect to the room. The high colour rendering index ensures maximum visual comfort.



LUMINAIRE
Extruded and turned aluminium body; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Driver included in the adapte; High vacuum metallized plastic reflector or optical polymer lenses; Long LED life time > 50000h with L80; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION
220V Track installation; Engineering plastic track adaptor.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468.



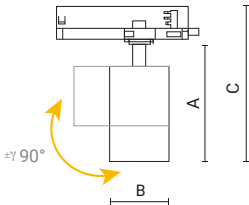
STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-930)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

12 (-12)	DALI (B)	4000K (-940)
----------	----------	--------------

Adjustable $\pm\gamma = 90^\circ$



Variants

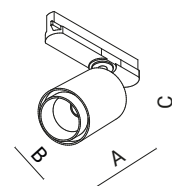
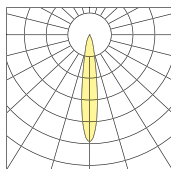


**VIDA | Reflector 20W**

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0186010A-930-11	 narrow 16°	20W	2300lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	100	77	145
0186011A-930-11	 medium 26°	20W	2300lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	100	77	145
0186012A-930-11	 flood 40°	20W	2300lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	100	77	145

LIGHTING DATA**0186010A****narrow**

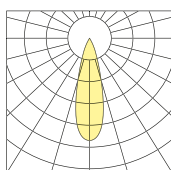
H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,28	17487
2,00	0,57	4372
3,00	0,85	1943
4,00	1,14	1093
5,00	1,42	699

**VIDA | Reflector 32W**

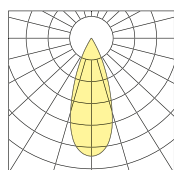
Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0186013A-930-11	 medium 28°	32W	4000lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	100	77	145
0186014A-930-11	 flood 37°	32W	4000lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	100	77	145
0186015A-930-11	 wide flood 48°	32W	4000lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	100	77	145

LIGHTING DATA**0186013A****medium**

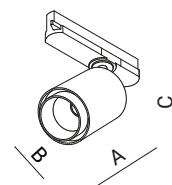
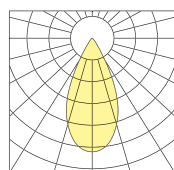
H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,51	14561
2,00	1,01	3640
3,00	1,52	1618
4,00	2,02	910
5,00	2,53	582

**0186014A****flood**

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,68	9398
2,00	1,35	2349
3,00	2,03	1044
4,00	2,71	587
5,00	3,38	376

**0186015A****wide flood**

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,89	6467
2,00	1,79	1617
3,00	2,68	719
4,00	3,58	404
5,00	4,47	259





VIDA | Lens 20W

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0186000A-930-11	narrow 16°	20W	2300lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	100	77	145
0186001A-930-11	medium 26°	20W	2300lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	100	77	145
0186002A-930-11	flood 40°	20W	2300lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	100	77	145

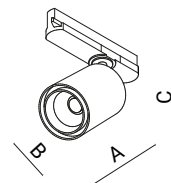
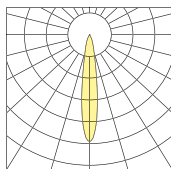
LIGHTING DATA



0186000A

narrow

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,28	17487
2,00	0,57	4372
3,00	0,85	1943
4,00	1,14	1093
5,00	1,42	699



VIDA | Lens 32W

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0186003A-930-11	medium 28°	32W	4000lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	100	77	145
0186004A-930-11	flood 37°	32W	4000lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	100	77	145
0186005A-930-11	wide flood 42°	32W	3500lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	100	77	145

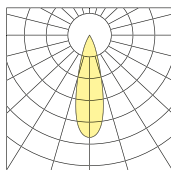
LIGHTING DATA



0186003A

medium

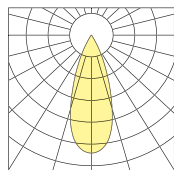
H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,51	14561
2,00	1,01	3640
3,00	1,52	1618
4,00	2,02	910
5,00	2,53	582



0186004A

flood

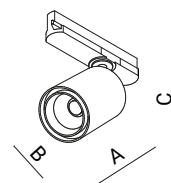
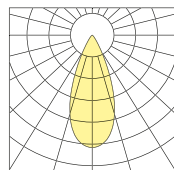
H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,68	9398
2,00	1,35	2349
3,00	2,03	1044
4,00	2,71	587
5,00	3,38	376



0186005A

wide flood

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,77	6718
2,00	1,54	1679
3,00	2,32	749
4,00	3,09	420
5,00	3,86	269







REWOzoom

All the advantages of a zoom.

Available in black or white, the REWOzoom features an adjustable optic from 20° to 55°. The zoom function allows the light beam to be narrowed or widened according to changing requirements, such as inside shops, showrooms and retail outlets.



REWOZOOM

Light and linear design combined with a colour rendering index of 90 and colour temperatures of 3000K and 4000K to guarantee lighting efficiency and wide versatility of use.



LUMINAIRE

Extruded aluminium body; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Driver included in the adapte; Reflector made of engineering plastic metalized in high-vacuum or PMMA lenses; Long LED life time > 50000h with L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

220V Track installation; Engineering plastic track adaptor.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468.

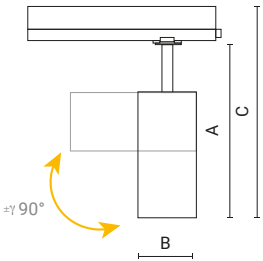
STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-930)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

☒ 12 (-12)	DALI (B), BLE (T)	4000K (-940)
--	-------------------	--------------

Adjustable $\pm\gamma = 90^\circ$



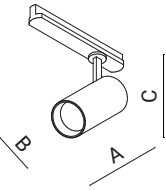
Variants





REWOZOOM

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0180037A-930-11	 zoom 20°-55°	20W	1800lm	90	3000K	□	ON/OFF	150	70	173
0180038A-930-11	 zoom 20°-55°	33W	2650lm	90	3000K	□	ON/OFF	150	70	173

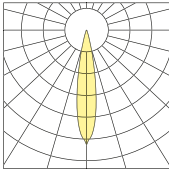


LIGHTING DATA



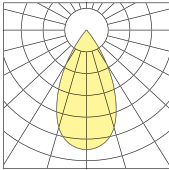
zoom 20°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,32	13189
2,00	0,65	3297
3,00	0,97	1465
4,00	1,30	824
5,00	1,62	528



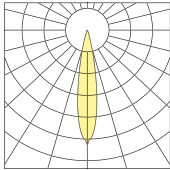
zoom 55°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,99	2442
2,00	1,99	610
3,00	2,98	271
4,00	3,97	153
5,00	4,96	98



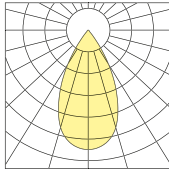
zoom 20°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,32	19418
2,00	0,65	4854
3,00	0,97	2158
4,00	1,30	1214
5,00	1,62	777



zoom 55°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,99	3595
2,00	1,99	899
3,00	2,98	399
4,00	3,97	225
5,00	4,96	144





MACROZOOM

Compact with a zoom.

Its reduced thickness, swivelling body and practical built-in zoom make this spotlight particularly suitable for illuminating shop windows and shops. The zoom is extremely flexible for illuminating areas and objects.



MACROZOOM

Thanks to a high colour rendering index (CRI>90), this luminaire offers high lighting performance.

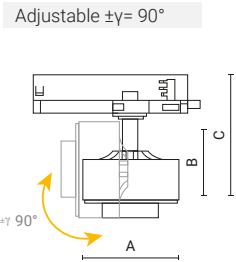


LUMINAIRE
Die-cast aluminium body; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Lenses for LEDs made of optical technopolymer; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION
220V Track installation; Engineering plastic track adaptor.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468.

STANDARD PRODUCT		
Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-930)
AVAILABLE OPTIONS		
☒ 12 (-12)	DALI (B)	4000K (-940)



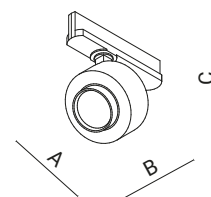
MACROzoom is also suitable for vertically installed tracks.

**MACROZOOM | 20W**

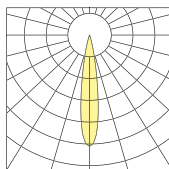
Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0181010A-930-11	 zoom 16°-50°	20W	2100lm	95	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	100	80	130

**MACROZOOM | 26W**

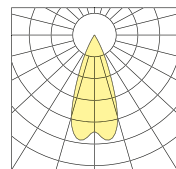
Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0181012A-930-11	 zoom 20°-36°	26W	3300lm	95	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	100	90	152
0181013A-930-11	 zoom 36°-60°	26W	3100lm	95	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	100	90	152

**LIGHTING DATA****zoom 16°**

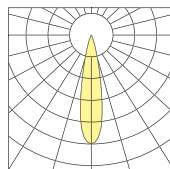
H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,30	19947
2,00	0,59	4987
3,00	0,89	2216
4,00	1,18	1247
5,00	1,48	798

**zoom 50°**

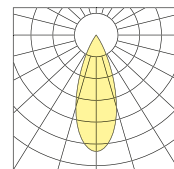
H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,74	4026
2,00	1,47	1007
3,00	2,21	447
4,00	2,94	252
5,00	3,68	161

**zoom 20°**

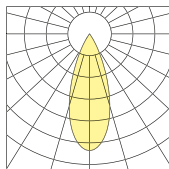
H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,37	20400
2,00	0,74	5100
3,00	1,11	2267
4,00	1,48	1275
5,00	1,85	816

**zoom 36°**

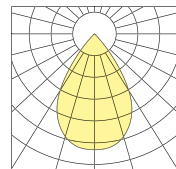
H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,69	7642
2,00	1,39	1911
3,00	2,08	849
4,00	2,77	478
5,00	3,46	306

**zoom 36°**

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,69	7179
2,00	1,39	1795
3,00	2,08	798
4,00	2,77	449
5,00	3,46	287

**zoom 60°**

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,29	3058
2,00	2,59	765
3,00	3,88	340
4,00	5,18	191
5,00	6,47	122



EDGE Gobo1 | white color



EDGECOBO

Shaping light.

Equipped with zoom optics that can be adjusted, EDGE Gobo allows light to be shaped with extreme precision, creating homogeneous areas of light with defined contours, in sharp contrast to the dimness of the surrounding areas.



EDGEgobo

The aluminium body is available in white or black. Ideal for professional lighting of objects and paintings on exhibition.



LUMINAIRE

Extruded aluminium body; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Driver included in the adapte; Lenses for LEDs made of optical technopolymer; Long LED life time > 50000h with L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

220V Track installation; Engineering plastic track adaptor.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468.

STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	DALI (B)	3000K (-930)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

☒ 12 (-12)



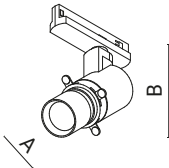
Variants





EDGE GOBO1

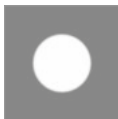
Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0181000B-930-11	zoom 3-20° / 20-30°	10W	460lm	90	3000K		DALI	66	160	-



EDGE GOBO2

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0181001B-930-11	zoom 3-20° / 20-30°	20W	1500lm	90	3000K		DALI	75	213	-

LIGHTING DATA

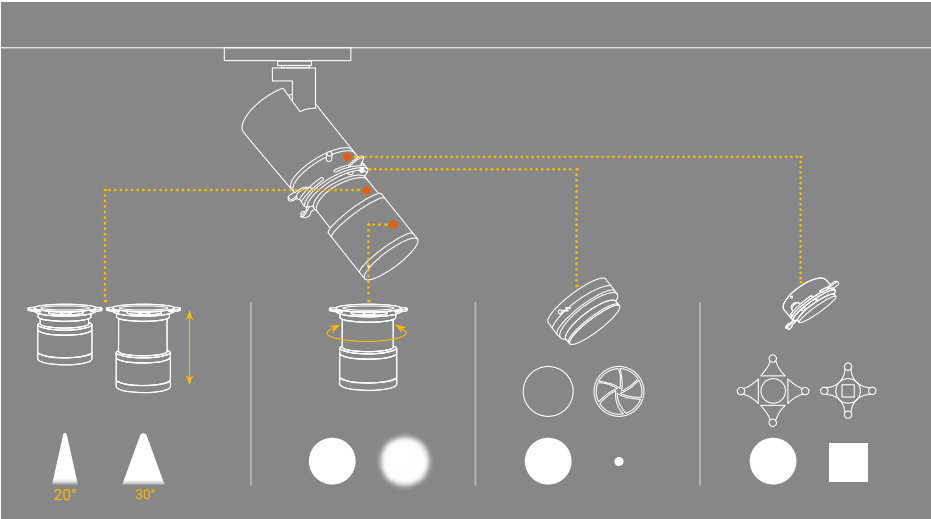
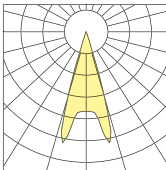
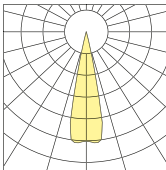


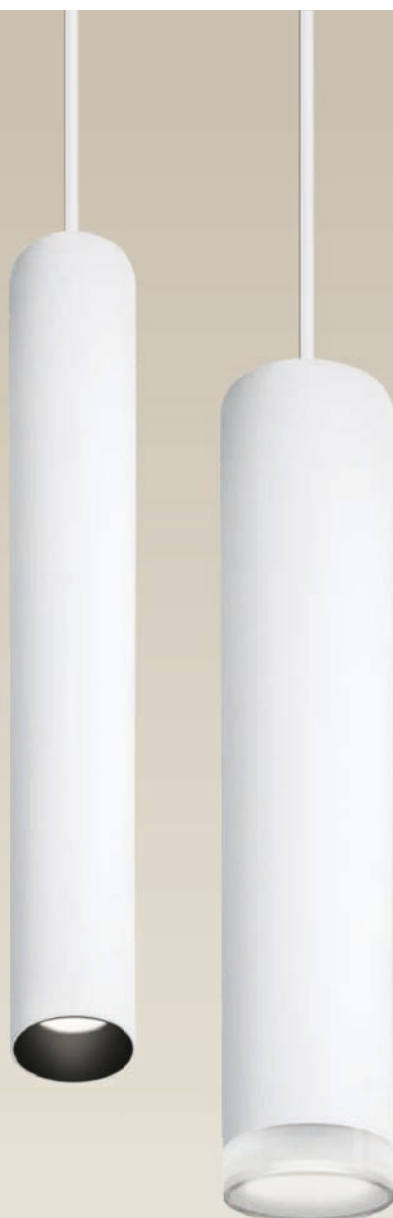
0181001B (20° - 5m)

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,40	10511
2,00	0,81	2628
3,00	1,21	1168
4,00	1,61	657
5,00	2,02	420

0181001B (20° - 10m)

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
2,00	0,81	2628
4,00	1,61	657
6,00	2,42	292
8,00	3,23	164
10,00	4,03	105





STILO₄₀₋₅₀

A classic and elegant shape.

Simple yet impressive, with an essential and minimalist shape, STILO is available in two sizes and colours, with or without an opal screen. The possibility of creating compositions on several heights, combining sizes and contrasting colours adds a touch of creativity and design to rooms.



STILO40-50

The elegant style of the several versions allows this luminaire to be adapted to residential as well as professional and commercial settings.

STILO40 Comfort



STILO40 Opale



STILO50 Comfort



STILO50 Opale



LUMINAIRE

Extruded aluminium body; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Lenses for LEDs made of optical technopolymer; Long LED life time > 50000h; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

220V Track installation.

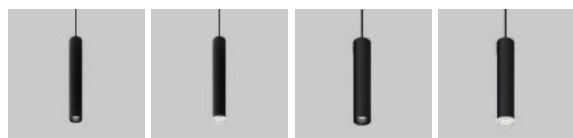
STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-930)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

☒ 12 (-12)

Variants



**STILO40** | Comfort

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0231012A-930-11	 flood 37°	6W	525lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	40	300	-

**STILO40** | Opal

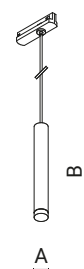
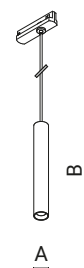
Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0231013A-930-11	 flood 36°	6W	550lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	40	300	-

**STILO50** | Comfort

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0231032A-930-11	 flood 37°	8W	725lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	50	300	-

**STILO50** | Opal

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0231033A-930-11	 flood 36°	8W	750lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	50	300	-



LIGHTING DATA

**0231012A**

flood 37°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,67	1219
1,50	1,00	542
2,00	1,34	305
2,50	1,67	195
3,00	2,01	135

**0231013A**

flood 36°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,65	1209
1,50	0,97	537
2,00	1,30	302
2,50	1,62	193
3,00	1,95	134

**0231032A**

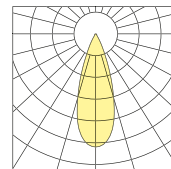
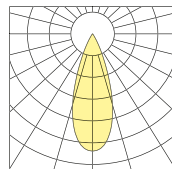
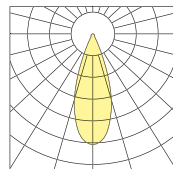
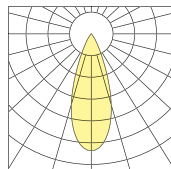
flood 37°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,66	1811
1,50	0,99	805
2,00	1,32	453
2,50	1,64	290
3,00	1,97	201

**0231033A**

flood 36°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,62	1803
1,50	0,93	802
2,00	1,25	451
2,50	1,56	289
3,00	1,87	200



ORION | 60-85mm | white color



ORION

Warm and soft light.

The distinguishing feature of ORION is the drop-shaped optic with a pleasant aesthetic impact. Available in white or black, it illuminates residential or commercial environments with warm and soft light.



ORION

ORION is the pendant luminaire suitable for different contexts in retail, hospitality and residential settings.

ORION 60mm



ORION 85mm



LUMINAIRE

Body and frame in turned aluminum; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Lenses for LEDs made of optical technopolymer; Long LED life time > 50000h; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

220V Track installation.

STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-930)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

☒ 12 (-12)

ORION 60X60mm



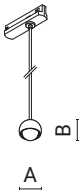
Variants





ORION

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0232012A-930-11	 flood 36°	5W	475lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	60	60	-
0232032A-930-11	 wide flood 50°	8W	725lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	85	85	-

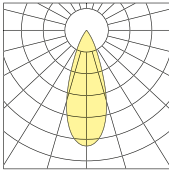


LIGHTING DATA



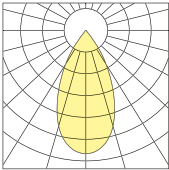
flood 36°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,66	1093
1,50	0,99	486
2,00	1,32	273
2,50	1,65	175
3,00	1,98	121



wide flood 50°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,95	1015
1,50	1,42	451
2,00	1,90	254
2,50	2,37	162
3,00	2,85	113



JUNO | glossy white



JUNO

Distinguishing Italian design.

The retro shape combined with the set-back optic, a high anti-glare index and the striking colours make JUNO a sought-after object, suitable for functional and decorative lighting.



JUNO

This versatile luminaire ensures high lighting performances and maximum adaptability to different settings.



CE

IP20

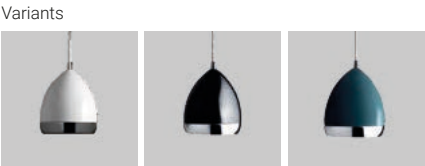
high CRI

DALI

LUMINAIRE
Die-cast aluminium body and trim; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Reflector made of anodized aluminium with non-iridescent specular finishing; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION
220V Track installation; Engineering plastic track adaptor; Suspension with 1.5m transparent cable.

STANDARD PRODUCT		
Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 24 (-24)	ON-OFF (A)	3000K (-830)
AVAILABLE OPTIONS		
☒ 19 (-19)		4000K (-840)
☒ 25 (-25)		

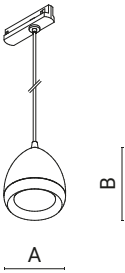




UGR<16

JUNO

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0237002A-830-24	 medium 22°	10W	750lm	80	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	142	156	-
0237004A-830-24	 wide flood 46°	10W	1000lm	80	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	142	156	-



LIGHTING DATA



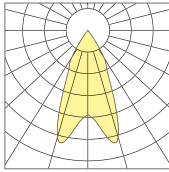
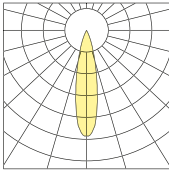
medium 22°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,40	3935
1,50	0,60	1749
2,00	0,81	984
2,50	1,01	630
3,00	1,21	437



wide flood 46°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,84	1198
1,50	1,27	532
2,00	1,69	299
2,50	2,11	192
3,00	2,53	133





TRACKS

48V

Light up with personality.

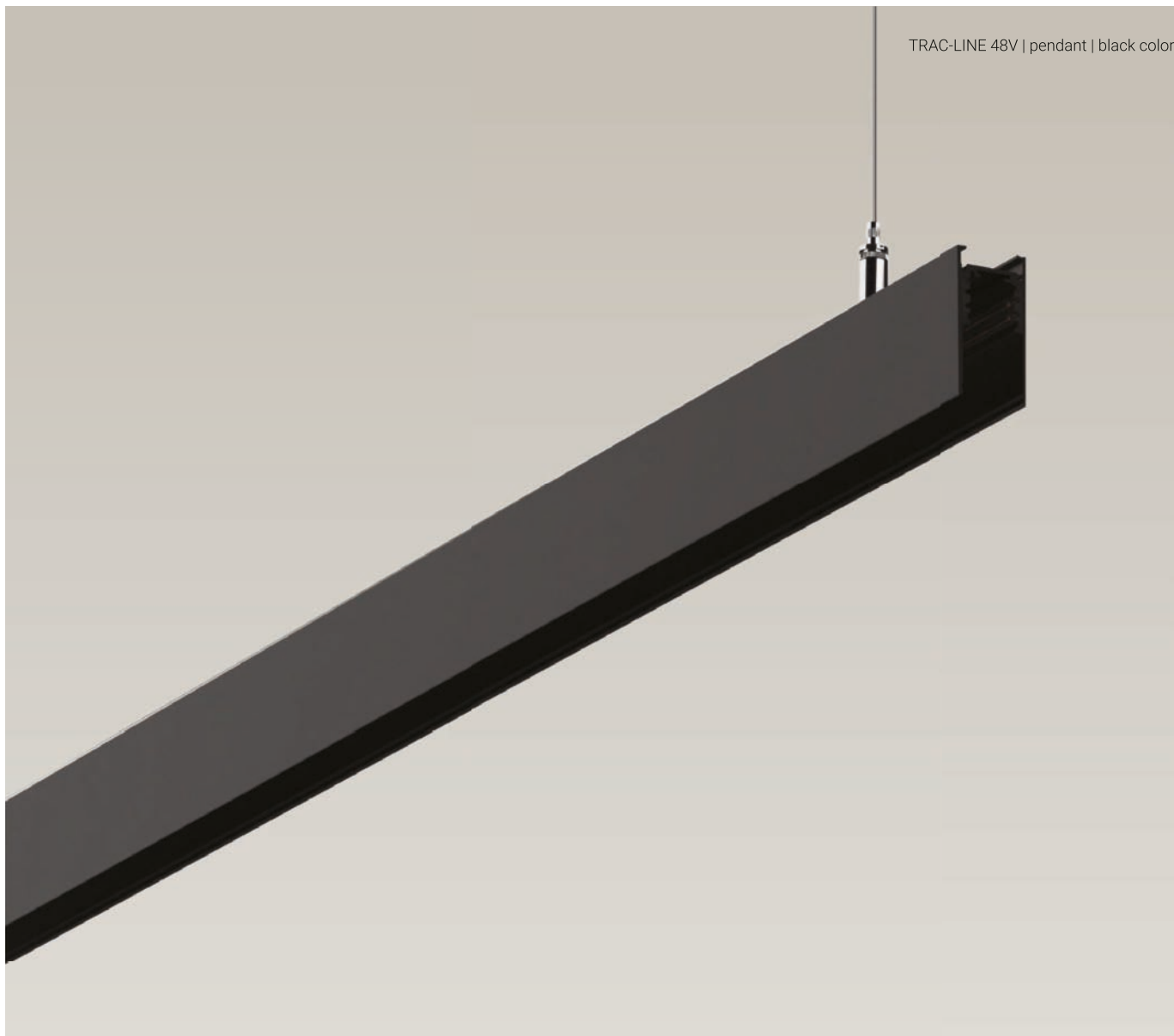
The low-voltage electrified tracks lend themselves to the installation of various models of Arcluce spotlights and pendant luminaires. Characterised by a wide variety of optics and a distinctive and versatile design, the 48V track product range is able to integrate with personality into different contexts.

TRAC-LINE_{48V}	130
ZENOSPOT	140
DECK	144
TYP0	148

STILO	152
ORION	156
JUNO	160
LINEAR	164

03

TRAC-LINE 48V | pendant | black color



TRAC-line 48V

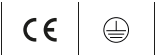
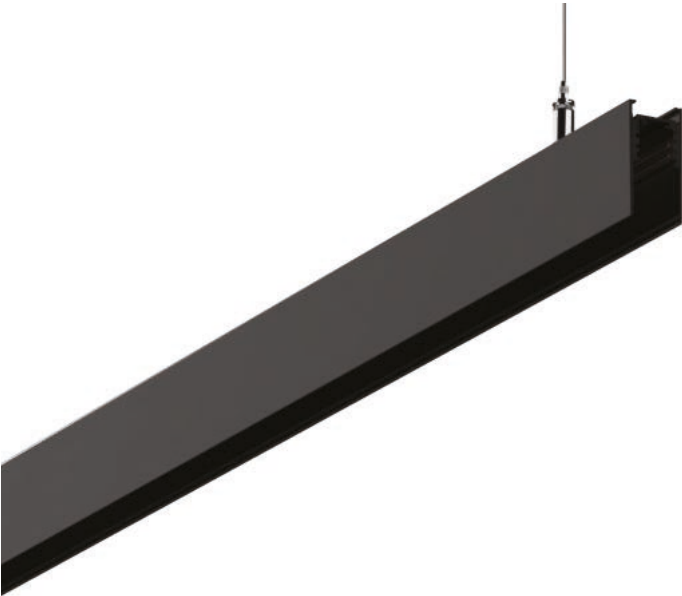
Functional and versatile.

Available in white or black, TRAC-line can be installed as a pendant, ceiling or recessed ceiling luminaire. It is suitable for different models of spotlights and pendant luminaires of the Arcluce range.



TRAC-line 48V

TRAC-line 48V is a versatile product, suitable for the following models: ZENO, DECK, TYPO, STILO, ORION, JUNO and LINEAR.



LUMINAIRE
Extruded aluminium body; Prepared for DALI.

INSTALLATION
Suspended, ceiling or recessed installation;
The use of power supplies, drivers and components other than SELV rated, is strictly forbidden. It is recommended the usage of an opto-insulated DALI repeater.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468; End caps and fixation accessories to be ordered separately; Tool-less light fixture installations.

STANDARD PRODUCT

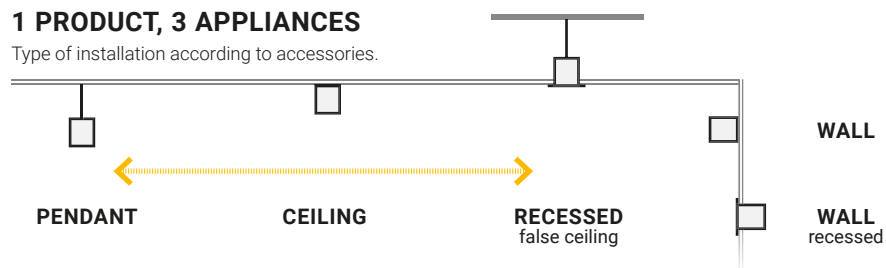
Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	DALI - 48v	

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

☒ 12 (-12)

1 PRODUCT, 3 APPLIANCES

Type of installation according to accessories.



CHOOSE YOUR FITTING



ZENO
spot
Page 140



ZENO
twin spot
Page 140



DECK
Page 144



TYPO
Page 148



STILO
Page 152



ORION
Page 156



JUNO
Page 160



LINEAR
comfort
Page 164



LINEAR
comfort OR
Page 164



LINEAR
UGR
Page 164

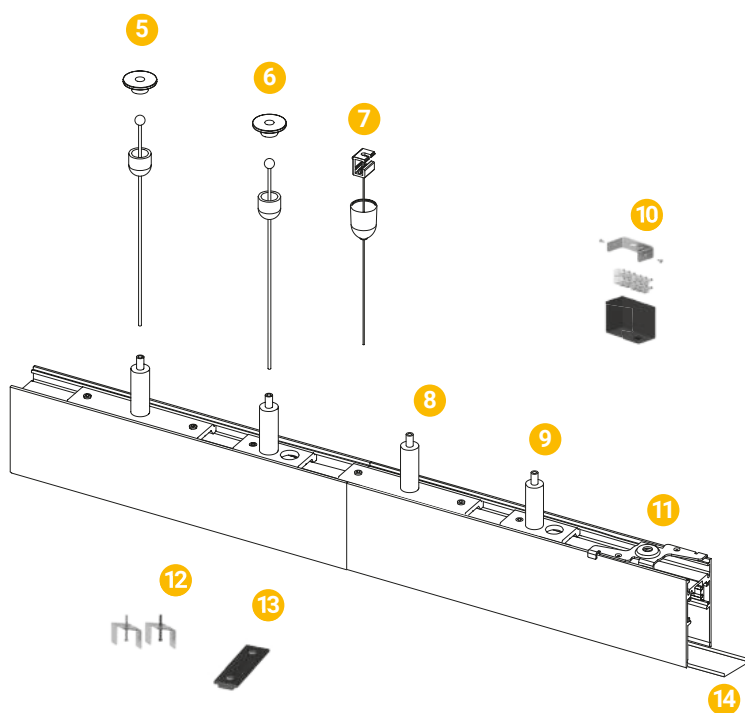


ACCESSORIES FOR INSTALLATION (LEGEND)

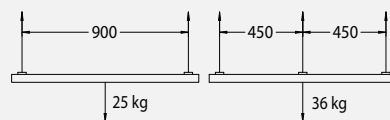
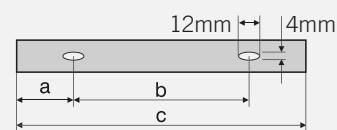
- 1 Power supply header
- 2 Track
- 3 Connection joints
- 4 End cap
- 5 Hanging KIT (long)
- 6 Hanging KIT (short)
- 7 Tiges KIT
- 8 Tiges connection (NEXT-M, L e NEXT-IN S)
- 9 Tiges connection (NEXT-XL, XXL)
- 10 Cable cup with 5 poles clamp
- 11 Ceiling fixing bracket
- 12 Recessed fixing bracket
- 13 Linear bracket
- 14 Down cover

**Electrified track**

Available with length of 1, 2 or 3m;
to be chosen according to your
lighting project.

**ADVICE**

Always close track with end caps (see
accessories grid below).

DESIGN LOAD**FIXING HOLE PATTERN**
Recommended distances:

a (mm)	b (mm)	c (mm)
250	500	1000

	SUSPENDED	CEILING / WALL	RECESSED False ceiling	WALL Recessed
Accessories for every installation type		1 - Power supply header		
		2 - Track		
		3 - Connection joints		
		4 - End cap		
Accessories divided by installation type	5 - Hanging KIT (long)	10 - Cable cup with 5 poles clamp	12 - Recessed fixing bracket	
	6 - Hanging KIT (short)	11 - Ceiling fixing bracket	13 - Linear bracket	
	7 - Tiges KIT			14 - Down cover
	8-9 - Tiges connection			

INSTALLATION EXAMPLES



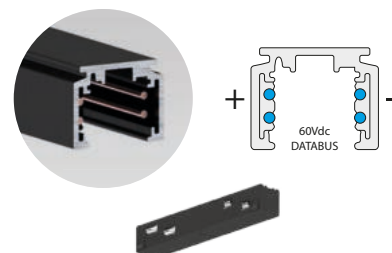
QUICK INSTALLATION OF LIGHTING FIXTURES WITH A SIMPLE "DOUBLE CLICK"



TRAC-line48V DALI

NEXT

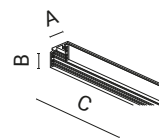
A practical and extremely versatile solution with many accessories. A wide variety of functional and design lighting fixtures is suitable for it.



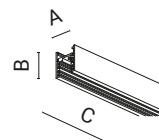
Adapters for TRAC-line48V are suitable for all NEXT versions.

**TRAC-line 48V** | Single appliance / Visible adapters | *NEXT-S*

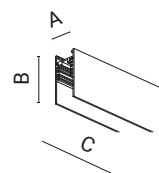
Code	Track module	A	B mm	C
0191020X-12	Track module 1m 48v	26.5	21	1000
0191021X-12	Track module 2m 48v	26.5	21	2000
0191022X-12	Track module 3m 48v	26.5	21	3000

**TRAC-line 48V** | Double appliance / Concealed adapters | *NEXT-M*

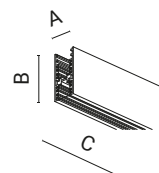
Code	Track module	A	B mm	C
0191026X-12	Track module 1m 48v	26.5	29	1000
0191027X-12	Track module 2m 48v	26.5	29	2000
0191028X-12	Track module 3m 48v	26.5	29	3000

**TRAC-line 48V** | Double appliance / Concealed adapters / Flush LINEAR modules | *NEXT-L*

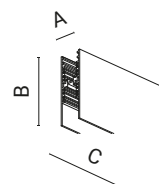
Code	Track module	A	B mm	C
0191023X-12	Track module 1m 48v	26.5	54	1000
0191024X-12	Track module 2m 48v	26.5	54	2000
0191025X-12	Track module 3m 48v	26.5	54	3000

**TRAC-line 48V** | Double appliance / Concealed adapters | *NEXT-XL*

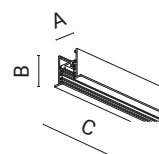
Code	Track module	A	B mm	C
0191030X-12	Track module 1m 48v	26.5	53	1000
0191031X-12	Track module 2m 48v	26.5	53	2000
0191031X-12	Track module 3m 48v	26.5	53	3000

**TRAC-line 48V** | Double appliance / Concealed adapters / Flush LINEAR modules | *NEXT-XXL*

Code	Track module	A	B mm	C
0191036X-12	Track module 1m 48v	26.5	78	1000
0191037X-12	Track module 2m 48v	26.5	78	2000
0191038X-12	Track module 3m 48v	26.5	78	3000

**TRAC-line 48V** | Recessed | *NEXT-IN-S*

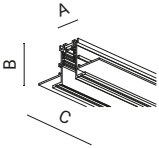
Code	Track module	A	B mm	C
0191033X-12	Track module 1m 48v	37	33	1000
0191034X-12	Track module 2m 48v	37	33	2000
0191035X-12	Track module 3m 48v	37	33	3000





TRAC-line 48V | Trimless recessed / Flush LINEAR modules | *NEXT-IN L*

Code	Track module	A B C		
		mm		
0191040X-12	Track module 1m 48v	103	54	1000
0191041X-12	Track module 2m 48v	103	54	2000
0191042X-12	Track module 3m 48v	103	54	3000

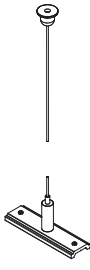


ACCESSORIES

1099533X	Hanging KIT short bracket (NEXT-M, L e NEXT-IN S)	0,20Kg
1099534X	Hanging KIT long bracket (NEXT-M, L e NEXT-IN S)	0,20Kg
1099535X-12	Tiges KIT M6 1m (NEXT-M, L, XL, XXL)	0,40Kg
1099536X	Tiges connection (NEXT-XL, XXL)	0,20Kg
1099537X	Tiges connection (NEXT-M, L e NEXT-IN S)	0,20Kg
1099538X-12	Cable cup with 5 poles clamp	0,30Kg
1099539X-12	Ceiling fixing bracket (NEXT-M, L)	0,10Kg
1099540X	Recessed fixing bracket (NEXT-IN S)	0,10Kg
1099541X	Linear bracket	0,20Kg
1099542X	Angular bracket (NEXT-M, L e NEXT-IN S)	0,20Kg



1099533X



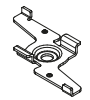
1099534X



1099535X-12



1099536X



1099537X



1099538X-12



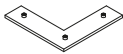
1099539X-12



1099540X



1099541X



1099542X

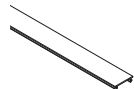
ACCESSORIES

For track system

1099528X	Transparent screen 3m (NEXT-M, L)	0,30Kg
1099529X	Microprismatic screen 3m (NEXT-M, L)	0,30Kg
1099530X	Opal screen 3m (NEXT-M, L)	0,30Kg
1099531X-12	Down cover 3m (NEXT-S, M, XL e NEXT-IN S)	0,30Kg
1099532X-12	Down cover 3m (NEXT-L, XXL)	0,30Kg
1099543X-12	Angular joint (NEXT-L)	0,20Kg
1099544X-12	"T" joint (NEXT-L)	0,20Kg
1099545X-12	"X" joint (NEXT-L)	0,20Kg
1099546X-12	Angular joint (NEXT-M)	0,20Kg
1099547X-12	"T" joint (NEXT-M)	0,20Kg
1099548X-12	"X" joint (NEXT-M)	0,20Kg
1099549X-12	Angular joint (NEXT-IN S)	0,20Kg
1099550X-12	Angular joint (NEXT-IN L)	0,20Kg
1099551X-12	Vertical external angular joint (NEXT-IN L)	0,20Kg
1099552X-12	Vertical internal angular joint (NEXT-IN L)	0,20Kg
1099553X-12	Power supply header	0,20Kg
1099554X-12	Electrified joint	0,40Kg
1099555X-12	Mechanical through joint	0,40Kg
1099556X-12	Angular electrified joint	0,40Kg
1099557X-12	Flexible electrified joint	0,40Kg
1099558X-12	"T" electrified joint	0,40Kg
1099559X-12	"X" electrified joint	0,40Kg
1099258X	Cutting tool for track conductors.	0,10Kg



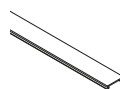
1099528X



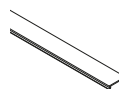
1099529X



1099530X



1099531X-12



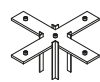
1099532X-12



1099543X-12



1099544X-12



1099545X-12



1099546X-12



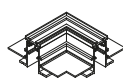
1099547X-12



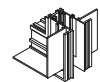
1099548X-12



1099549X-12



1099550X-12



1099551X-12



1099552X-12



1099553X-12



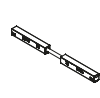
1099554X-12



1099555X-12



1099556X-12



1099557X-12



1099558X-12



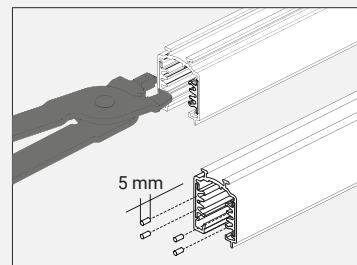
1099559X-12



1099258X

ADVICE

HOW TO PROCEED IN CASE YOU NEED A SHORTER TRACK



Tracks are available in lengths of 1, 2 and 3m and are supplied with copper conductors already embedded (as required by the safety standard). If it is necessary to shorten the length of the track during installation, it is necessary, after cutting, to use the special cutter (accessory), taking care to cut the 4 conductors by at least 5mm to ensure the correct electrical clearance in air and surface.

ACCESSORIES

Track end caps

1099522X-12	End cap (NEXT-S)	0,05Kg
1099523X-12	End cap (NEXT-L, NEXT-IN L)	0,05Kg
1099524X-12	End cap (NEXT-M)	0,05Kg
1099525X-12	End cap (NEXT-XL)	0,05Kg
1099526X-12	End cap (NEXT-IN S)	0,05Kg
1099527X-12	End cap (NEXT-XXL)	0,05Kg



1099522X-12



1099523X-12



1099524X-12



1099525X-12



1099526X-12

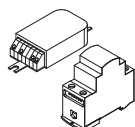
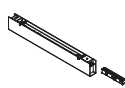


1099527X-12

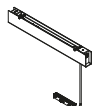
DEVICES

Power supply, management and lighting control

POWER SUPPLY		
1099459X	Power supply BUS DALI 220/240V 50/60Hz. Output 70 mA (max)	0,02Kg
1099460X	Power supply DIN BUS DALI 220/240V 50/60Hz. Output DALI BUS 240 mA (max)	0,11Kg
1099560A-12	Box Driver 100W 230Vac/48Vdc - internal (cable 2cm)	0,50Kg
1099561A-12	Box Driver 100W 230Vac/48Vdc - external (cable 2m)	0,70Kg
CONTROL		
1099572X	Optocoupler BUS DALI	0,40Kg
1099573X-12	Management and control wireless module CASAMBI	0,40Kg
1099575X-12	Management and control wireless module (up to 64 luminaires)	0,40Kg

1099459X
1099460X

1099560A-12



1099561A-12



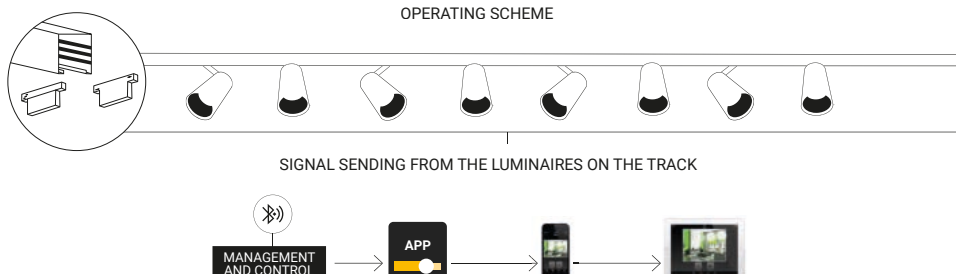
1099572X



1099573X-12



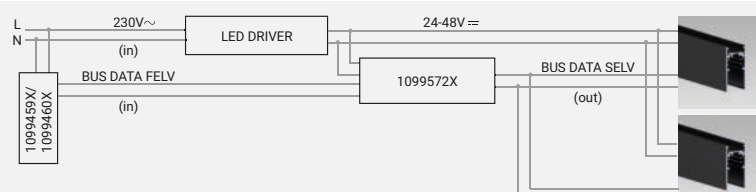
1099575X-12

LIGHTING CONTROL DEVICES
OPERATING SCHEME

OPTOCOUPLED

OPERATING
SCHEME

Repeater for
optocoupling the
incoming BUS
DATA signal.





ZENO

Lighting with personality.

Geometric and compact, this spotlight comes in two versions: with a single or double light source. Customisable with front covers in black, chrome white and brass, it enriches the environment with a touch of personality.



ZENO

With warm light and a high colour rendering index, it illuminates in style while ensuring high visual comfort.

ZENO SPOT

ZENO TWIN SPOT



LUMINAIRE

Body and frame in turned aluminum;
Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays;
High vacuum metallized plastic reflector
and transparent screen; Long LED life time
> 50000h; It complies with standards EN
60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

48V low voltage track installation;
Engineering plastic track adaptor.

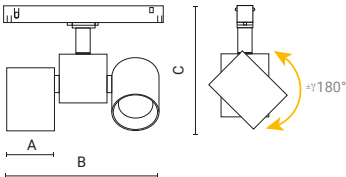
STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
■ 12 (-12)	DALI - 48V (K)	3000K (-930)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

□ 11 (-11)

Adjustable $\pm\gamma = 180^\circ$



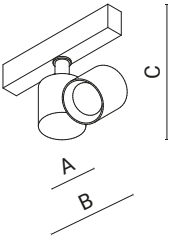
Variants





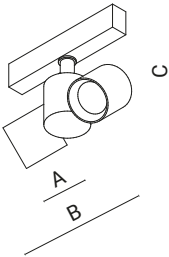
ZENOSPOT

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0184000K-930-12	 narrow 22°	5W	550lm	90	3000K	⊕	DALI-48V	50	103	128
0184002K-930-12	 flood 37°	5W	500lm	90	3000K	⊕	DALI-48V	50	103	128



ZENOTWINSPOT

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0185000K-930-12	 narrow 22°	10W	550lm	90	3000K	⊕	DALI-48V	50	154	128
0185002K-930-12	 flood 37°	10W	500lm	90	3000K	⊕	DALI-48V	50	154	128



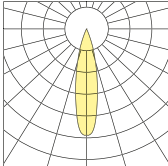
LIGHTING DATA



0184000K

narrow 22°

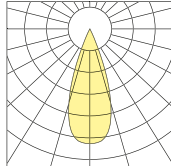
H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,41	2903
1,50	0,62	1290
2,00	0,82	726
2,50	1,03	464
3,00	1,23	323



0184002K

flood 37°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,67	1410
1,50	1,00	627
2,00	1,34	352
2,50	1,67	226
3,00	2,01	157



ACCESSORIES

1099574X-12	Front cover ZENO black	0,15Kg
1099574X-31	Front cover ZENO chromed	0,15Kg
1099574X-32	Front cover ZENO brass	0,15Kg



1099574X-12



1099574X-31



1099574X-32



DECK

170° adjustable spot.

Available in three sizes, DECK features a medium or flood optic. The 170° swivelling body allows the beam to be directed downwards to illuminate spaces and objects or upwards to illuminate ceilings and vaults.



DECK

The swivelling body allows areas and objects inside homes, offices, museums and art galleries, shops and showrooms to be precisely and efficiently illuminated.



LUMINAIRE
Body and frame in turned aluminum;
Polyester powder paint resistant to UV
rays; Lenses for LEDs made of optical
technopolymer; Long LED life time > 50000h;
It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and
EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION
48V low voltage track installation;
Engineering plastic track adaptor.

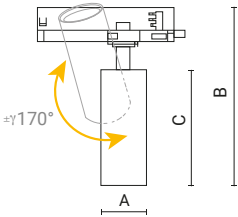
STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
■ 12 (-12)	DALI-48V (K)	3000K (-930)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

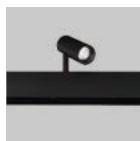
□ 11 (-11)

Adjustable $\pm\gamma = 170^\circ$

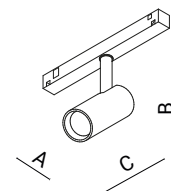


Variants



**DECK1**

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0136011K-930-12	 medium	5W	230lm	90	3000K	⊕	DALI-48V	35	135	85
0136010K-930-12	 flood 42°	5W	200lm	90	3000K	⊕	DALI-48V	35	135	85

**DECK2**

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0136013K-930-12	 medium	15W	1030lm	90	3000K	⊕	DALI-48V	45	160	116
0136012K-930-12	 flood 35°	15W	950lm	90	3000K	⊕	DALI-48V	45	160	116

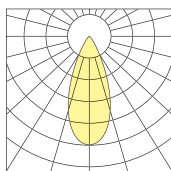
**DECK3**

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0136015K-930-12	 medium	20W	1750lm	90	3000K	⊕	DALI-48V	55	216	140
0136014K-930-12	 flood 43°	20W	1600lm	90	3000K	⊕	DALI-48V	55	216	140

LIGHTING DATA**0136010K**

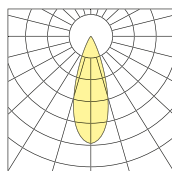
flood 42°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,76	370
1,50	1,15	164
2,00	1,53	92
2,50	1,91	59
3,00	2,29	41

**0136012K**

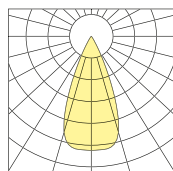
flood 35°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,62	2533
1,50	1,25	633
2,00	1,87	281
2,50	2,49	158
3,00	3,11	101

**0136014K**

flood 43°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,80	3112
1,50	1,61	778
2,00	2,41	346
2,50	3,22	194
3,00	4,02	124





TYP0

Compact body, extra swivelling.

With its attractive look and slim body, TYP0 is the spotlight designed for low-voltage track installation. The optical part can be swivelled 180°, while the pivot on which the entire luminaire rotates up to 340° for optimum illumination of residential and exhibition contexts.



TYPO

Available in two sizes and two colours, TYPO features narrow or flood optics.

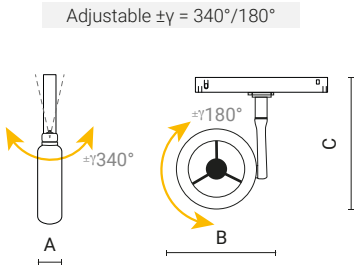


LUMINAIRE
Body and frame in turned aluminum;
Polyester powder paint resistant to UV
rays; Lenses for LEDs made of optical
technopolymer; Long LED life time > 50000h;
It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and
EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION
48V low voltage track installation;
Engineering plastic track adaptor.

STANDARD PRODUCT		
Color	Wiring	CCT
■ 12 (-12)	DALI - 48V (K)	3000K (-930)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS
□ 11 (-11)

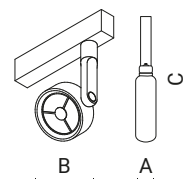


Variants



**TYPO1**

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0188000K-930-12	 narrow 13°	5W	300lm	90	3000K	⊕	DALI-48V	25	76	131
0188002K-930-12	 flood	5W	225lm	90	3000K	⊕	DALI-48V	25	76	131

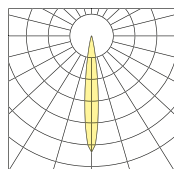
**TYPO2**

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0188010K-930-12	 narrow	12W	720lm	90	3000K	⊕	DALI-48V	32	116	164
0188012K-930-12	 flood 31°	12W	525lm	90	3000K	⊕	DALI-48V	32	116	164

LIGHTING DATA**0188000K**

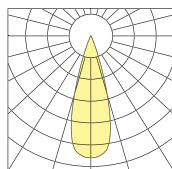
narrow 13°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,23	3468
1,50	0,34	1541
2,00	0,46	867
2,50	0,57	555
3,00	0,68	385

**0188002K**

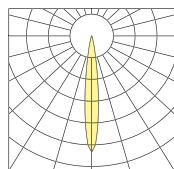
flood

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,56	779
1,50	0,84	346
2,00	1,12	195
2,50	1,40	125
3,00	1,68	87

**0188010K**

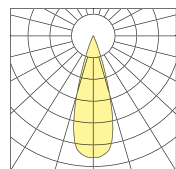
narrow

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,23	8324
1,50	0,46	2081
2,00	0,68	925
2,50	0,91	520
3,00	1,14	333

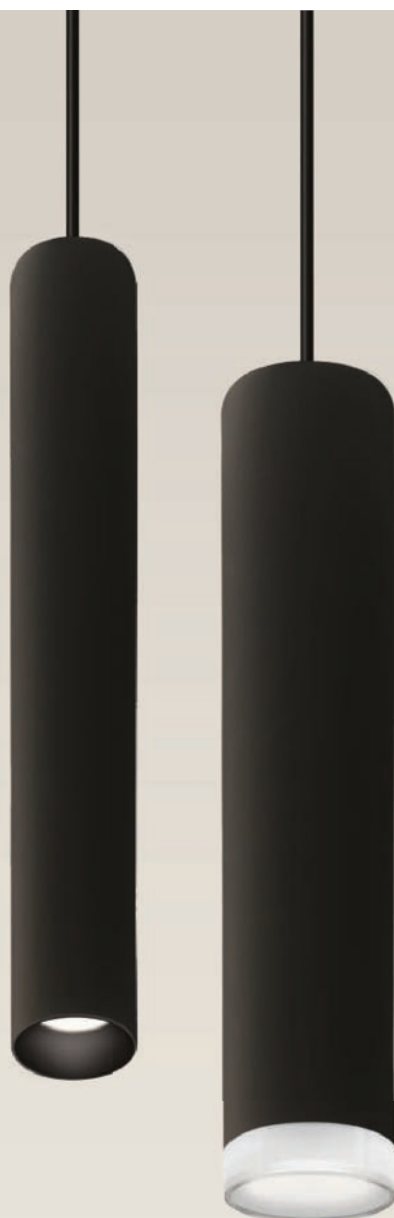
**0188012K**

flood 31°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,56	1818
1,50	1,12	454
2,00	1,68	202
2,50	2,23	114
3,00	2,79	73



STILO | comfort / opale | white or black



STILO₄₀₋₅₀

A classic and elegant shape.

With an essential and minimalist shape, STILO is available in two sizes and colours, with or without an opal screen. The possibility of creating compositions on several heights, combining sizes and contrasting colours, adds a touch of creativity and design to rooms.



STILO40-50

The elegant style of the several versions allows this luminaire to be adapted to residential as well as professional and commercial settings.

STILO40 Comfort**STILO40 Opale****STILO50 Comfort****STILO50 Opale****LUMINAIRE**

Extruded aluminium body; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Lenses for LEDs made of optical technopolymer; Long LED life time > 50000h; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

48V low voltage track installation.

STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
■ 12 (-12)	DALI - 48V (K)	3000K (-930)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

□ 11 (-11)

Variants

**STILO40** | Comfort

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0231042K-930-12	 flood 37°	6W	525lm	90	3000K	⊕	DALI-48V	40	300	-

**STILO40** | Opal

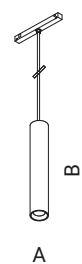
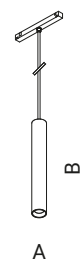
Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0231043K-930-12	 flood 36°	6W	550lm	90	3000K	⊕	DALI-48V	40	300	-

**STILO50** | Comfort

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0231052K-930-12	 flood 37°	8W	725lm	90	3000K	⊕	DALI-48V	50	300	-

**STILO50** | Opal

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0231053K-930-12	 flood 36°	8W	750lm	90	3000K	⊕	DALI-48V	50	300	-



LIGHTING DATA

**0231042K**

flood 37°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,67	1219
1,50	1,00	542
2,00	1,34	305
2,50	1,67	195
3,00	2,01	135

**0231043K**

flood 36°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,65	1209
1,50	0,97	537
2,00	1,30	302
2,50	1,62	193
3,00	1,95	134

**0231052K**

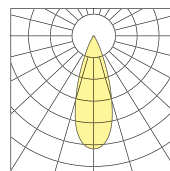
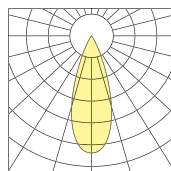
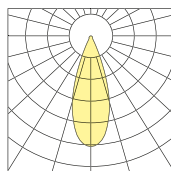
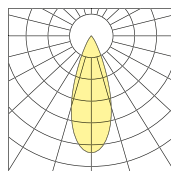
flood 37°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,66	1811
1,50	0,99	805
2,00	1,32	453
2,50	1,64	290
3,00	1,97	201

**0231053K**

flood 36°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,62	1803
1,50	0,93	802
2,00	1,25	451
2,50	1,56	289
3,00	1,87	200



ORION | 60-85mm | black color



ORION

Warm and soft light.

The distinctive feature of this pendant luminaire is a drop-shaped optic and an aesthetically pleasing appearance. Available in white or black, ORION illuminates residential or commercial environments with warm and soft light.



ORION

ORION is the pendant luminaire suitable for different contexts in retail, hospitality and residential settings.

ORION 60mm



ORION 85mm



LUMINAIRE

Body and frame in turned aluminum; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Lenses for LEDs made of optical technopolymer; Long LED life time > 50000h; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

48V low voltage track installation.

STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
■ 12 (-12)	DALI - 48V (K)	3000K (-930)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

□ 11 (-11)



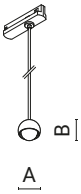
Variants





ORION

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0232042K-930-12	 flood 36°	5W	475lm	90	3000K	⊕	DALI-48V	60	60	-
0232052K-930-12	 wide flood 50°	8W	725lm	90	3000K	⊕	DALI-48V	85	85	-

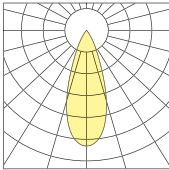


LIGHTING DATA



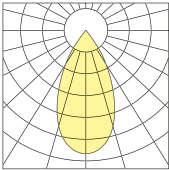
flood 36°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,66	1093
1,50	0,99	486
2,00	1,32	273
2,50	1,65	175
3,00	1,98	121



wide flood 50°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,95	1015
1,50	1,42	451
2,00	1,90	254
2,50	2,37	162
3,00	2,85	113





JUNO

Distinguishing Italian design.

JUNO is the suspended luminaire with a retro shape. The set-back optic, with a high anti-glare index, and the striking colours make it a sought-after object, suitable for functional and decorative lighting.



JUNO

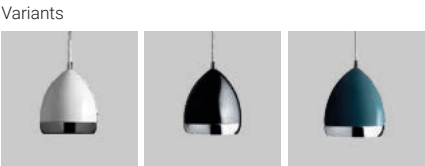
This versatile luminaire ensures high lighting performances and maximum adaptability to different settings.



LUMINAIRE
Die-cast aluminium body and trim; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Reflector made of anodized aluminium with non-iridescent specular finishing; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION
48V low voltage track installation;
Engineering plastic track adaptor;
Suspension with 1.5m transparent cable.

STANDARD PRODUCT		
Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 24 (-24)	DALI - 48V (K)	3000K (-830)
AVAILABLE OPTIONS		
☒ 19 (-19)		4000K (-840)
☒ 25 (-25)		

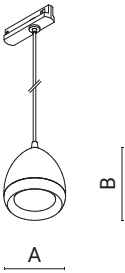




UGR<16

JUNO

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0237012K-830-24	 medium 22°	10W	750lm	80	3000K	⊕	DALI-48V	142	156	-
0237014K-830-24	 wide flood 46°	10W	1000lm	80	3000K	⊕	DALI-48V	142	156	-



LIGHTING DATA



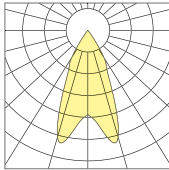
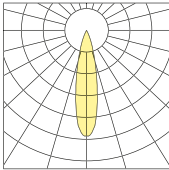
medium 22°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,40	3935
1,50	0,60	1749
2,00	0,81	984
2,50	1,01	630
3,00	1,21	437

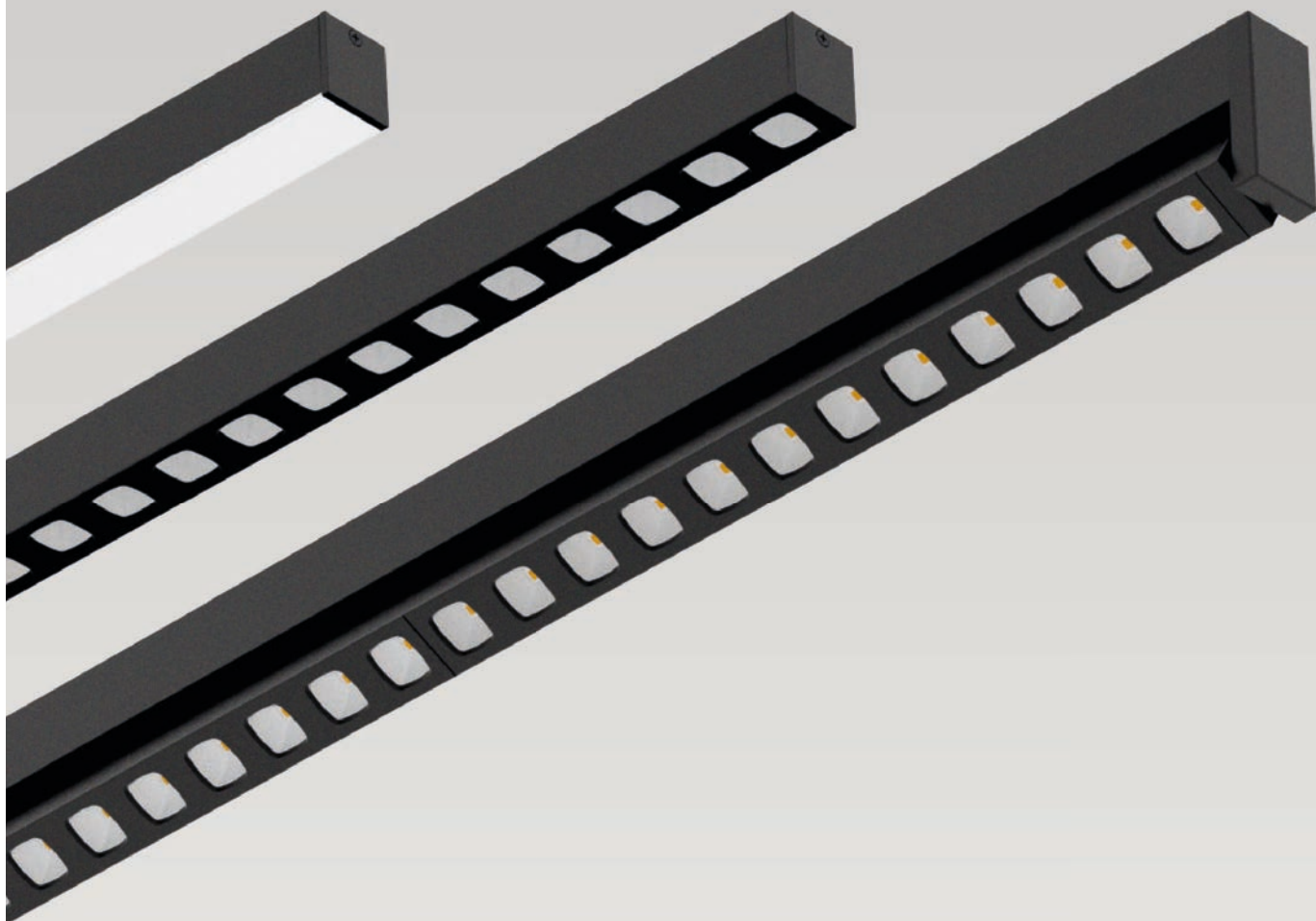


wide flood 46°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,84	1198
1,50	1,27	532
2,00	1,69	299
2,50	2,11	192
3,00	2,53	133



LINEAR | comfort, adjustable, UGR | black color



LINEAR

Lines of light.

Also available with 240° swivelling optics, LINEAR combines a high colour rendering index with anti-glare optics (UGR<19) to illuminate residential and professional rooms in a precise and functional manner.



LINEAR

In its three versions, LINEAR naturally and harmoniously integrates with TRAC-Line 48V electrified track.

COMFORT



ORIENTABLE



UGR



CE

IP20

high CRI

high lm/w

DALI

LUMINAIRE
Extruded aluminium body; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Reflectors and louver made of thermoplastic material or opal technopolymer; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION
48V low voltage track installation; Engineering plastic track adaptor.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light"; Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468. Also available in adjustable version.

STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
12 (-12)	DALI - 48V (K)	3000K (-930)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

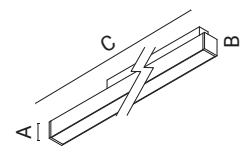
11 (-11)

Variants



**LINEAR** | Comfort

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0181020K-930-12	 extra wide flood	6W	500lm	90	3000K	⊕	DALI-48V	23	43	286
0181021K-930-12	 extra wide flood	12W	1000lm	90	3000K	⊕	DALI-48V	23	43	567
0181022K-930-12	 extra wide flood	24W	2000lm	90	3000K	⊕	DALI-48V	23	43	1128



UGR<19

LINEAR | Adjustable

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0181030K-930-12	 flood	6W	500lm	90	3000K	⊕	DALI-48V	23	50	310
0181031K-930-12	 flood	10W	1000lm	90	3000K	⊕	DALI-48V	23	50	590
0181032K-930-12	 flood	15W	1450lm	90	3000K	⊕	DALI-48V	23	50	870



UGR<19

LINEAR | UGR

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0181025K-930-12	 wide flood	6W	500lm	90	3000K	⊕	DALI-48V	23	43	286
0181026K-930-12	 wide flood	10W	1000lm	90	3000K	⊕	DALI-48V	23	43	567
0181027K-930-12	 wide flood	20W	2000lm	90	3000K	⊕	DALI-48V	23	43	1128

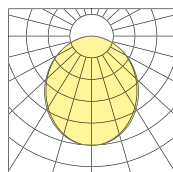
LIGHTING DATA



0181022K

extra wide flood

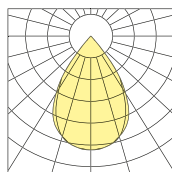
H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	2,52	2,43	774
1,50	3,79	3,65	344
2,00	5,05	4,87	194
2,50	6,31	6,09	124
3,00	7,57	7,3	86



0181032K

flood

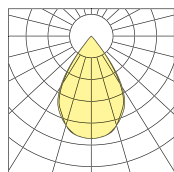
H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,27	1,33	1406
1,50	1,91	1,99	625
2,00	2,55	2,66	351
2,50	3,19	3,32	225
3,00	3,82	3,99	156



0181027K

wide flood

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,25	1,29	2039
1,50	1,87	1,94	906
2,00	2,50	2,59	510
2,50	3,12	3,23	326
3,00	3,75	3,88	227





P E N D A N T L U M I N A I R E S

Space to the light.

As a true design detail, pendant luminaires stylishly illuminate residential, commercial and professional environments.

The essential and elegant shapes, combined with the wide range of colour temperatures and optics, guarantee maximum customisation of lighting effects in order to suit the requirements of every lighting project.

STILO	170
ORION	174
JUNO	178
INTIS	182

VIZOR	188
RIGO₃₁	194
RIGO₅₁	198

STILO | comfort / opale | white or black



STILO₄₀₋₅₀

A classic and elegant shape.

STILO is the suspended luminaire with an essential and minimalist shape, available in two sizes and colours, with or without an opal screen. The possibility of creating compositions on several heights, combining sizes and contrasting colours adds a touch of design to interiors.



STILO40-50

The elegant style of the several versions allows this luminaire to be adapted to residential as well as professional and commercial settings.

STILO40 Comfort**STILO40 Opale****STILO50 Comfort****STILO50 Opale****LUMINAIRE**

Steel body; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; PMMA opal screen or comfort optic in polycarbonate; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

Suspended installation; Engineering plastic base plate; Cable cup with transparent power cable included.

STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-930)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

☒ 12 (-12)

Variants



STILO40 | Comfort

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0231002A-930-11	 flood 37°	6W	525lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	40	300	-



STILO40 | Opal

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0231003A-930-11	 flood 36°	6W	550lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	40	300	-



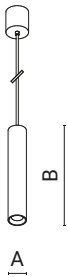
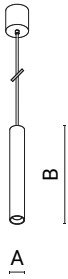
STILO50 | Comfort

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0231022A-930-11	 flood 37°	8W	725lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	50	300	-



STILO50 | Opal

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0231023A-930-11	 flood 36°	8W	750lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	50	300	-



LIGHTING DATA



0231002A

flood 37°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,67	1219
1,50	1,00	542
2,00	1,34	305
2,50	1,67	195
3,00	2,01	135



0231003A

flood 36°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,65	1209
1,50	0,97	537
2,00	1,30	302
2,50	1,62	193
3,00	1,95	134



0231022A

flood 37°

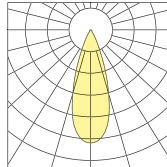
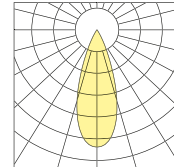
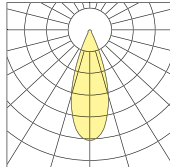
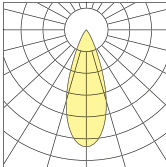
H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,66	1811
1,50	0,99	805
2,00	1,32	453
2,50	1,64	290
3,00	1,97	201



0231023A

flood 36°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,62	1803
1,50	0,93	802
2,00	1,25	451
2,50	1,56	289
3,00	1,87	200



ORION | 60-85mm | white and black color



ORION

Warm and soft light.

The distinguish element of ORION is the drop-shaped optic which gives it a distinctive and aesthetically pleasing appearance. Available in white or black, it illuminates residential or commercial environments with warm and soft light.



ORION

ORION, which is also available for electrified track installation, is suitable for different contexts in retail, hospitality and residential settings.

ORION 60mm



ORION 85mm



LUMINAIRE

Body and frame in turned aluminum; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Lenses for LEDs made of optical technopolymer; Long LED life time > 50000h; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

Suspended installation; Base plate made of painted steel.

STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-930)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

☒ 12 (-12)



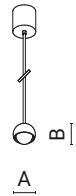
Variants





ORION

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0232002A-930-11	 flood 36°	5W	475lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	60	60	-
0232022A-930-11	 wide flood 50°	8W	725lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	85	85	-



LIGHTING DATA



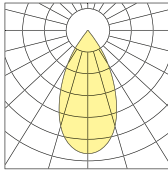
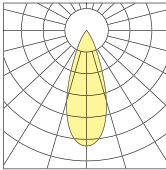
flood 36°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,67	1103
1,50	1,00	490
2,00	1,34	276
2,50	1,67	176
3,00	2,01	123



wide flood 50°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,95	1015
1,50	1,42	451
2,00	1,90	254
2,50	2,37	162
3,00	2,85	113



JUNO | glossy white, green, black brush



JUNO

Distinguishing Italian design.

JUNO is the suspended luminaire with a retro shape. The set-back optic, with a high anti-glare index, and the striking colours make it a sought-after object, suitable for functional and decorative lighting.



JUNO

JUNO can also be installed on electrified track in residential, commercial and professional settings.



CE

IP20

high CRI

DALI

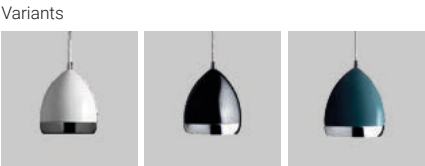
LUMINAIRE

Die-cast aluminium body and trim; Die-cast aluminium cable cup; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Reflector made of anodized aluminium with non-iridescent specular finishing; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

Suspended installation; Galvanized steel base plate; Cable cup with transparent power cable included.

STANDARD PRODUCT		
Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 24 (-24)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-830)
AVAILABLE OPTIONS		
☒ 19 (-19)		4000K (-840)
☒ 25 (-25)		

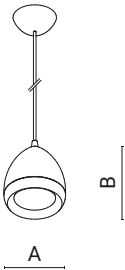




UGR<16

JUNO

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0237001A-830-24	 medium 22°	10W	750lm	80	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	142	156	-
0237003A-830-24	 wide flood 46°	10W	1000lm	80	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	142	156	-



LIGHTING DATA



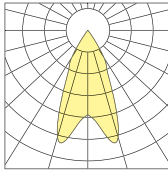
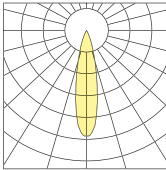
medium 22°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,40	3935
1,50	0,60	1749
2,00	0,81	984
2,50	1,01	630
3,00	1,21	437



wide flood 46°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,84	1198
1,50	1,27	532
2,00	1,69	299
2,50	2,11	192
3,00	2,53	133





INTIS

Technical design for high-power.

INTIS, with its compact and functional design, offers a wide variety of anti-glare optics. Particularly suitable for applications in large architectural spaces, such as airport hubs and stations, it also fits medium-sized ceilings.



INTIS

Designed for a variety of environments, this powerful luminaire ensures high visual comfort.



LUMINAIRE

Die-cast aluminium body and trim (EN 47100); Die-cast aluminium cable cup (EN 47100); Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog; Silicone rubber gaskets; AISI 316 stainless steel external screws; Reflector made of engineering plastic metalized in high-vacuum; Screen made of 4mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

Suspended installation; Remote control gear box for emergency version 3h; Grommet for single cable entry; Die-cast aluminium base plate (EN 47100); Suspension with cable cup and 1,5m steel cable.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468.

STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
■ 21 (-21)	ON/OFF (A)	4000K (-840)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

□ 11 (-11)	DALI (B)	3000K (-830)
■ 12 (-12)		
■ 16 (-16)		

Variants

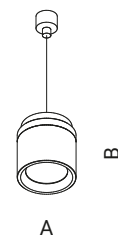




UGR<19

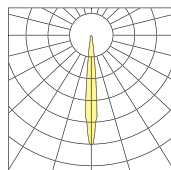
INTIS

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0258026A-840-21	 narrow 11° ●	20W	2100lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	211	220	-
0258023A-840-21	 narrow 11° ●	27W	2900lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	211	220	-
0258020A-840-21	 narrow 11° ●	35W	3500lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	211	220	-
0258034A-840-21	 medium 16° ●	76W	8100lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	211	220	-
0258027A-840-21	 flood 38° ●	20W	1950lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	211	220	-
0258024A-840-21	 flood 38° ●	27W	2600lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	211	220	-
0258021A-840-21	 flood 38° ●	35W	3150lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	211	220	-
0258035A-840-21	 flood 40° ●	76W	7200lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	211	220	-
0258028A-840-21	 very-wide flood 65° ●	20W	1850lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	211	220	-
0258025A-840-21	 very-wide flood 65° ●	27W	2300lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	211	220	-
0258022A-840-21	 very-wide flood 65° ●	35W	2850lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	211	220	-
0258036A-840-21	 very-wide flood 65° ●	76W	6850lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	211	220	-

**LIGHTING DATA****0258020A**

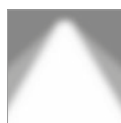
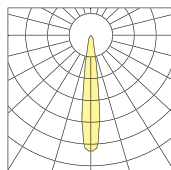
narrow 11°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
2,00	0,37	13659
4,00	0,74	3415
6,00	1,11	1518
8,00	1,48	854
10,00	1,86	546

**0258034A**

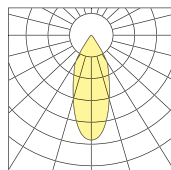
medium 16°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
2,00	0,54	15763
4,00	1,08	3941
6,00	1,62	1751
8,00	2,16	985
10,00	2,70	631

**0258035A**

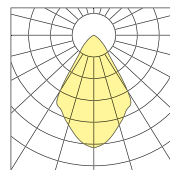
flood 40°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
2,00	1,47	3223
4,00	2,94	806
6,00	4,42	358
8,00	5,89	201
10,00	7,36	129

**0258036A**

very-wide flood 65°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
2,00	2,53	1645
4,00	5,06	411
6,00	7,59	183
8,00	10,11	103
10,00	12,64	66





VIZOR



VIZOR | direct/indirect light | white color



VIZOR

Lighting and furnishing with style.

VIZOR is the lighting solution that furnishes interiors with style. The recessed position of the light sources ensures high visual comfort and the independently controllable direct and indirect optics allow the creation of a customised lighting atmosphere that enhances spaces in residential, commercial or professional settings.



VIZOR

An elegant design with essential lines characterises this luminaire that guarantees high quality lighting.



CE

IP20

high
lm/w

DALI

LUMINAIRE
Extruded aluminium body; Die-cast aluminium end caps; Die-cast aluminium cable cup; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; PMMA lenses for LEDs; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION
Suspended installation; Galvanized steel base plate; Steel cable 1.5m for suspension; Cable cup with transparent power cable included.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468.

STANDARD PRODUCT		
Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A), BLE (T)	3000K (-830)
AVAILABLE OPTIONS		
☒ 12 (-12)	DALI (B)	4000K (-840)

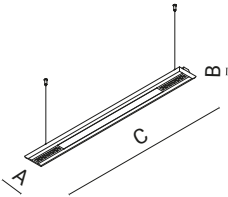




VIZOR

Code	Optic (indirect/direct)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0246001T-11	 ultra wide flood 100° wide flood 45°	58W	2400lm 2450lm	80 80	TW* 3000K	⊖	BLE	127	42	1200
0246000A-830-11	 ultra wide flood 100° wide flood 45°	58W	2400lm 2350lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	127	42	1200

*Tunable white



LIGHTING DATA



indirect

ultra wide flood 100°

wide flood 45°

direct

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	5,73	9,38	106
2,50	4,78	7,82	152
2,00	3,82	6,25	238
1,50	2,87	4,69	423
1,00	1,91	3,13	952
0,50	0,96	1,56	3807
0,50	0,41	0,42	16494
1,00	0,81	0,84	4124
1,50	1,22	1,27	1832
2,00	1,62	1,69	1030
2,50	2,03	2,11	660
3,00	2,44	2,53	458



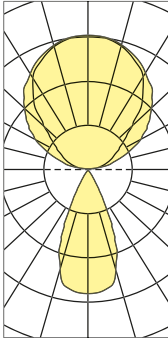
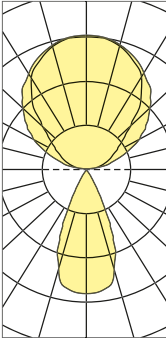
indirect

ultra wide flood 100°

wide flood 45°

direct

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	5,73	9,38	106
2,50	4,78	7,82	152
2,00	3,82	6,25	238
1,50	2,87	4,69	423
1,00	1,91	3,13	952
0,50	0,96	1,56	3807
0,50	0,41	0,42	16494
1,00	0,81	0,84	4124
1,50	1,22	1,27	1832
2,00	1,62	1,69	1030
2,50	2,03	2,11	660
3,00	2,44	2,53	458





RIGO31/51



RIGO31 | performance | white color



RIGO31

Illuminates and furnishes.

RIGO31 is the pendant luminaire for direct and indirect lighting featuring high visual comfort. Designed for illuminating residential and commercial environments, it perfectly matches with its ceiling-mounted and recessed versions.



RIGO31

Thanks to its essential design, RIGO31 discreetly integrates into sophisticated interior environments, including private homes, stores, offices, and hotels.



LUMINAIRE

Extruded aluminium body; End caps made of die-cast aluminium with magnetic fixing; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Transparent microprismatic polycarbonate or opal screen; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

Suspended installation; Engineering plastic base plate; Steel cable 1.5m for suspension; Cable cup with transparent power cable included.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468. End caps and suspension kit included.

STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-830)

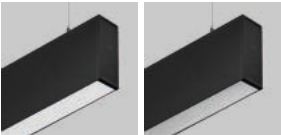
AVAILABLE OPTIONS

☒ 12 (-12)	DALI (B), BLE (T)	4000K (-840)
--	-------------------	--------------

Width= 36mm

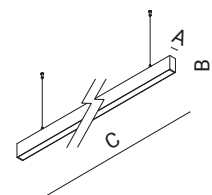


Variants



**RIGO31** | Performance | *Microprismatic screen*

Code	Optic (indirect/direct)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0213056A-930-11	 ultra wide flood 100° elliptic 110°x85°	51W	2850lm 3100lm	90	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	36	92	1137
0213057A-930-11	 ultra wide flood 100° elliptic 110°x85°	66W	3700lm 4000lm	90	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	36	92	1417

**RIGO31** | Comfort | *Opal screen*

Code	Optic (indirect/direct)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0213060A-930-11	 ultra wide flood 100° extra wide flood 110°	51W	2850lm 3100lm	90	3000K 3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	36	92	1137
0213061A-930-11	 ultra wide flood 100° extra wide flood 110°	66W	3700lm 4000lm	90	3000K 3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	36	92	1417

LIGHTING DATA



indirect

ultra wide flood 100°
elliptic 110°x85°

direct

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	6,73	8,29	132
2,50	5,61	6,91	190
2,00	4,49	5,53	297
1,50	3,37	4,14	529
1,00	2,24	2,76	1190
0,50	1,12	1,38	4758



indirect

ultra wide flood 100°
elliptic 110°x85°

direct

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	6,73	8,29	172
2,50	5,61	6,91	247
2,00	4,49	5,53	386
1,50	3,37	4,14	686
1,00	2,24	2,76	1544
0,50	1,12	1,38	6177



indirect

ultra wide flood 100°
extra wide flood 110°

direct

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	6,73	8,29	132
2,50	5,61	6,91	190
2,00	4,49	5,53	297
1,50	3,37	4,14	529
1,00	2,24	2,76	1190
0,50	1,12	1,38	4758

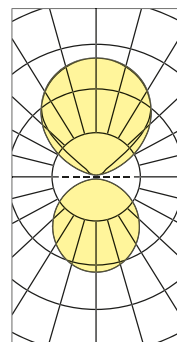
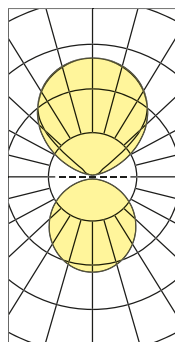
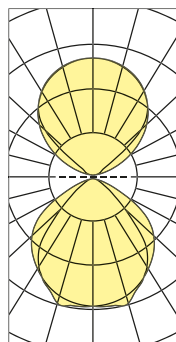
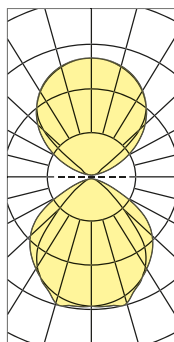


indirect

ultra wide flood 100°
extra wide flood 110°

direct

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	6,73	8,29	172
2,50	5,61	6,91	247
2,00	4,49	5,53	386
1,50	3,37	4,14	686
1,00	2,24	2,76	1544
0,50	1,12	1,38	6177



RIGO51 | performance+ | white color



RIGO51

Technical and controlled light.

RIGO51 offers direct and indirect lighting. Available in two standard lengths and different types of optics, this pendant luminaire gives character and personality to both residential and professional interiors, offering high-quality, controllable and technical lighting.



RIGO51

The linear and geometric shape of RIGO51 is also suitable for modular lighting systems in interior environments, such as offices, shops, hospitality and private homes.



LUMINAIRE
Extruded aluminium body; End caps made of die-cast aluminium with magnetic fixing; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; PMMA lenses with high vacuum metallized or black polycarbonate louvre; Transparent microprismatic polycarbonate or opal screen, or reflector in brushed aluminum; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION
Suspended installation; Engineering plastic base plate; Steel cable 1.5m for suspension; Cable cup with transparent power cable included.

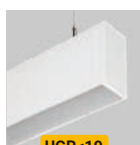
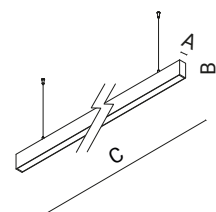
Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468.
End caps and suspension kit included.

STANDARD PRODUCT		
Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-930)
AVAILABLE OPTIONS		
☒ 12 (-12)	DALI (B), BLE (T)	4000K (-940)
☒ 16 (-16)		




RIGO51 | Performance+ | *Metallized square-shaped reflector*

Code	Optic (indirect/direct)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0211000A-930-11	 wide flood 45°	30W	2350lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	1254
0211001A-930-11	 extra wide flood 108° wide flood 45°	50W	3200lm 2350lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	1254

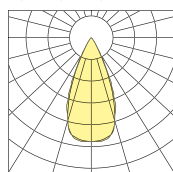

RIGO51 | Performance | *Microprismatic screen*

Code	Optic (indirect/direct)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0211089A-930-11	 extra wide flood 108° elliptic 88°x70°	40W	3200lm 1700lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	1137
0211090A-930-11	 extra wide flood 108° elliptic 88°x70°	52W	4150lm 2100lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	1417



wide flood 45°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,81	0,84	4124
1,50	1,22	1,27	1832
2,00	1,62	1,69	1030
2,50	2,03	2,11	660
3,00	2,44	2,53	458

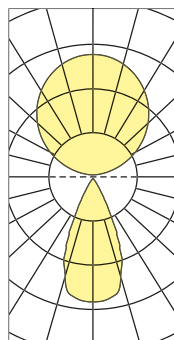


indirect

extra wide flood 108°

wide flood 45°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	7,96	8,44	137
2,50	6,64	7,04	198
2,00	5,31	5,63	309
1,50	3,98	4,22	549
1,00	2,65	2,81	1235
0,50	1,33	1,41	4939
0,50	0,41	0,42	16494
1,00	0,81	0,84	4124
1,50	1,22	1,27	1832
2,00	1,62	1,69	1030
2,50	2,03	2,11	660
3,00	2,44	2,53	458

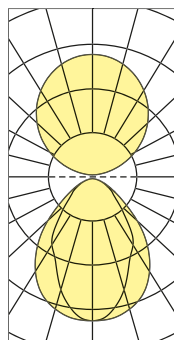


indirect

extra wide flood 108°

elliptic 88°x70

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	7,96	8,44	137
2,50	6,64	7,04	198
2,00	5,31	5,63	309
1,50	3,98	4,22	549
1,00	2,65	2,81	1235
0,50	1,33	1,41	4939
0,50	0,97	0,68	4028
1,00	1,93	1,37	1007
1,50	2,90	2,05	448
2,00	3,86	2,74	252
2,50	4,83	3,42	161
3,00	5,79	4,11	112

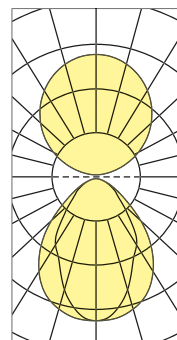


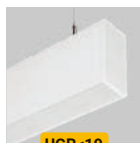
indirect

extra wide flood 108°

elliptic 88°x70

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	7,96	8,44	178
2,50	6,64	7,04	256
2,00	5,31	5,63	400
1,50	3,98	4,22	712
1,00	2,65	2,81	1601
0,50	1,33	1,41	6405
0,50	0,97	0,68	4975
1,00	1,93	1,37	1244
1,50	2,90	2,05	553
2,00	3,86	2,74	311
2,50	4,83	3,42	199
3,00	5,79	4,11	138

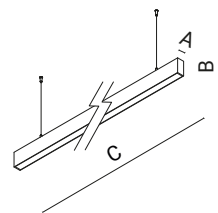




UGR<19

RIGO51 | Comfort | *Opal screen*

Code	Optic (indirect/direct)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0211085A-930-11	extra wide flood 108°	40W	3200lm 1450lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	1137
	extra wide flood 110°									
0211086A-930-11	extra wide flood 108°	52W	4150lm 1800lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	1417
	extra wide flood 110°									



UGR<19

RIGO51 | *Lamellar reflector*

Code	Optic (indirect/direct)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0211091A-930-11	extra wide flood 108°	40W	3200lm 1700lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	1137
	elliptic 85°x63°									
0211092A-930-11	extra wide flood 108°	52W	4150lm 2100lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	1417
	elliptic 85°x63°									



indirect

extra wide flood 108°

extra wide flood 110°

direct

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	3,00	8,44	137
2,50	2,50	7,04	198
2,00	2,00	5,63	309
1,50	1,50	4,22	549
1,00	1,00	2,81	1235
0,50	0,50	1,41	4939
0,50	0,50	1,46	2067
1,00	1,00	2,92	517
1,50	1,50	4,38	230
2,00	2,00	5,84	129
2,50	2,50	7,3	83
3,00	3,00	8,76	57



indirect

extra wide flood 108°

extra wide flood 110°

direct

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	3,00	8,44	178
2,50	2,50	7,04	256
2,00	2,00	5,63	400
1,50	1,50	4,22	712
1,00	1,00	2,81	1601
0,50	0,50	1,41	6405
0,50	0,50	1,46	2566
1,00	1,00	2,92	642
1,50	1,50	4,38	285
2,00	2,00	5,84	160
2,50	2,50	7,3	103
3,00	3,00	8,76	71



indirect

extra wide flood 108°

elliptic 85°x63°

direct

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	7,96	8,44	137
2,50	6,64	7,04	198
2,00	5,31	5,63	309
1,50	3,98	4,22	549
1,00	2,65	2,81	1235
0,50	1,33	1,41	4939
0,50	0,91	0,61	5062
1,00	1,82	1,23	1266
1,50	2,73	1,84	562
2,00	3,64	2,45	316
2,50	4,55	3,06	202
3,00	5,46	3,68	141



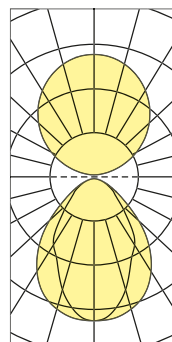
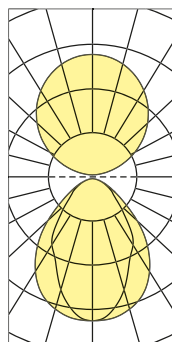
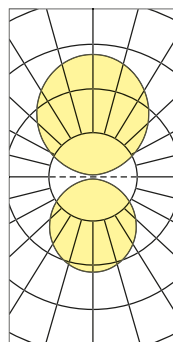
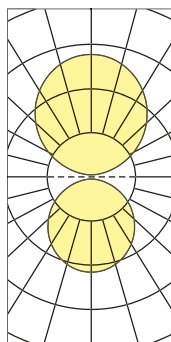
indirect

extra wide flood 108°

elliptic 85°x63°

direct

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	7,96	8,44	178
2,50	6,64	7,04	256
2,00	5,31	5,63	400
1,50	3,98	4,22	712
1,00	2,65	2,81	1601
0,50	1,33	1,41	6405
0,50	0,91	0,61	6253
1,00	1,82	1,23	1563
1,50	2,73	1,84	695
2,00	3,64	2,45	391
2,50	4,55	3,06	250
3,00	5,46	3,68	174







OFFICE FLOOR LAMPS

Professional lighting for smart offices.

Designed for the new smart office trends, Arcluce office floor lamps are equipped with independently controlled bidirectional (direct/indirect) optics. By offering high lighting versatility and performances, they are specifically conceived for professional contexts where layouts of rooms often change and individual workstations move too.

LECTRA VIZOR	208
---------------------	-----

LECTRA RIGO	212
--------------------	-----

05

ARCLUCE.IT

LECTRA VIZOR





LECTRA RIGO

LECTRA-VIZOR | lamellar reflector | white color



LECTRA VIZOR

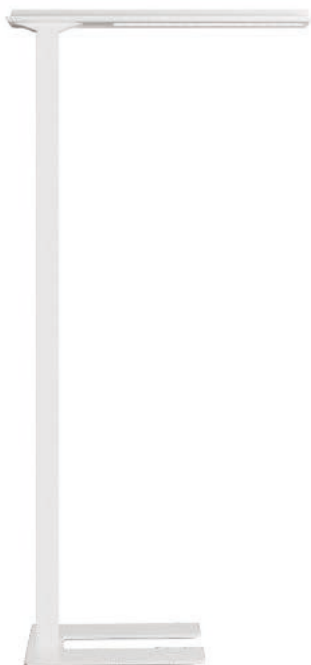
Sinuous design, functional light.

Designed for smart and open-plan offices, LECTRA VIZOR offers the possibility of autonomous and independent adjustment of direct and indirect light emission. Practical and versatile, it easily adapts to ever-changing desk layouts, always guaranteeing high lighting performances.



LECTRA VIZOR

The floor lamp with its elegant design and clean lines can be combined with the VIZOR pendant luminaire.



LUMINAIRE

Extruded aluminium body; Die-cast aluminium end caps; Steel base; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Opal polycarbonate screen, or reflector in brushed aluminum or PMMA lenses; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

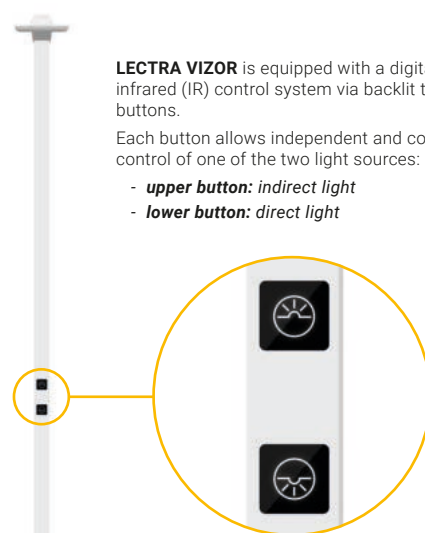
Supplied complete with power cord and plug.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468.

LECTRA VIZOR is equipped with a digital infrared (IR) control system via backlit touch buttons.

Each button allows independent and complete control of one of the two light sources:

- **upper button:** indirect light
- **lower button:** direct light



Switching on, switching off and dimming are controlled by the duration of the touch.

- **switching on and off:** by quick touches (less than 0.5 seconds);
- **change of intensity:** by prolonged pressure.

The system automatically memorises the last setting 15 seconds after the change.

STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A), BLE (T)	3000K (-830)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

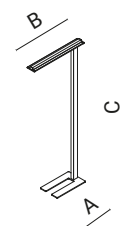
☒ 12 (-12)	4000K (-840)
--	--------------

Variants



**LECTRA VIZOR** | Comfort

Code	Optic (indirect/direct)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0245000A-930-11	 extra wide flood extra wide flood	64W	4020lm 2560lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	127	883	2050

**LECTRA VIZOR** | Lamellar

Code	Optic (indirect/direct)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0245001A-930-11	 extra wide flood elliptic	64W	4020lm 2850lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	127	883	2050

**LECTRA VIZOR** | GCO

Code	Optic (indirect/direct)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0245002A-930-11	 extra wide flood wide flood	80W	4200lm 2970lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	127	883	2050

LIGHTING DATA



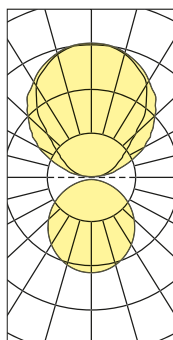
indirect

extra wide flood

extra wide flood

direct

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	8,76	159
2,50	7,30	229
2,00	5,84	358
1,50	4,38	637
1,00	1,92	1433
0,50	1,46	5731
0,50	1,46	3650
1,00	1,92	912
1,50	4,38	406
2,00	5,84	228
2,50	7,30	146
3,00	8,76	101



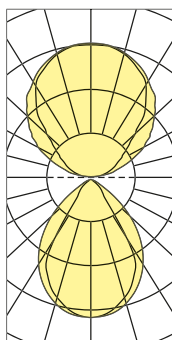
indirect

extra wide flood

elliptic

direct

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	8,76	-	159
2,50	7,30	-	229
2,00	5,84	-	358
1,50	4,38	-	637
1,00	1,92	-	1433
0,50	1,46	-	5731
0,50	0,61	0,91	8487
1,00	1,23	1,82	2122
1,50	1,84	2,73	943
2,00	2,45	3,64	530
2,50	3,06	4,55	339
3,00	3,68	5,46	236



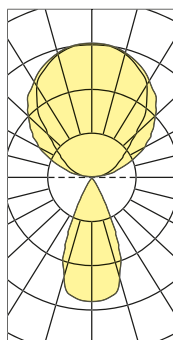
indirect

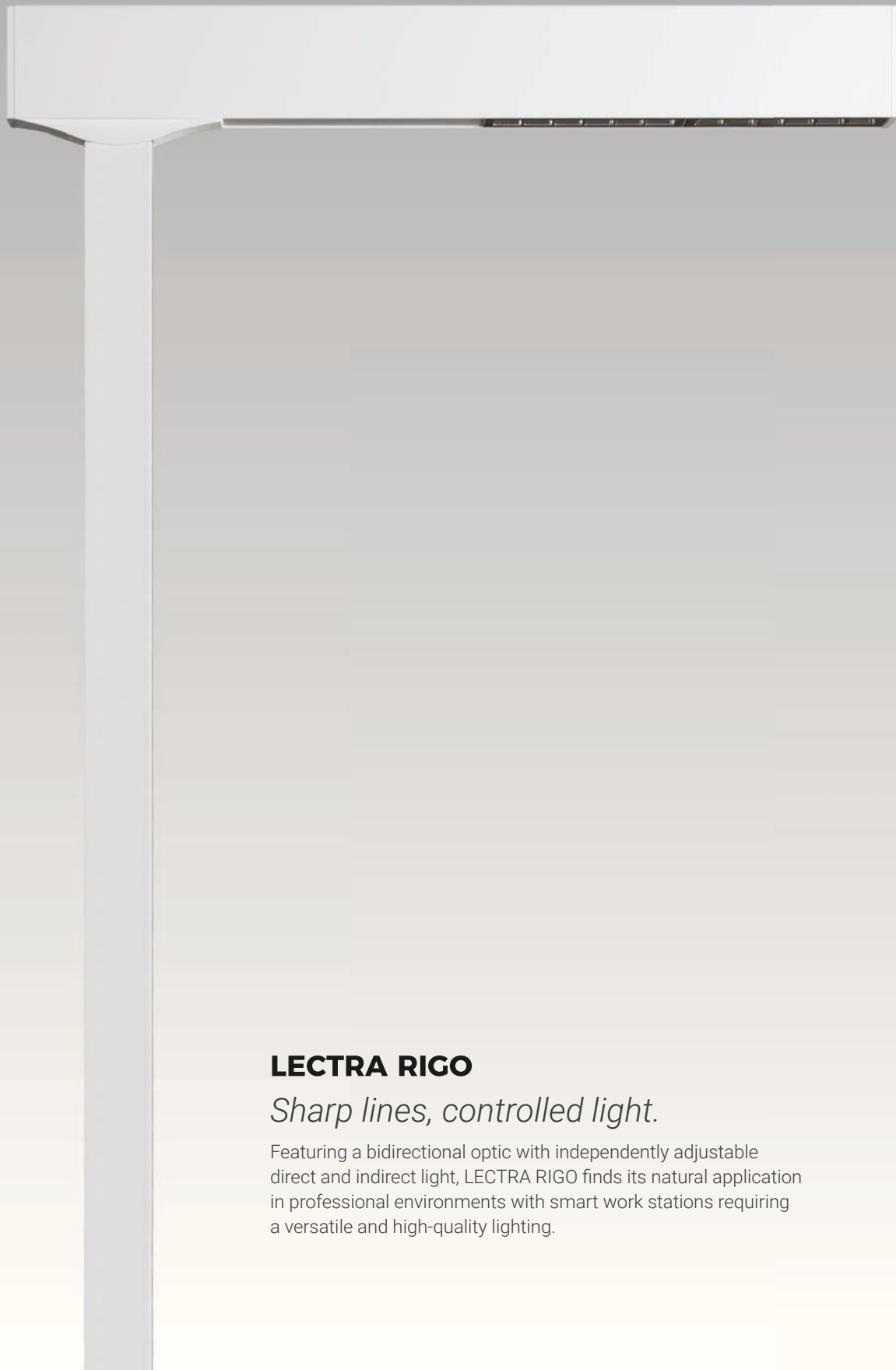
extra wide flood

wide flood

direct

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	8,76	166
2,50	7,30	240
2,00	5,84	374
1,50	4,38	665
1,00	1,92	1497
0,50	1,46	5988
0,50	0,42	20846
1,00	0,84	5212
1,50	1,27	2316
2,00	1,69	1303
2,50	2,11	834
3,00	2,53	579





LECTRA RIGO

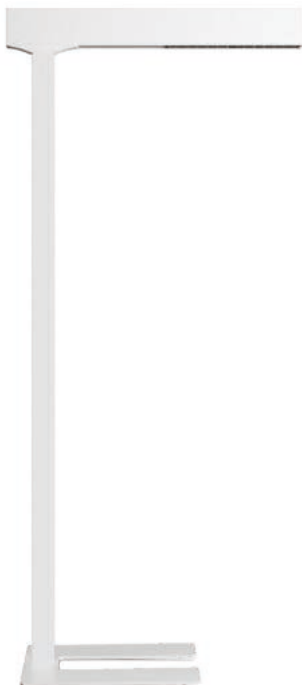
Sharp lines, controlled light.

Featuring a bidirectional optic with independently adjustable direct and indirect light, LECTRA RIGO finds its natural application in professional environments with smart work stations requiring a versatile and high-quality lighting.



LECTRA RIGO

The anti-glare optics (UGR<19 and UGR<16) of LECTRA RIGO ensure high visual comfort.



LUMINAIRE

Extruded aluminium body; End caps made of die-cast aluminium with magnetic fixing; Steel base; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Opal polycarbonate screen, or reflector in brushed aluminum or PMMA lenses; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

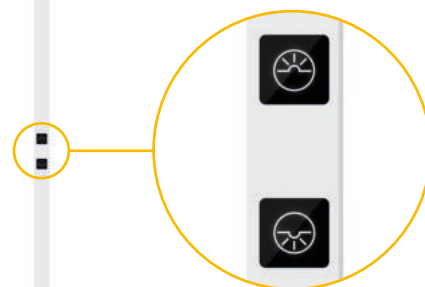
Supplied complete with power cord and plug.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468.

LECTRA RIGO is equipped with a digital infrared (IR) control system via backlit touch buttons.

Each button allows independent and complete control of one of the two light sources:

- **upper button:** indirect light
- **lower button:** direct light



Switching on, switching off and dimming are controlled by the duration of the touch.

- **switching on and off:** by quick touches (less than 0.5 seconds);
- **change of intensity:** by prolonged pressure.

The system automatically memorises the last setting 15 seconds after the change.

STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-930)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

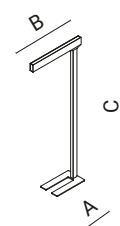
☒ 12 (-12)		4000K (-940)
--	--	--------------

Variants



**LECTRA RIGO** | Comfort

Code	Optic (indirect/direct)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0210000A-930-11	 extra wide flood extra wide flood	40W	3200lm 1450lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	867	2120

**LECTRA RIGO** | Lamellar

Code	Optic (indirect/direct)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0210001A-930-11	 extra wide flood elliptic	40W	3200lm 1700lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	52	867	2120

**LECTRA RIGO** | GCO

Code	Optic (indirect/direct)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0210002A-930-11	 extra wide flood wide flood	54W	3910lm 2250lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	52	867	2120

LIGHTING DATA

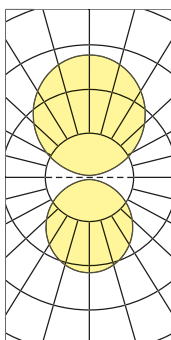


indirect

extra wide flood

extra wide flood

direct		
H (m)	Ø1 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	8,76	127
2,50	7,30	182
2,00	5,84	285
1,50	4,38	507
1,00	1,92	1141
0,50	1,46	4562
0,50	1,46	2067
1,00	1,92	517
1,50	4,38	230
2,00	5,84	129
2,50	7,30	83
3,00	8,76	57

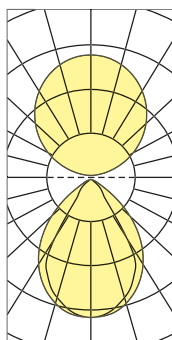


indirect

extra wide flood

elliptic

direct			
H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	8,76	-	127
2,50	7,30	-	182
2,00	5,84	-	285
1,50	4,38	-	507
1,00	1,92	-	1141
0,50	1,46	-	4562
0,50	0,61	0,91	5062
1,00	1,23	1,82	1266
1,50	1,84	2,73	562
2,00	2,45	3,64	316
2,50	3,06	4,55	202
3,00	3,68	5,46	141

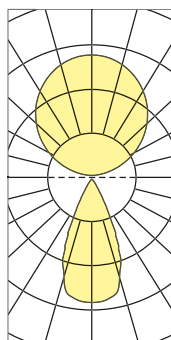


indirect

extra wide flood

wide flood

direct		
H (m)	Ø1 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	8,76	155
2,50	7,30	223
2,00	5,84	348
1,50	4,38	619
1,00	1,92	1394
0,50	1,46	5574
0,50	0,42	15793
1,00	0,84	3948
1,50	1,27	1755
2,00	1,69	987
2,50	2,11	632
3,00	2,53	439





CEILING FITTINGS

Lighting with style.

The range of ceiling luminaires for architectural lighting includes design products with a pleasant aesthetic impact that provide the right light for rooms of all heights, be they offices, hotels, shops or private residences. With their variety of optics, wattages and colour temperatures, they guarantee high lighting performances.

AURUM	218	PIXOL _{110/150}	238
EXOL	222	YNNO	244
DEMO-EVO	226	RIGO ₃₁	248
DOT	230	RIGO ₅₁	252
INTIS	234		



AURUM

Soft and functional light.

AURUM is the ceiling luminaire available in four sizes. The body, in white or black, can be optionally combined with a different colour of the inner frame. The opal screen and the warm temperature of the light produce a soft and pleasant effect, which illuminates residential, commercial and hospitality areas.



AURUM

All versions of the series are equipped with ultra wide flood optics and CRI 90, which ensures high visual comfort.

AURUM1



AURUM2



AURUM3



AURUM4



LUMINAIRE

Extruded aluminium body; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Screen made of opal plastic material; Long LED life time > 50000h; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

Ceiling installation; Grommet for single cable entry; Base plate made of painted steel.

STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-930)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

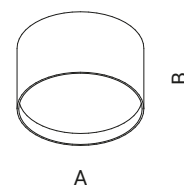
☒ 12 (-12)

Variants



**AURUM** | White optic

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0208000A-930-11	 ultra wide flood 90°	6W	550lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	66	68	-
0208010A-930-11	 ultra wide flood 90°	6W	550lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	89	68	-
0208020A-930-11	 ultra wide flood 96°	8W	950lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	113	68	-
0208030A-930-11	 ultra wide flood 98°	12W	1450lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	138	68	-



LIGHTING DATA



ultra wide flood 90°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,99	251
1,50	2,99	112
2,00	3,99	63
2,50	4,98	40
3,00	5,98	28



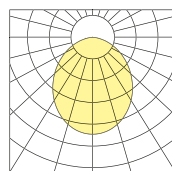
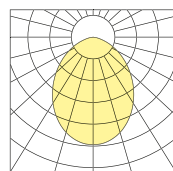
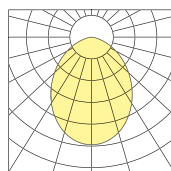
ultra wide flood 96°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	2,22	404
1,50	3,33	180
2,00	4,44	101
2,50	5,55	65
3,00	6,66	45



ultra wide flood 98°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	2,30	598
1,50	3,45	266
2,00	4,60	150
2,50	5,75	96
3,00	6,90	66

**AURUM** | Black optic

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0208001A-930-11	 ultra wide flood 90°	6W	550lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	66	68	-
0208011A-930-11	 ultra wide flood 90°	6W	550lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	89	68	-
0208021A-930-11	 ultra wide flood 96°	8W	950lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	113	68	-
0208031A-930-11	 ultra wide flood 98°	12W	1450lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	138	68	-

LIGHTING DATA



ultra wide flood 90°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,99	261
1,50	2,99	116
2,00	3,99	65
2,50	4,98	42
3,00	5,98	29



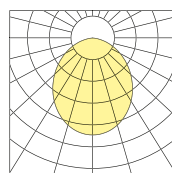
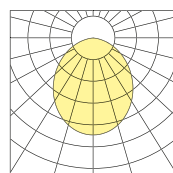
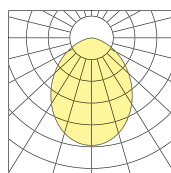
ultra wide flood 96°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	2,22	404
1,50	3,33	180
2,00	4,44	101
2,50	5,55	65
3,00	6,66	45



ultra wide flood 98°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	2,30	598
1,50	3,45	266
2,00	4,60	150
2,50	5,75	96
3,00	6,90	66





EXOL

Simplicity means uniqueness.

Equipped with ultra wide flood optics, EXOL offers a pleasant aesthetic impact. The characteristic oblique cut, combined with the four available sizes, adds a touch of personality to indoor environments.



EXOL

The luminaire becomes a furnishing element that illuminates indoor spaces with a diffuse and comfortable lighting.

EXOL1



EXOL2



EXOL3



EXOL4



LUMINAIRE
Extruded aluminium body; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Screen made of opal plastic material; Long LED life time > 50000h; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

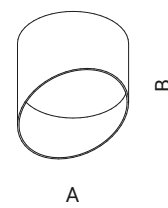
INSTALLATION
Ceiling installation; Grommet for single cable entry; Base plate made of painted steel.

STANDARD PRODUCT		
Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-930)
AVAILABLE OPTIONS		
☒ 12 (-12)		



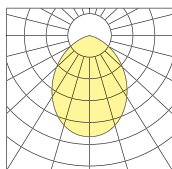
**EXOL**

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0209000A-930-11	 ultra wide flood 80°	6W	500lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	66	88	-
0209010A-930-11	 ultra wide flood 83°	6W	600lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	89	96	-
0209020A-930-11	 ultra wide flood 85°	8W	850lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	113	106	-
0209030A-930-11	 ultra wide flood 88°	12W	1300lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	138	113	-

**LIGHTING DATA****0209020A**

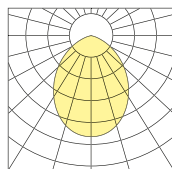
ultra wide flood 85°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,84	426
1,50	2,76	189
2,00	3,68	106
2,50	4,60	68
3,00	5,52	47

**0209030A**

ultra wide flood 88°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,90	651
1,50	2,85	283
2,00	3,80	163
2,50	4,74	104
3,00	5,69	72





DEMO-EVO

A pleasant touch of style.

DEMO-EVO is the ceiling luminaire featuring a diffuse optic with a high anti-glare index ($UGR < 16$). Available in four sizes, in white or black, it has a pleasant matt finish. To add a personal touch of style, it is possible to choose different colours of the inner frame.



DEMO-EVO

DEMO EVO is the ideal lighting solution for shops and retail areas, offices, hotels and private homes.

DEMO-EVO1



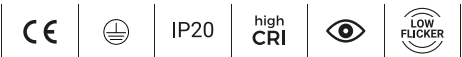
DEMO-EVO2



DEMO-EVO3



DEMO-EVO4



LUMINAIRE

Extruded aluminium body; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; High vacuum metallized plastic reflector or optical polymer lenses; Louvre in turned aluminum or technopolymer; Long LED life time > 50000h; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

Ceiling installation; Grommet for single cable entry; Base plate made of painted steel.

STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-930)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

☒ 12 (-12)

Variants



**DEMO-EVO1**

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0205000A-930-11	 flood 34°	12W	1100lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	60	110	-

UGR<16

**DEMO-EVO2**

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0205001A-930-11	 flood 26°	18W	1200lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	80	130	-

UGR<16

**DEMO-EVO3**

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0205002A-930-11	 flood 30°	24W	1850lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	100	155	-

UGR<16

**DEMO-EVO4**

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0205003A-930-11	 flood 31°	35W	2950lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	150	180	-

UGR<16

LIGHTING DATA

flood 34°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,61	3321
1,50	0,91	1476
2,00	1,22	830
2,50	1,52	531
3,00	1,82	369



flood 26°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,45	4948
1,50	0,68	2199
2,00	0,90	1237
2,50	1,13	792
3,00	1,35	550



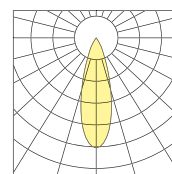
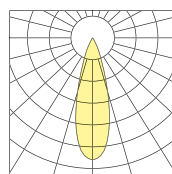
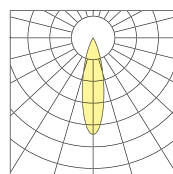
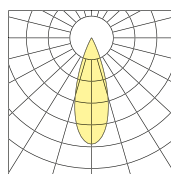
flood 30°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,53	6407
2,00	1,06	1602
3,00	1,59	712
4,00	2,11	400
5,00	2,64	256



flood 31°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,55	9214
2,00	1,09	2304
3,00	1,64	1024
4,00	2,19	576
5,00	2,74	369

**ACCESSORIES**

1099611X-11	White inner frame DEMO-EVO1	0,15Kg
1099612X-11	White inner frame DEMO-EVO2	0,15Kg
1099613X-11	White inner frame DEMO-EVO3	0,15Kg
1099614X-11	White inner frame DEMO-EVO4	0,15Kg



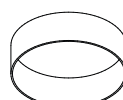
1099611X



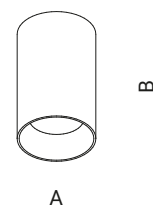
1099612X



1099613X



1099614X





DOT

Classic, yet sophisticated.

DOT is the ceiling/wall luminaire with ultra wide flood optics. Thanks to its special ice-effect screen, with a pleasant aesthetic impact, it catches the eye, enhancing indoor and outdoor spaces even in high humidity contexts.



DOT

The high protection degree (IP65) rating makes DOT a perfect luminaire in particularly humid indoor environments, such as swimming pools, spas and wellness centers.



LUMINAIRE

Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100); Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog; Silicone rubber gaskets; AISI 316 stainless steel external screws; Opal PMMA screen; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

Wall or ceiling installation; Grommet for single cable entry; Available double cable gland version for through wiring on request.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468.

STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	4000K (-840)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

☒ 12 (-12)	DALI (B)	3000K (-830)
☒ 16 (-16)		
☒ 21 (-21)		

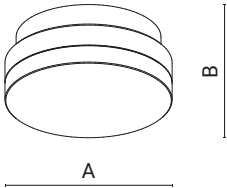
Variants





DOT

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0277003A-840-11	 extra wide flood 130°	20W	1260lm	80	4000K	⊖	ON/OFF	209	89	-

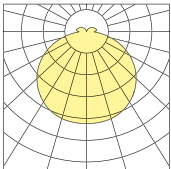


LIGHTING DATA



extra wide flood 130°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	4,01	318
1,50	6,02	141
2,00	8,02	80
2,50	10,03	51
3,00	12,03	35





INTIS

Strength in its light shape.

INTIS is the ceiling luminaire designed for spacious architectures. Thanks to the variety of optics and the three power levels, it finds its natural use in areas with high ceilings.



INTIS

The versatility of the fixture, which is also available in pendant version, ensures maximum customization of lighting effects.



LUMINAIRE

Die-cast aluminium body and trim (EN 47100); Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog; Silicone rubber gaskets; AISI 316 stainless steel external screws; Reflector made of engineering plastic metalized in high-vacuum; Screen made of 4mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

Ceiling installation; Remote control gear box for emergency version 3h; Tecnopolymer M20 cable gland; Available double cable gland version for through wiring on request.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468.

STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
■ 21 (-21)	ON/OFF (A)	4000K (-840)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

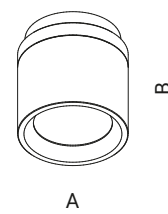
□ 11 (-11)	DALI (B)	3000K (-830)
■ 12 (-12)	ON/OFF-E (G)	
■ 16 (-16)		

Variants



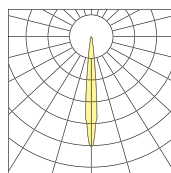
**INTIS**

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0258017A-840-21	 narrow 11°	20W	2100lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	211	220	-
0258013A-840-21	 narrow 11°	27W	2900lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	211	220	-
0258015A-840-21	 narrow 11°	35W	3500lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	211	220	-
0258031A-840-21	 medium 16°	76W	8100lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	211	220	-
0258018A-840-21	 flood 38°	20W	1950lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	211	220	-
0258008A-840-21	 flood 38°	27W	2600lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	211	220	-
0258012A-840-21	 flood 38°	35W	3150lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	211	220	-
0258032A-840-21	 flood 40°	76W	7200lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	211	220	-
0258019A-840-21	 very-wide flood 65°	20W	1850lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	211	220	-
0258016A-840-21	 very-wide flood 65°	27W	2300lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	211	220	-
0258014A-840-21	 very-wide flood 65°	35W	2850lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	211	220	-
0258033A-840-21	 very-wide flood 65°	76W	6850lm	80	4000K	⊕	ON/OFF	211	220	-

**LIGHTING DATA****0258015A**

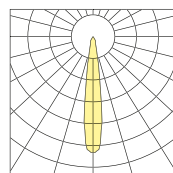
narrow 11°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
2,00	0,37	13659
4,00	0,74	3415
6,00	1,11	1518
8,00	1,48	854
10,00	1,86	546

**0258031A**

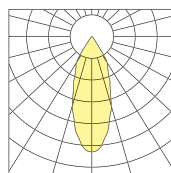
medium 16°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
2,00	0,54	15763
4,00	1,08	3941
6,00	1,62	1751
8,00	2,16	985
10,00	2,70	631

**0258012A**

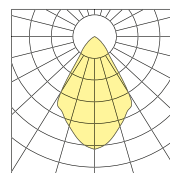
flood 40°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
2,00	1,47	3223
4,00	2,94	806
6,00	4,42	358
8,00	5,89	201
10,00	7,36	129

**0258033A**

very-wide flood 65°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
2,00	2,53	1645
4,00	5,06	411
6,00	7,59	183
8,00	10,11	103
10,00	12,64	66





PIXOL110/150/200

Simple and functional.

With an essential design inspired by the geometric shapes of the cube, PIXOL is available in three sizes and can be combined with the wall-mounted version. The various optics illuminate residential contexts, arcades, hotels and exhibition routes with character.



PIXOL110/150/200

The wide range of versions with different optics are the result of a careful product design, research and development.

PIXOL110



PIXOL150



PIXOL200



CE

IP66

IK08

high
lm/w

DALI

LOW
FLICKER

PIXOL150

PIXOL200

LUMINAIRE

Die-cast aluminium body and trim (EN 47100); Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog; Silicone rubber gaskets; AISI 316 stainless steel external screws; Reflector made of engineering plastic metalized in high-vacuum or PMMA lenses; Screen made of 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

Ceiling installation; Waterproof grommet for single cable entry.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468.

STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
21 (-21)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-830)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

11 (-11)	DALI (B)	4000K (-840)
16 (-16)		
23 (-23)		

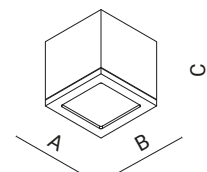
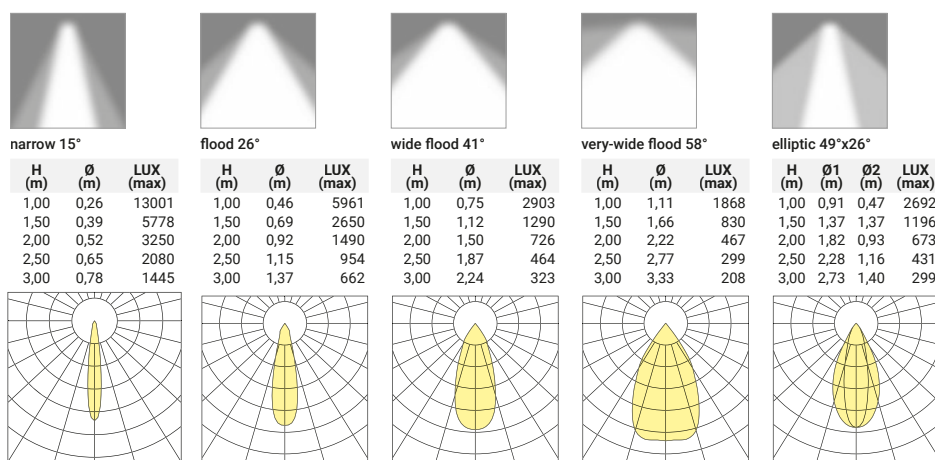
Variants



**PIXOL110** | Performance

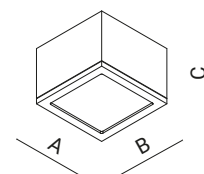
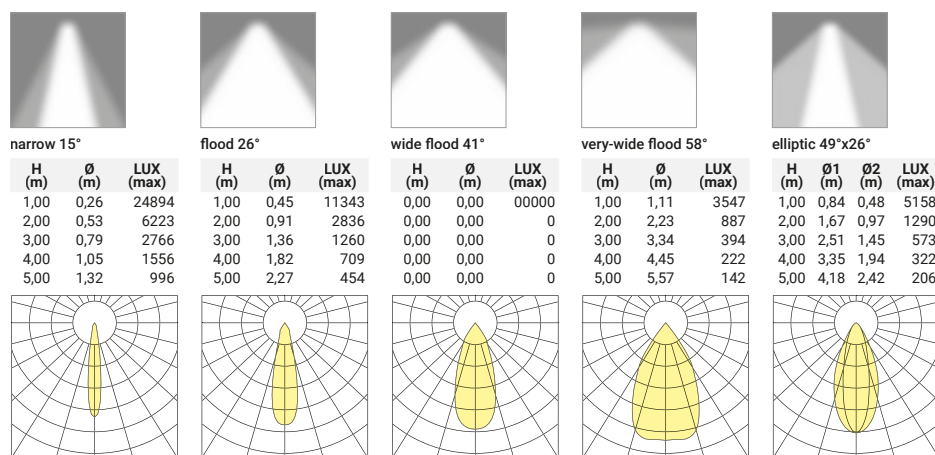
Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0254011A-830-21	 narrow 15°	14W	1600lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	110	110	110
0254012A-830-21	 flood 26°	14W	1650lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	110	110	110
0254013A-830-21	 wide flood 41°	14W	1600lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	110	110	110
0254014A-830-21	 very-wide flood 58°	14W	1600lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	110	110	110
0254005A-830-21	 elliptic 49°x26°	14W	1300lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	110	110	110
0254006A-830-21	 wall washer lmax=18°	14W	1000lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	110	110	110

LIGHTING DATA

**PIXOL150** | Performance

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0255011A-830-21	 narrow 15°	31W	3100lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	150	150	110
0255012A-830-21	 flood 26°	31W	3100lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	150	150	110
0255013A-830-21	 wide flood 41°	31W	3100lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	150	150	110
0255014A-830-21	 very-wide flood 58°	31W	3050lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	150	150	110
0255005A-830-21	 elliptic 45°x26°	31W	2750lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	150	150	110
0255006A-830-21	 wall washer lmax=18°	31W	2350lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	150	150	110

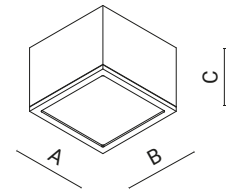
LIGHTING DATA





PIXOL200 | Performance

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0256000A-830-21	spot 10°	38W	4400lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	200	200	150
0256010A-830-21	narrow 15°	69W	8000lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	200	200	150
0256001A-830-21	flood 37°	38W	3900lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	200	200	150
0256011A-830-21	flood 40°	69W	7150lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	200	200	150
0256003A-830-21	very-wide flood 70°	38W	4300lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	200	200	150
0256013A-830-21	very-wide flood 70°	69W	8000lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	200	200	150

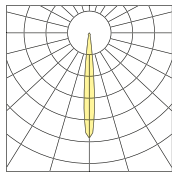


LIGHTING DATA



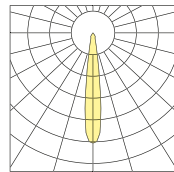
spot 10°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
2,00	0,37	16428
4,00	0,74	4107
6,00	1,11	1825
8,00	1,48	1027
10,00	1,86	657



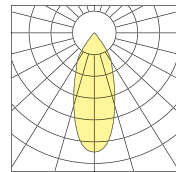
narrow 15°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
2,00	0,52	15665
4,00	1,04	3916
6,00	1,56	1741
8,00	2,08	979
10,00	2,60	627



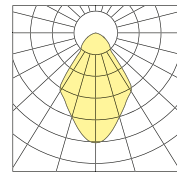
flood 40°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,72	12101
2,00	1,44	3025
3,00	2,16	1345
4,00	2,88	756
5,00	3,60	484



very-wide flood 70°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,41	3369
2,00	2,82	840
3,00	4,23	373
4,00	5,64	210
5,00	7,05	134







YNNO

Adjustable optics.

YNNO is the ceiling luminaire available in three sizes with 3, 5 and 10 modules. The light sources are set back to reduce glare and the optical part on which the light sources are installed can be adjusted up to $\pm \gamma = 20^\circ$ to ensure greater functionality and lighting versatility.



YNNO

YNNO is the ceiling luminaire particularly suitable for lighting stores, showrooms and residential environments.

YNNO3



YNNO5



YNNO10



LUMINAIRE

Die-cast aluminium body; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Reflector made of engineering plastic metalized in high-vacuum; Long LED life time > 50000h with L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

Ceiling installation; Galvanized steel base plate.

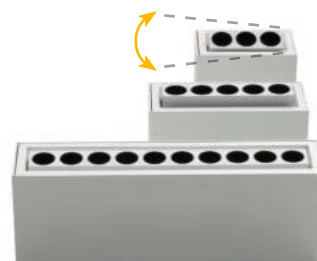
STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-930)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

☒ 12 (-12)

Adjustable $\pm \gamma = 20^\circ$



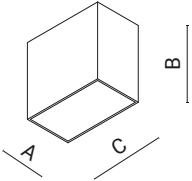
Variants





YNNO3 | 3 Modules

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0208053A-930-11	 flood 29°	6W	375lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	90	55	93



YNNO5 | 5 Modules

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0208055A-930-11	 flood 32°	10W	700lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	90	55	139



YNNO10 | 10 Modules

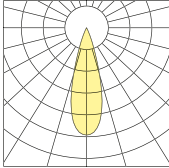
Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0208057A-930-11	 flood 40°	20W	1350lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	90	55	254

LIGHTING DATA



0208053A
flood 29°

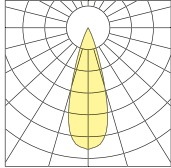
H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,53	1426
1,50	0,80	634
2,00	1,06	356
2,50	1,33	228
3,00	1,60	158





0208055A
flood 32°

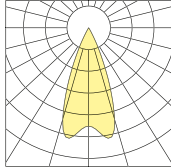
H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,57	2417
1,50	0,85	1074
2,00	1,13	604
2,50	1,41	387
3,00	1,70	269





0208057A
flood 40°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,76	2643
1,50	1,13	1174
2,00	1,51	661
2,50	1,89	423
3,00	2,27	294



The product image in the grid represents the family. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on arcluce.it

ARCLUCE.IT / YNNO

247



RIGO31

Enhancing elegance.

With an elegant design, RIGO31 is available in *comfort* version, with opal screen or in *performance* version, with microprismatic screen. By means of a diffuse and comfortable lighting, it enhances rooms in residential and commercial areas.



RIGO31

RIGO31 perfectly matches with its pendant, recessed and wall-mounted versions. It is suitable for different contexts: private homes, stores, offices, hotels.



LUMINAIRE

Extruded aluminium body; End caps made of die-cast aluminium with magnetic fixing; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Transparent microprismatic polycarbonate or opal screen; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

Ceiling installation; Grommet for single cable entry; Galvanized steel brackets.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468. End caps included.

STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-830)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

☒ 12 (-12)	DALI (B), BLE (T)	4000K (-840)
--	-------------------	--------------

Width= 36mm



Variants




RIGO31 | Performance | *Microprismatic screen*

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0213054A-930-11	 elliptic 110°x85°	27W	2950lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	36	92	1137
0213055A-930-11	 elliptic 110°x85°	35W	3700lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	36	92	1417

LIGHTING DATA

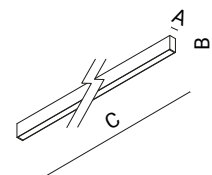
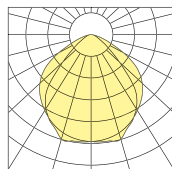
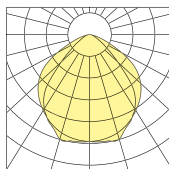

elliptic 110°x85°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	2,87	2	1343
1,50	4,30	3	597
2,00	5,73	4	336
2,50	7,17	5	215
3,00	8,60	5	149



elliptic 110°x85°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	2,87	2	1684
1,50	4,30	3	749
2,00	5,73	4	421
2,50	7,17	5	270
3,00	8,60	5	187


RIGO31 | Comfort | *Opal screen*

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0213058A-930-11	 extra wide flood 110°	27W	2350lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	36	92	1137
0213059A-930-11	 extra wide flood 110°	35W	2900lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	36	92	1417

LIGHTING DATA

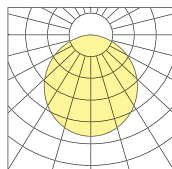
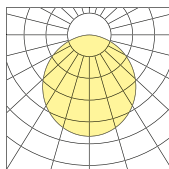

extra wide flood 110°

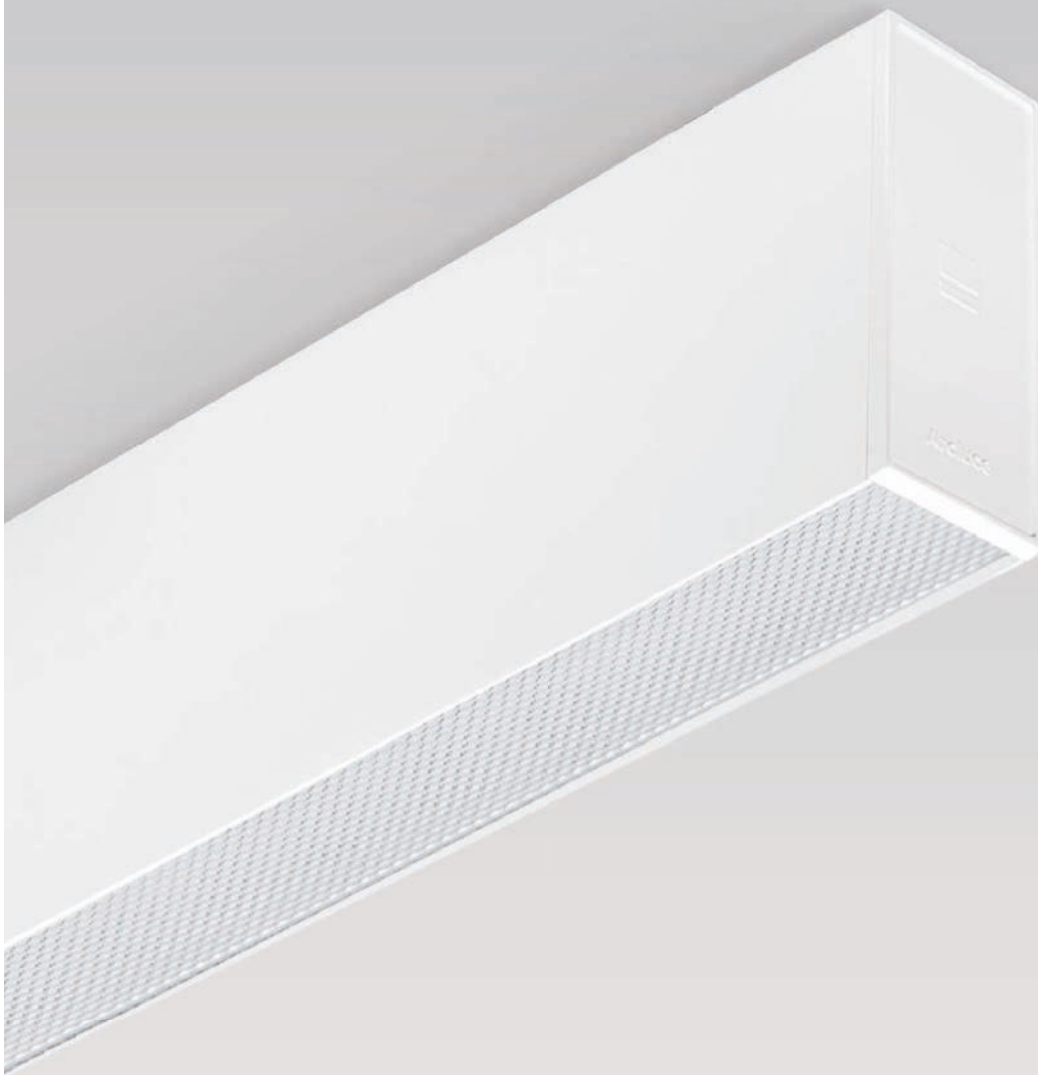
H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	2,85	846
1,50	4,27	376
2,00	5,69	211
2,50	7,11	135
3,00	8,54	94



extra wide flood 110°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	2,85	1044
1,50	4,27	464
2,00	5,69	261
2,50	7,11	167
3,00	8,54	116





RIGO51

Linearity to illuminates with style.

RIGO51 is the linear ceiling luminaire available in two versions, with elliptical or extra wide flood optics for stylishly and functionally illuminating indoor spaces in residential and professional settings.



RIGO51

Available optics, wattages and colour temperatures allow for a variety of lighting effects for high visual comfort.



LUMINAIRE

Extruded aluminium body; End caps made of die-cast aluminium with magnetic fixing; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; PMMA lenses for LEDs; Transparent microprismatic polycarbonate or opal screen; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

Ceiling installation; Grommet for single cable entry; Galvanized steel brackets.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468. End caps included.

STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-930)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

☒ 12 (-12)	DALI (B), BLE (T)	4000K (-940)
--	-------------------	--------------

Width= 52mm



Variants



**RIGO51** | Performance | *Microprismatic screen*

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0211087A-930-11	 elliptic 88°x70°	27W	2600lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	1137
0211088A-930-11	 elliptic 88°x70°	32W	3250lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	52	110	1417

LIGHTING DATA



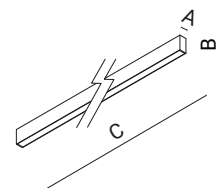
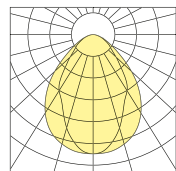
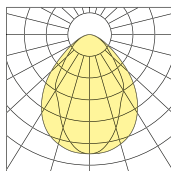
elliptic 88°x70°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,93	1,37	1540
1,50	2,90	2,05	684
2,00	3,86	2,74	385
2,50	4,83	3,42	246
3,00	5,79	4,11	171



elliptic 88°x70°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,93	1,37	1925
1,50	2,90	2,05	856
2,00	3,86	2,74	481
2,50	4,83	3,42	308
3,00	5,79	4,11	214

**RIGO51** | Comfort | *Opal screen*

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0211083A-930-11	 extra wide flood 110°	27W	2200lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	52	110	1137
0211084A-930-11	 extra wide flood 110°	32W	2750lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	52	110	1417

LIGHTING DATA



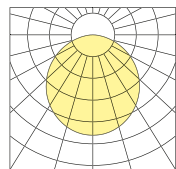
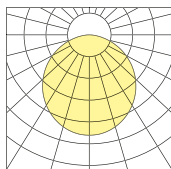
extra wide flood 110°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	2,86	2,89	784
1,50	4,28	4,38	348
2,00	5,71	5,84	196
2,50	7,14	7,30	125
3,00	8,57	8,76	87



extra wide flood 110°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	2,86	2,89	980
1,50	4,28	4,38	436
2,00	5,71	5,84	245
2,50	7,14	7,30	157
3,00	8,57	8,76	109



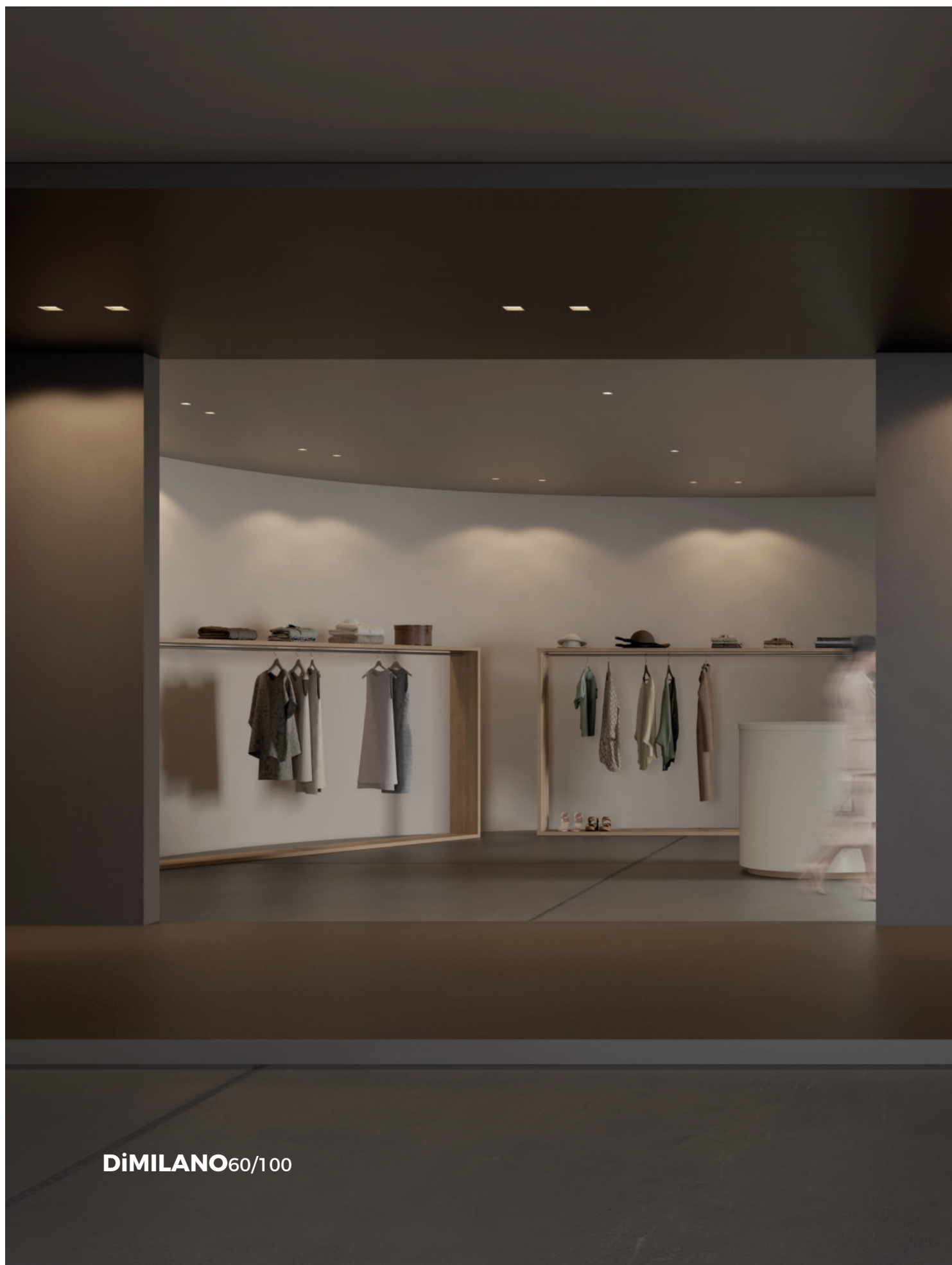


RECESSED DOWNLIGHTS

Functional and decorative lighting effects.

Designed for functional and decorative lighting in residential, professional, hospitality, commercial and exhibition areas, museums and showrooms, recessed downlights discreetly integrate into interior architecture. The wide variety of versions and optics, also adjustable, allows the lighting performance to be diversified according to the environment and to ensure maximum visual comfort.

DIMILANO ₆₀	260	RAY _{25/55}	338
DiMILANO ₁₀₀	272	GEO	344
TANTUM _{50-60 Compact}	288	FLOW	348
TANTUM _{80 Compact}	292	NOON	352
TANTUM ₁₃₀	296	VIDA-IN	358
TANTUM ₁₇₀	300	LUMI-OR	362
TANTUM _{170 Compact}	304	MIXON	366
TANTUM ₂₁₀	310	YNNO	370
TANTUM _{210 Compact}	314	RIGO-IN ₃₁	376
QUANTUM _{80 Compact}	320	RIGO-IN ₅₁	380
QUANTUM ₁₃₀	324	RIGO-IN _{51 GCO}	384
QUANTUM ₂₁₀	330		
KLEIN _{25/55}	334		



DiMILANO60/100



DiMILANO60 | standard frame | round/squared | white/black optic



DiMILANO60

The series inspired by Milan.

Multifaceted and elegant, the DiMILANO series is Arcluce's homage to the iconic, internationally recognised city. Round or square, with or without frame, also in pinhole version, the ceiling recessed luminaires of this series complete rooms with style and lighting quality.



DiMILANO60

The downlight allows for a maximum customisation of the lighting design thanks to the variety of versions available in terms of both aesthetics and light output.



Trimless



Standard frame



Pinhole



LUMINAIRE
Die-cast aluminium body and trim; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; PMMA lenses for LEDs; UV rays stabilized, 850°C glow wire test resistant, V0 self-extinguishing clear polycarbonate screen; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION
Recessed installation; Steel spring clips.

STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-930)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

☒ 12 (-12)	DALI (B), BLE (T)	4000K (-940), 2700 (-927)
--	-------------------	---------------------------


DIMILANO60 | Trimless - White optic

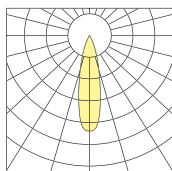
Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0371023A-930-11	 medium 25°	8W	310lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	55	97	-
0371026A-930-11	 wide flood 47°	8W	260lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	55	97	-
0371020A-930-11	 elliptic 47°x27°	8W	270lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	55	97	-

LIGHTING DATA



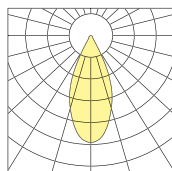
medium 25°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,44	1261
1,50	0,67	560
2,00	0,89	315
2,50	1,11	202
3,00	1,33	140



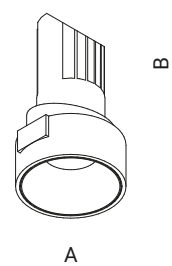
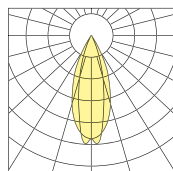
wide flood 47°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,81	475
1,50	1,22	211
2,00	1,62	119
2,50	2,03	76
3,00	2,44	53



elliptic 47°x27°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,75	0,47	691
1,50	1,13	0,70	307
2,00	1,50	0,94	173
2,50	1,88	1,17	111
3,00	2,26	1,41	77


DIMILANO60 | Trimless - Black optic

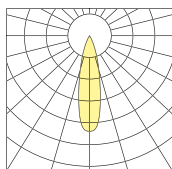
Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0371025A-930-11	 medium 25°	8W	260lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	55	97	-
0371028A-930-11	 wide flood 47°	8W	180lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	55	97	-
0371022A-930-11	 elliptic 47°x27°	8W	270lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	55	97	-

LIGHTING DATA



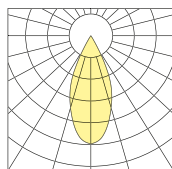
medium 25°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,44	1114
1,50	0,67	495
2,00	0,89	278
2,50	1,11	178
3,00	1,33	124



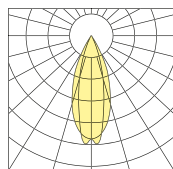
wide flood 47°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,80	387
1,50	1,21	172
2,00	1,61	97
2,50	2,01	62
3,00	2,41	43



elliptic 47°x27°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,75	0,47	750
1,50	1,12	0,70	333
2,00	1,50	0,93	187
2,50	1,87	1,16	120
3,00	2,24	1,40	83





DIMILANO60 | Trimless - Chrome-plated optic

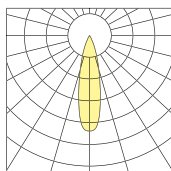
Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0371024A-930-11	medium 25°	8W	320lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	55	97	-
0371027A-930-11	wide flood 47°	8W	270lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	55	97	-
0371021A-930-11	elliptic 47°x27°	8W	310lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	55	97	-

LIGHTING DATA



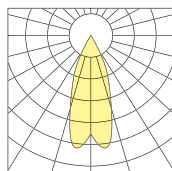
medium 25°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,45	1305
1,50	0,68	580
2,00	0,91	326
2,50	1,14	209
3,00	1,36	145



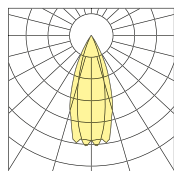
wide flood 47°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,70	528
1,50	1,06	235
2,00	1,41	132
2,50	1,76	84
3,00	2,11	59



elliptic 47°x27°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,76	0,50	808
1,50	1,13	0,75	359
2,00	1,51	1,00	202
2,50	1,89	1,26	129
3,00	2,27	1,51	90



DIMILANO60 | Standard frame - White optic

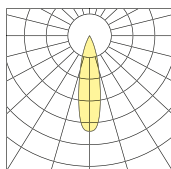
Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0371013A-930-11	medium 25°	8W	310lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	75	97	-
0371017A-930-11	wide flood 47°	8W	260lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	75	97	-
0371010A-930-11	elliptic 47°x27°	8W	270lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	75	97	-

LIGHTING DATA



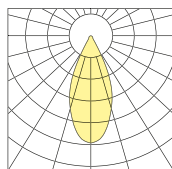
medium 25°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,44	1261
1,50	0,67	560
2,00	0,89	315
2,50	1,11	202
3,00	1,33	140



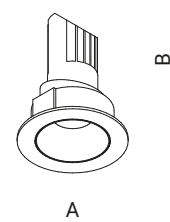
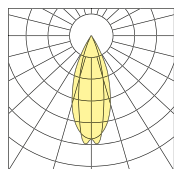
wide flood 47°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,81	475
1,50	1,22	211
2,00	1,62	119
2,50	2,03	76
3,00	2,44	53



elliptic 47°x27°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,75	0,47	691
1,50	1,13	0,70	307
2,00	1,50	0,94	173
2,50	1,88	1,17	111
3,00	2,26	1,41	77




DIMILANO60 | Standard frame - Black optic

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0371015A-930-11	 medium 25°	8W	260lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	75	97	-
0371019A-930-11	 wide flood 47°	8W	180lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	75	97	-
0371012A-930-11	 elliptic 47°x27°	8W	270lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	75	97	-

LIGHTING DATA


medium 25°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,44	1114
1,50	0,67	495
2,00	0,89	278
2,50	1,11	178
3,00	1,33	124



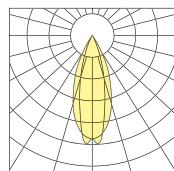
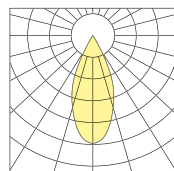
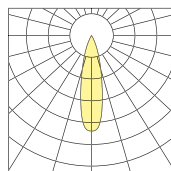
wide flood 47°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,80	387
1,50	1,21	172
2,00	1,61	97
2,50	2,01	62
3,00	2,41	43



elliptic 47°x27°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,75	0,47	750
1,50	1,12	0,70	333
2,00	1,50	0,93	187
2,50	1,87	1,16	120
3,00	2,24	1,40	83


DIMILANO60 | Standard frame - Chrome-plated optic

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0371014A-930-11	 medium 25°	8W	320lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	75	97	-
0371018A-930-11	 wide flood 47°	8W	270lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	75	97	-
0371011A-930-11	 elliptic 47°x27°	8W	310lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	75	97	-

LIGHTING DATA


medium 25°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,45	1305
1,50	0,68	580
2,00	0,91	326
2,50	1,14	209
3,00	1,36	145



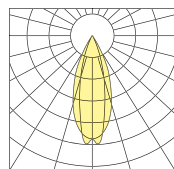
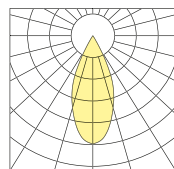
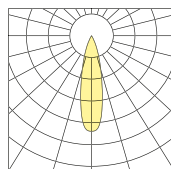
wide flood 47°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,70	528
1,50	1,06	235
2,00	1,41	132
2,50	1,76	84
3,00	2,11	59



elliptic 47°x27°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,76	0,50	808
1,50	1,13	0,75	359
2,00	1,51	1,00	202
2,50	1,89	1,26	129
3,00	2,27	1,51	90





DIMILANO60 | Symmetric pinhole

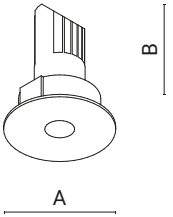
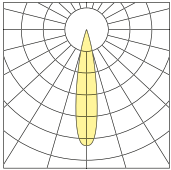
Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0371016A-930-11	 medium 20°	8W	175lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	75	94	-

LIGHTING DATA



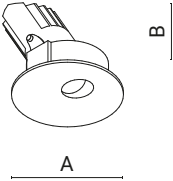
medium 20°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,35	1297
1,50	0,52	576
2,00	0,69	324
2,50	0,86	207
3,00	1,04	144



DIMILANO60 | Asymmetric pinhole

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0371009A-930-11	 asymmetric lmax=30°	8W	230lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	75	80	-



ACCESSORIES

1099251X	Kit to enhance the IP rating from IP43 to IP54. To be ordered together with the luminaire.	0,01Kg
----------	--	--------



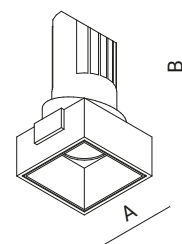
1099251X





DIMILANO60 | Trimless - White optic

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0381022A-930-11	medium 25°	8W	310lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	51	97	-
0381025A-930-11	wide flood 47°	8W	260lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	51	97	-
0381020A-930-11	elliptic 47°x27°	8W	300lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	51	97	-



LIGHTING DATA



medium 25°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,45	1245
1,50	0,67	553
2,00	0,89	311
2,50	1,12	199
3,00	1,34	138



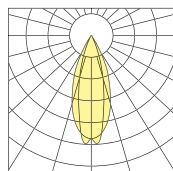
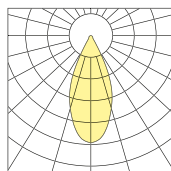
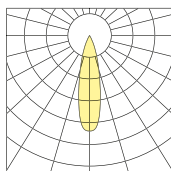
wide flood 47°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,83	452
1,50	1,24	201
2,00	1,66	113
2,50	2,07	72
3,00	2,49	50



elliptic 47°x27°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,76	0,47	752
1,50	1,14	0,70	334
2,00	1,52	0,94	188
2,50	1,90	1,17	120
3,00	2,28	1,41	84



DIMILANO60 | Trimless - Black optic

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0381024A-930-11	medium 25°	8W	260lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	51	97	-
0381028A-930-11	wide flood 47°	8W	180lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	51	97	-
0381021A-930-11	elliptic 47°x27°	8W	270lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	51	97	-

LIGHTING DATA



medium 25°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,45	1085
1,50	0,68	482
2,00	0,90	271
2,50	1,13	174
3,00	1,35	121



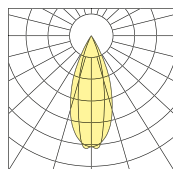
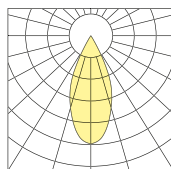
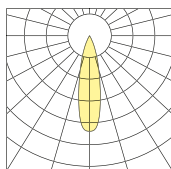
wide flood 47°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,82	363
1,50	1,22	161
2,00	1,63	91
2,50	2,04	58
3,00	2,45	40



elliptic 47°x27°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,76	0,47	744
1,50	1,13	0,70	331
2,00	1,51	0,94	186
2,50	1,89	1,17	119
3,00	2,27	1,41	83




DIMILANO60 | Trimless - Chrome-plated optic

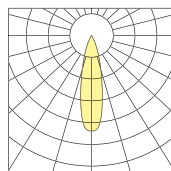
Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0381023A-930-11	 medium 25°	8W	310lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	51	97	-
0381026A-930-11	 wide flood 47°	8W	270lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	51	97	-
0381027A-930-11	 elliptic 47°x27°	8W	300lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	51	97	-

LIGHTING DATA



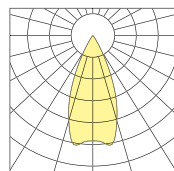
medium 25°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,46	1231
1,50	0,69	547
2,00	0,92	308
2,50	1,15	197
3,00	1,39	137



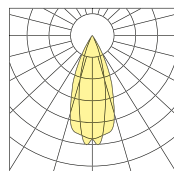
wide flood 47°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,82	485
1,50	1,23	215
2,00	1,64	212
2,50	2,05	78
3,00	2,46	54



elliptic 47°x27°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,81	0,49	767
1,50	1,21	0,73	341
2,00	1,62	0,98	192
2,50	2,02	1,22	123
3,00	2,42	1,46	85


DIMILANO60 | Standard frame - White optic

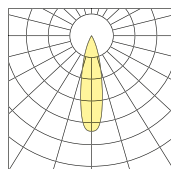
Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0381013A-930-11	 medium 25°	8W	310lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	75	97	-
0381017A-930-11	 wide flood 47°	8W	260lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	75	97	-
0381010A-930-11	 elliptic 47°x27°	8W	300lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	75	97	-

LIGHTING DATA



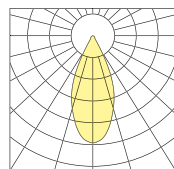
medium 25°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,45	1245
1,50	0,67	553
2,00	0,89	311
2,50	1,12	199
3,00	1,34	138



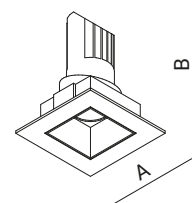
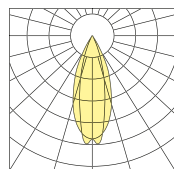
wide flood 47°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,83	452
1,50	1,24	201
2,00	1,66	113
2,50	2,07	72
3,00	2,49	50



elliptic 47°x27°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,76	0,47	752
1,50	1,14	0,70	334
2,00	1,52	0,94	188
2,50	1,90	1,17	120
3,00	2,28	1,41	84




DIMILANO60 | Standard frame - Black optic

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0381015A-930-11	medium 25°	8W	260lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	75	97	-
0381019A-930-11	wide flood 47°	8W	180lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	75	97	-
0381012A-930-11	elliptic 47°x27°	8W	270lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	75	97	-

LIGHTING DATA


medium 25°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,45	1085
1,50	0,68	482
2,00	0,90	271
2,50	1,13	174
3,00	1,35	121



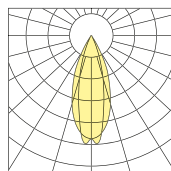
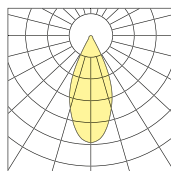
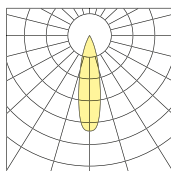
wide flood 47°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,82	363
1,50	1,22	161
2,00	1,63	91
2,50	2,04	58
3,00	2,45	40



elliptic 47°x27°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,76	0,47	744
1,50	1,13	0,70	331
2,00	1,51	0,94	186
2,50	1,89	1,17	119
3,00	2,27	1,41	83


DIMILANO60 | Standard frame - Chrome-plated optic

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0381014A-930-11	medium 25°	8W	310lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	75	97	-
0381018A-930-11	wide flood 47°	8W	270lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	75	97	-
0381011A-930-11	elliptic 47°x27°	8W	300lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	75	97	-

LIGHTING DATA


medium 25°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,46	1231
1,50	0,69	547
2,00	0,92	308
2,50	1,15	197
3,00	1,39	137



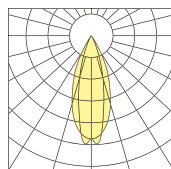
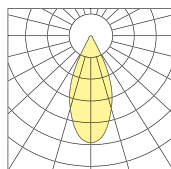
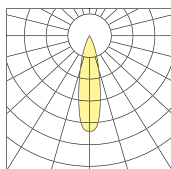
wide flood 47°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,82	485
1,50	1,23	215
2,00	1,64	212
2,50	2,05	78
3,00	2,46	54



elliptic 47°x27°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,81	0,49	767
1,50	1,21	0,73	341
2,00	1,62	0,98	192
2,50	2,02	1,22	123
3,00	2,42	1,46	85





DIMILANO60 | Symmetric pinhole

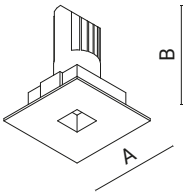
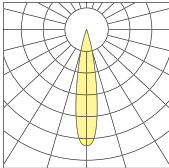
Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0381016A-930-11	 medium 20°	8W	270lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	75	94	-

LIGHTING DATA



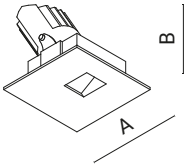
medium 20°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,35	1297
1,50	0,52	576
2,00	0,69	324
2,50	0,86	207
3,00	1,04	144



DIMILANO60 | Asymmetric pinhole

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0381009A-930-11	 asymmetric lmax=30°	8W	230lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	75	80	-



ACCESSORIES

1099250X	Kit to enhance the IP rating from IP43 to IP54. To be ordered together with the luminaire.	0,01Kg
----------	--	--------



DiMILANO100 | standard frame | round/squared | white/black optic



DiMILANO₁₀₀

Homage to Milan.

Larger dimensions characterise the series available in several variants to give a touch of personality and exclusive style to the lighting of rooms in residential or commercial contexts, such as shops and showrooms.



DiMILANO100

The assortment of optics with recessed sources, pinhole or narrowing, reflector or lens, allows a wide variety of lighting effects for comfortable illumination.



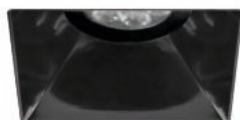
Trimless



Standard frame



Pinhole

**LUMINAIRE**

Die-cast aluminium body and trim; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Reflector made of engineering plastic metalized in high-vacuum or PMMA lenses; UV rays stabilized, 850°C glow wire test resistant, V0 self-extinguishing clear polycarbonate screen; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

Recessed installation; Steel spring clips.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468.

STANDARD PRODUCT

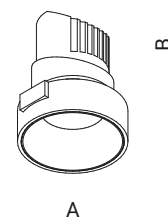
Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-930)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

☒ 12 (-12)	DALI (B), BLE (T)	4000K (-940), 2700 (-927)
--	-------------------	---------------------------


DIMILANO100 | Trimless - White optic

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0374021A-930-11	 narrow 13°	12W	680lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	93	120	-
0374039A-930-11	 medium 19°	15W	1050lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	93	150	-
0374036A-930-11	 flood 34°	15W	1000lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	93	150	-



LIGHTING DATA



narrow 13°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,30	4833
2,00	0,59	1280
3,00	0,89	537
4,00	1,18	302
5,00	1,48	193



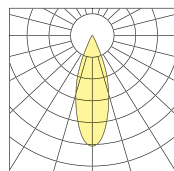
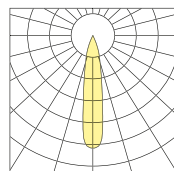
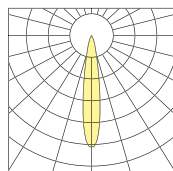
medium 19°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,33	5883
1,50	0,50	2615
2,00	0,67	1471
2,50	0,84	941
3,00	1,00	654



flood 34°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,60	2756
1,50	0,91	1225
2,00	1,21	689
2,50	1,51	441
3,00	1,81	306


DIMILANO100 | Trimless - Black optic

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0374023A-930-11	 narrow 13°	12W	650lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	93	120	-
0374041A-930-11	 medium 19°	15W	975lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	93	150	-
0374038A-930-11	 flood 34°	15W	900lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	93	150	-

LIGHTING DATA



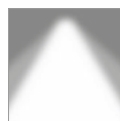
narrow 13°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,29	4893
2,00	0,58	1223
3,00	0,88	544
4,00	1,17	306
5,00	1,46	196



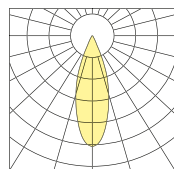
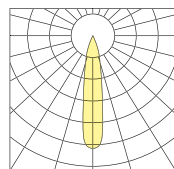
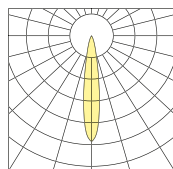
medium 19°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,33	5946
1,50	0,50	2643
2,00	0,66	1486
2,50	0,83	951
3,00	0,99	661



flood 34°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,60	2778
1,50	0,90	1235
2,00	1,20	694
2,50	1,50	444
3,00	1,80	309





DIMILANO100 | Trimless - Chrome-plated optic

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0374022A-930-11	narrow 13°	12W	700lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	93	120	-
0374040A-930-11	medium 16°	15W	1100lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	93	150	-

LIGHTING DATA



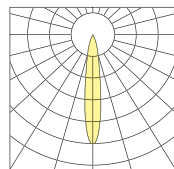
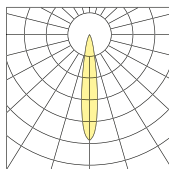
narrow 13°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,30	4955
2,00	0,60	1239
3,00	0,90	551
4,00	1,20	310
5,00	1,49	198



medium 16°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,29	8541
1,50	0,43	3796
2,00	0,58	2135
2,50	0,72	1367
3,00	0,86	949



DIMILANO100 | Standard frame - White optic

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0374008A-930-11	narrow 13°	12W	680lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	115	120	-
0374030A-930-11	medium 19°	15W	1050lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	115	150	-
0374027A-930-11	flood 34°	15W	1000lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	115	150	-

LIGHTING DATA



narrow 13°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,30	4833
2,00	0,59	1280
3,00	0,89	537
4,00	1,18	302
5,00	1,48	193



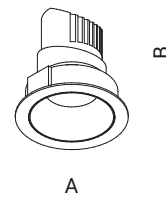
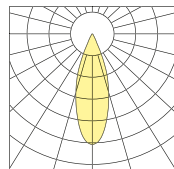
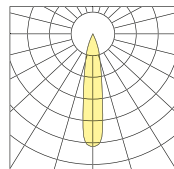
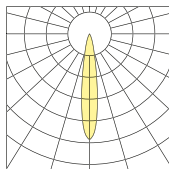
medium 19°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,33	5883
1,50	0,50	2615
2,00	0,67	1471
2,50	0,84	941
3,00	1,00	654



flood 34°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,60	2756
1,50	0,91	1225
2,00	1,21	689
2,50	1,51	441
3,00	1,81	306




DIMILANO100 | Standard frame - Black optic

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0374010A-930-11	 narrow 13°	12W	650lm	90	3000K	☐	ON/OFF	115	120	-
0374032A-930-11	 medium 19°	15W	975lm	90	3000K	☐	ON/OFF	115	150	-
0374029A-930-11	 flood 34°	15W	900lm	90	3000K	☐	ON/OFF	115	150	-

LIGHTING DATA



narrow 13°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,29	4893
2,00	0,58	1223
3,00	0,88	544
4,00	1,17	306
5,00	1,46	196



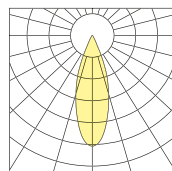
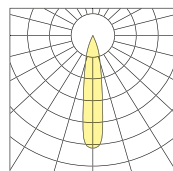
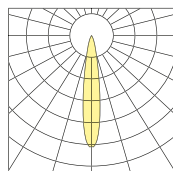
medium 19°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,33	5946
1,50	0,50	2643
2,00	0,66	1486
2,50	0,83	951
3,00	0,99	661



flood 34°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,60	2778
1,50	0,90	1235
2,00	1,20	694
2,50	1,50	444
3,00	1,80	309


DIMILANO100 | Standard frame - Chrome-plated optic

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0374009A-930-11	 narrow 13°	12W	700lm	90	3000K	☐	ON/OFF	115	120	-
0374031A-930-11	 medium 16°	15W	1100lm	90	3000K	☐	ON/OFF	115	150	-

LIGHTING DATA



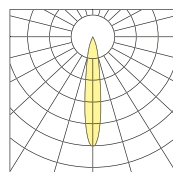
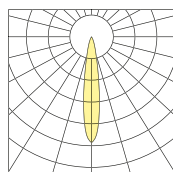
narrow 13°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,30	4955
2,00	0,60	1239
3,00	0,90	551
4,00	1,20	310
5,00	1,49	198



medium 16°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,29	8541
1,50	0,43	3796
2,00	0,58	2135
2,50	0,72	1367
3,00	0,86	949





DIMILANO100 | Trimless - Adjustable - Black optic

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0374026A-930-11	narrow 13°	12W	650lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	93	141	-
0374020A-930-11	medium 25°	12W	570lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	93	141	-

LIGHTING DATA



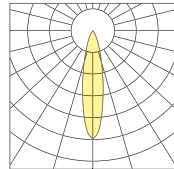
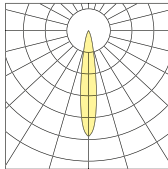
narrow 13°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,29	4893
2,00	0,58	1223
3,00	0,88	544
4,00	1,17	306
5,00	1,46	196



medium 25°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,39	2626
1,50	0,58	1167
2,00	0,77	657
2,50	0,96	420
3,00	1,16	292



DIMILANO100 | Standard frame - Adjustable - Black optic

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0374013A-930-11	narrow 13°	12W	650lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	115	141	-
0374007A-930-11	medium 25°	12W	550lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	115	141	-

LIGHTING DATA



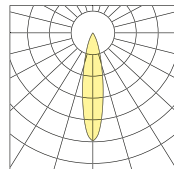
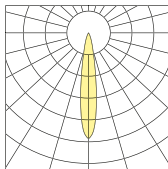
narrow 13°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,29	4893
2,00	0,58	1223
3,00	0,88	544
4,00	1,17	306
5,00	1,46	196



medium 25°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,39	2626
1,50	0,58	1167
2,00	0,77	657
2,50	0,96	420
3,00	1,16	292





DIMILANO100 | Symmetric pinhole

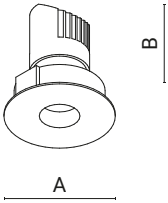
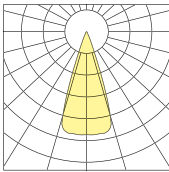
Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0374006A-930-11	 flood 37°	15W	275lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	115	126	-

LIGHTING DATA



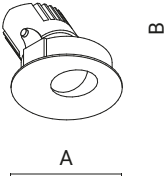
medium 20°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,66	704
1,50	0,99	313
2,00	1,32	176
2,50	1,65	113
3,00	1,98	78



DIMILANO100 | Asymmetric pinhole

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0374012A-930-11	 asymmetric lmax=21°	15W	275lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	115	111	-



ACCESSORIES

1099249X	Kit to enhance the IP rating from IP43 to IP54. To be ordered together with the luminaire.	0,01Kg
1099040X	Polycarbonate lens for elliptic beam.	0,01Kg



1099248X

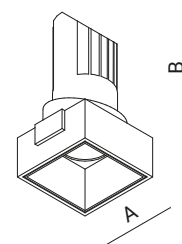


1099040X



DIMILANO100 | Trimless - White optic

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0383021A-930-11	narrow 13°	12W	680lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	95	120	-
0383038A-930-11	medium 19°	15W	1050lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	95	146	-
0383036A-930-11	flood 36°	15W	1000lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	95	146	-

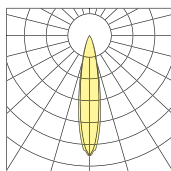


LIGHTING DATA



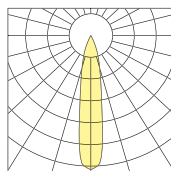
narrow 13°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,31	0,36	4072
2,00	0,63	0,72	1018
3,00	0,94	1,08	452
4,00	1,25	1,44	254
5,00	1,57	1,80	163



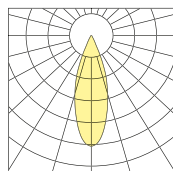
medium 19°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,33	5682
1,50	0,49	2525
2,00	0,66	1420
2,50	0,82	909
3,00	0,98	631



flood 36°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,65	2470
1,50	0,98	1098
2,00	1,31	618
2,50	1,63	395
3,00	1,96	274



DIMILANO100 | Trimless - Black optic

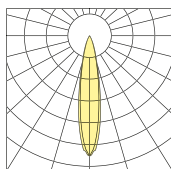
Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0383023A-930-11	narrow 13°	12W	650lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	95	120	-
0383040A-930-11	medium 19°	15W	1000lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	95	146	-
0383037A-930-11	flood 36°	15W	950lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	95	146	-

LIGHTING DATA



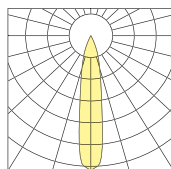
narrow 13°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,31	0,36	3892
2,00	0,63	0,72	973
3,00	0,94	1,08	432
4,00	1,25	1,44	243
5,00	1,57	1,80	156



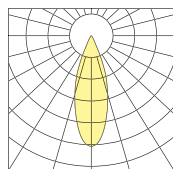
medium 19°

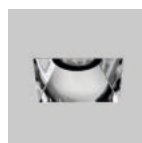
H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,33	5795
1,50	0,49	2576
2,00	0,66	1449
2,50	0,82	927
3,00	0,98	644



flood 36°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,65	2557
1,50	0,97	1136
2,00	1,29	639
2,50	1,61	409
3,00	1,94	284




DIMILANO60 | Trimless - Chrome-plated optic

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0383022A-930-11	 narrow 13°	12W	700lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	95	120	-
0383039A-930-11	 medium 19°	15W	1100lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	95	146	-

LIGHTING DATA



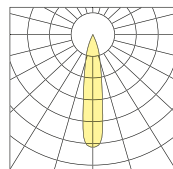
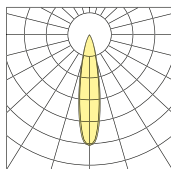
narrow 13°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,35	0,38	3829
2,00	0,69	0,76	957
3,00	1,04	1,14	425
4,00	1,38	1,53	239
5,00	1,73	1,91	153



medium 19°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,33	5682
1,50	0,49	2525
2,00	0,66	1420
2,50	0,82	909
3,00	0,98	631


DIMILANO60 | Standard frame - White optic

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0383008A-930-11	 narrow 13°	12W	680lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	115	118	-
0383030A-930-11	 medium 19°	15W	1050lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	115	148	-
0383027A-930-11	 flood 36°	15W	1000lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	115	148	-

LIGHTING DATA



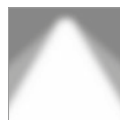
narrow 13°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,31	0,36	4072
2,00	0,63	0,72	1018
3,00	0,94	1,08	452
4,00	1,25	1,44	254
5,00	1,57	1,80	163



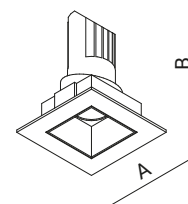
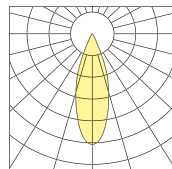
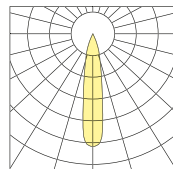
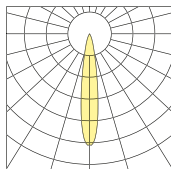
medium 19°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,33	5682
1,50	0,49	2525
2,00	0,66	1420
2,50	0,82	909
3,00	0,98	631



flood 36°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,65	2470
1,50	0,98	1098
2,00	1,31	618
2,50	1,63	395
3,00	1,96	274





DIMILANO100 | Standard frame - Black optic

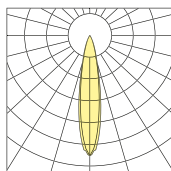
Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0383010A-930-11	narrow 13°	12W	650lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	115	118	-
0383032A-930-11	medium 19°	15W	1000lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	115	148	-
0383029A-930-11	flood 36°	15W	950lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	115	148	-

LIGHTING DATA



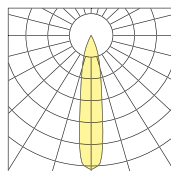
narrow 13°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,31	0,36	3892
2,00	0,63	0,72	973
3,00	0,94	1,08	432
4,00	1,25	1,44	243
5,00	1,57	1,80	156



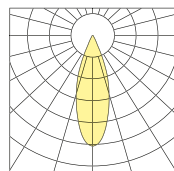
medium 19°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,33	5795
1,50	0,49	2576
2,00	0,66	1449
2,50	0,82	927
3,00	0,98	644



flood 36°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,65	2557
1,50	0,97	1136
2,00	1,29	639
2,50	1,61	409
3,00	1,94	284



DIMILANO100 | Standard frame - Chrome-plated optic

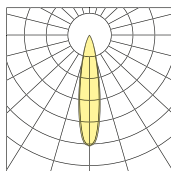
Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0383009A-930-11	narrow 13°	12W	700lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	115	118	-
0383031A-930-11	medium 19°	15W	1100lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	115	148	-

LIGHTING DATA



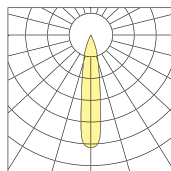
narrow 13°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,35	0,38	3829
2,00	0,69	0,76	957
3,00	1,04	1,14	425
4,00	1,38	1,53	239
5,00	1,73	1,91	153



medium 19°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,33	5682
1,50	0,49	2525
2,00	0,66	1420
2,50	0,82	909
3,00	0,98	631







DIMILANO100 | Trimless - Adjustable - Black optic

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0383026A-930-11	narrow 13°	12W	650lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	95	137	-
0383020A-930-11	medium 25°	12W	570lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	95	137	-

LIGHTING DATA



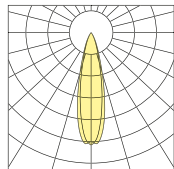
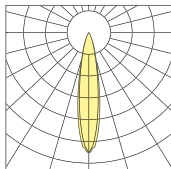
narrow 13°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,31	0,36	4072
2,00	0,63	0,72	1018
3,00	0,94	1,08	452
4,00	1,25	1,44	254
5,00	1,57	1,80	163



medium 25°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,39	0,47	2634
1,50	0,58	0,70	1171
2,00	0,77	0,94	659
2,50	0,96	1,17	421
3,00	1,16	1,41	293



DIMILANO100 | Standard frame - Adjustable - Black optic

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0383013A-930-11	narrow 13°	12W	650lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	115	144	-
0383007A-930-11	medium 25°	12W	570lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	115	144	-

LIGHTING DATA



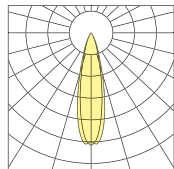
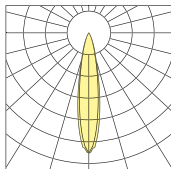
narrow 13°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,31	0,36	4072
2,00	0,63	0,72	1018
3,00	0,94	1,08	452
4,00	1,25	1,44	254
5,00	1,57	1,80	163



medium 25°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,39	0,47	2634
1,50	0,58	0,70	1171
2,00	0,77	0,94	659
2,50	0,96	1,17	421
3,00	1,16	1,41	293





DIMILANO100 | Symmetric pinhole

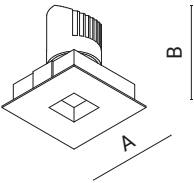
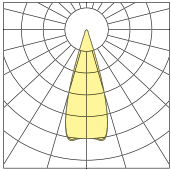
Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0383006A-930-11	 flood 36°	15W	250lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	115	126	-

LIGHTING DATA



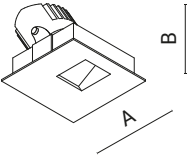
flood 36°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,59	675
1,50	0,88	300
2,00	1,18	169
2,50	1,47	108
3,00	1,77	75



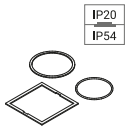
DIMILANO100 | Asymmetric pinhole

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0383012A-930-11	 asymmetric lmax=38°	14W	250lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	115	111	-



ACCESSORIES

1099248X	Kit to enhance the IP rating from IP43 to IP54. To be ordered together with the luminaire.	0,01Kg
1099040X	Polycarbonate lens for elliptic beam.	0,01Kg



1099248X



1099040X



TANTUM



QUANTUM

TANTUM50-60 COMPACT | black optics | white color



TANTUM50-60 compact

Small, compact, functional.

As its name suggests, the distinctive feature of this downlight is its small size, which guarantees a minimalist and pleasant aesthetic impact. Available in several versions, also with adjustable optics, it finds its application in retail, hospitality and residential environments.



TANTUM50-60 compact

Compact and sleek design with a small size that easily integrates into modern and elegant-looking environments.



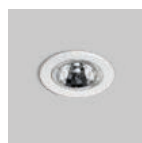
LUMINAIRE
Die-cast aluminium body; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Reflector made of engineering plastic metalized in high-vacuum; Clear PMMA screen; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION
Recessed installation; Steel springs.

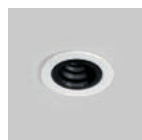
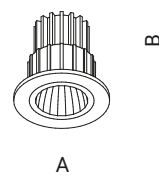
Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468.

STANDARD PRODUCT		
Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-830)
AVAILABLE OPTIONS		
☒ 12 (-12)	DALI (B), BLE (T)	4000K (-840)
☒ 21 (-21)		




TANTUM50 compact | Metalized optic

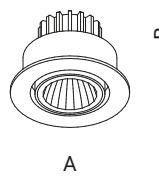
Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0359002A-930-11	 medium 20°	8W	400lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	62	59	-
0359001A-930-11	 flood 36°	8W	360lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	62	59	-
0359008A-930-11	 very-wide flood 69°	8W	350lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	62	59	-


TANTUM50 compact | Black optic

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0359003A-930-11	 very-wide flood 63°	8W	140lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	62	59	-


TANTUM60 compact | Adjustable

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0360002A-930-11	 medium 20°	8W	380lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	75	59	-
0360001A-930-11	 flood 36°	8W	360lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	75	59	-


LIGHTING DATA

0359002A

medium 20°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,32	2045
1,50	0,49	909
2,00	0,65	511
2,50	0,81	327
3,00	0,97	227


0359001A

flood 36°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,76	614
1,50	1,15	273
2,00	1,53	154
2,50	1,91	98
3,00	2,29	68


0359008A

very-wide flood 69°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,39	285
1,50	2,09	126
2,00	2,78	71
2,50	3,48	46
3,00	4,17	32


0359003A

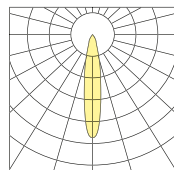
very-wide flood 63°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,22	146
1,50	1,83	65
2,00	2,44	36
2,50	3,05	23
3,00	3,66	16


0360002A

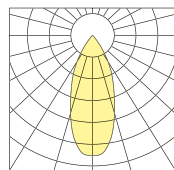
medium 20°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,32	1943
1,50	0,49	863
2,00	0,65	486
2,50	0,81	311
3,00	0,97	216


0360001A

flood 36°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,76	614
1,50	1,15	273
2,00	1,53	154
2,50	1,91	98
3,00	2,29	68



TANTUM80 COMPACT | metalized optic | white color



TANTUM80 compact

It illuminates and enhances spaces.

Available with black or metallised optics, it offers various glare-controlled lighting solutions ($UGR < 19$), allowing you to diversify the effect of light according to the type of environment, from private residences to offices and shops.



TANTUM80 compact

The compact dimensions allow this downlight to be easily integrated into different types of environments.



LUMINAIRE

Die-cast aluminium body; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Reflector made of engineering plastic metalized in high-vacuum; Thermal-shock resistant tempered safety glass; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

Recessed installation; Steel springs with engineering plastic covers.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468.

STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-930)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

☒ 12 (-12)	DALI (B), BLE (T)	4000K (-940)
☐ 21 (-21)		

Variants

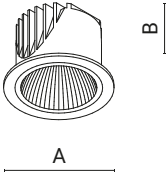




UGR<19

TANTUM80 compact | Metalized optic

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0366002A-830-11	 medium 16°	14W	1200lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	97	90	-
0366001A-830-11	 flood 39°	14W	1200lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	97	90	-
0366004A-830-11	 very-wide flood 74°	14W	1250lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	97	90	-



LIGHTING DATA



medium 16°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,26	4609
1,50	0,43	2049
2,00	0,58	1152
2,50	0,72	738
3,00	0,86	512



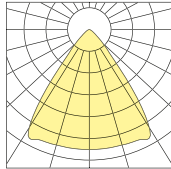
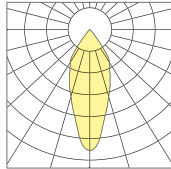
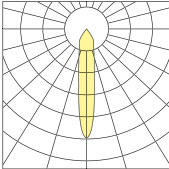
flood 39°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,70	2067
1,50	1,06	919
2,00	1,41	517
2,50	1,76	331
3,00	2,11	230



very-wide flood 74°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,50	853
1,50	2,24	379
2,00	2,99	213
2,50	3,74	136
3,00	4,49	95



UGR<19

TANTUM80 compact | Black optic

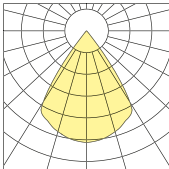
Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0366003A-830-11	 very-wide flood 68°	14W	700lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	97	90	-

LIGHTING DATA



very-wide flood 68°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,37	666
1,50	2,05	296
2,00	2,74	167
2,50	3,42	107
3,00	4,11	74



TANTUM130 | with glass | white color



TANTUM130

Ultra wide flood optics.

The TANTUM series consists of various sizes of round downlights. TANTUM130, with a painted aluminium body, blends elegantly into the ceiling and uniformly illuminates commercial and residential spaces.



TANTUM130

Available in white or aluminum, with different color temperatures and different wiring options to better suit project needs.



CE

IP20
IP44

130mm

high
lm/w

DALI

BLE-DALI

LOW FLICKER

LUMINAIRE

Die-cast aluminium body and trim; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Reflector made of anodized aluminium with non-iridescent specular finishing; Thermal-shock resistant tempered safety glass; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

Recessed installation; Steel spring clips.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468.

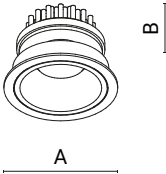
STANDARD PRODUCT		
Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-830)
AVAILABLE OPTIONS		
☒ 21 (-21)	DALI (B), BLE (IT)	4000K (-840)





TANTUM130 | Whit glass

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0362004A-830-11	 ultra wide flood 86°	21W	1700lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	141	101	-
0362009A-830-11	 ultra wide flood 86°	27W	2350lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	141	101	-



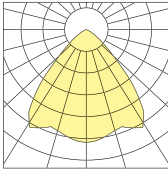
LIGHTING DATA



0362004A

ultra wide flood 86°

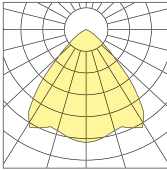
H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,00	2408
1,50	1,50	1070
2,00	1,99	602
2,50	2,49	385
3,00	2,99	268



0362009A

ultra wide flood 86°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,00	3210
1,50	1,50	1427
2,00	1,99	803
2,50	2,49	514
3,00	2,99	357





TANTUM170

Illuminates and enhances rooms.

TANTUM170 is the ceiling recessed luminaire available with flood, ultra wide flood and wall washer optics. Its lighting versatility allows to illuminate various types of interior spaces, from professional retail to residential in a functional manner.



TANTUM170

Perfect solution for lighting shopping malls, offices, airports, museums, theaters, exhibition areas and rooms with video terminals (UGR <19).

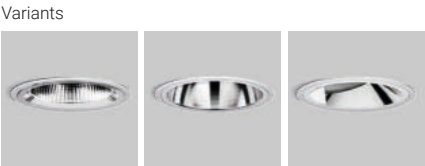


LUMINAIRE
Die-cast aluminium body and trim; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Reflector made of anodized aluminium with non-iridescent specular finishing; tempered glass or polycarbonate screen; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION
Recessed installation; Engineering plastic brackets.

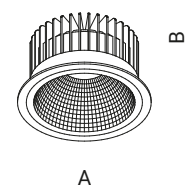
Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468.

STANDARD PRODUCT		
Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	4000K (-840)
AVAILABLE OPTIONS		
☒ 21 (-21)	DALI (B)	3000K (-830)




TANTUM170 | With glass | *Symmetric*

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0365005A-840-11	 flood 37° ●	27W	2500lm	80	4000K	☐	ON/OFF	183	146	-
0365065A-840-11	 flood 37° ●	42W	3600lm	80	4000K	☐	ON/OFF	183	146	-
0365007A-840-11	 ultra wide flood 87°	27W	2400lm	80	4000K	☐	ON/OFF	183	146	-
0365067A-840-11	 ultra wide flood 87°	42W	3450lm	80	4000K	☐	ON/OFF	183	146	-


TANTUM170 | Without glass | *Symmetric*

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0365006A-840-11	 very-wide flood 76°	27W	2050lm	80	4000K	☐	ON/OFF	183	146	-
0365066A-840-11	 very-wide flood 76°	42W	3200lm	80	4000K	☐	ON/OFF	183	146	-


TANTUM170 | With frame | *Wallwasher*

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0365008A-840-11	 wall washer Imax=20°	27W	2150lm	80	4000K	☐	ON/OFF	183	139	-

LIGHTING DATA


0365065A

flood 37°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,67	6878
2,00	1,35	1719
3,00	2,02	764
4,00	2,69	430
5,00	3,37	275


0365067A

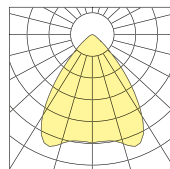
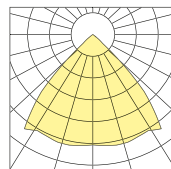
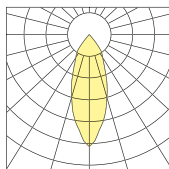
ultra wide flood 87°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,91	1895
2,00	3,82	474
3,00	5,73	211
4,00	7,64	118
5,00	9,56	76


0365006A

very-wide flood 76°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,57	1260
1,50	2,35	560
2,00	3,14	315
2,50	3,92	202
3,00	4,70	140



TANTUM170 COMPACT | metalized reflector | white color



TANTUM170 compact

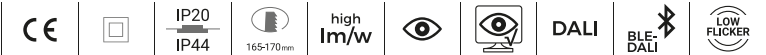
Professional LED light.

A practical and elegant downlight for general and functional interior lighting, characterised by a minimal recessed depth. Also available with professional LED sources for museums, shops and food display counters.



TANTUM170 Compact

The various versions of the downlight offer a choice of optics and reflectors to meet the lighting requirements of each project.



LUMINAIRE

Die-cast aluminium body; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Reflector made of engineering plastic metalized in high-vacuum; Upper PMMA screen, flush polycarbonate screen; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; Available versions with optimized spectral distributions; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

Recessed installation; Engineering plastic brackets.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468.

STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	4000K (-840) LED PROFESSIONAL

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

☒ 21 (-21)	DALI (B), DALI-E (F) ON/OFF (G)	3000K (-830)
--	------------------------------------	--------------

Variants




TANTUM170 Compact | Metalized reflector

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0365010A-840-11	 wide flood 42°	19W	2100lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	183	105	-
0365058A-840-11	 wide flood 42°	27W	2850lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	183	105	-
0365015A-840-11	 ultra wide flood 85°	19W	2050lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	183	105	-
0365063A-840-11	 ultra wide flood 85°	27W	2800lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	183	105	-

LIGHTING DATA



0365058A

wide flood 42°

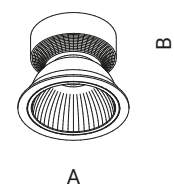
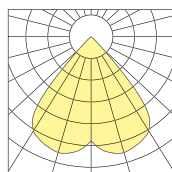
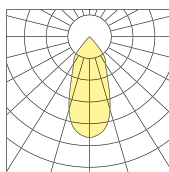
H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,80	4097
1,50	1,20	1821
2,00	1,60	1024
2,50	2,00	656
3,00	2,40	455



0365063A

ultra wide flood 85°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,71	1653
1,50	2,56	735
2,00	3,42	413
2,50	4,27	265
3,00	5,12	184


TANTUM170 Compact | Flush screen

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0365013A-840-11	 very-wide flood 70°	19W	2150lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	183	105	-
0365061A-840-11	 very-wide flood 70°	27W	2900lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	183	105	-

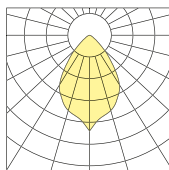
LIGHTING DATA



0365061A

very-wide flood 70°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,39	2366
1,50	2,09	1051
2,00	2,78	591
2,50	3,48	379
3,00	4,17	263





TANTUM170 Compact | White reflector

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0365014A-840-11	very-wide flood 80°	19W	2150lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	183	105	-
0365062A-840-11	very-wide flood 80°	27W	2900lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	183	105	-



TANTUM170 Compact | Metalized reflector (LED P.)

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0365064A-11	wide flood 42°	27W	2200lm		BR	□	ON/OFF	183	105	-
0365023A-11	wide flood 42°	27W	1650lm		FC	□	ON/OFF	183	105	-
0365030A-11	wide flood 42°	27W	2500lm		FS	□	ON/OFF	183	105	-
0365037A-11	wide flood 42°	27W	1650lm		MD	□	ON/OFF	183	105	-
0365044A-11	wide flood 42°	27W	2200lm		MS	□	ON/OFF	183	105	-
0365051A-11	wide flood 42°	27W	1300lm		MT	□	ON/OFF	183	105	-
0365028A-11	very-wide flood 85°	27W	1650lm		FC	□	ON/OFF	183	105	-
0365021A-11	ultra wide flood 85°	27W	2150lm		BR	□	ON/OFF	183	105	-
0365035A-11	ultra wide flood 85°	27W	2400lm		FS	□	ON/OFF	183	105	-
0365042A-11	ultra wide flood 85°	27W	1650lm		MD	□	ON/OFF	183	105	-
0365049A-11	ultra wide flood 85°	27W	2150lm		MS	□	ON/OFF	183	105	-
0365056A-11	ultra wide flood 85°	27W	1250lm		MT	□	ON/OFF	183	105	-

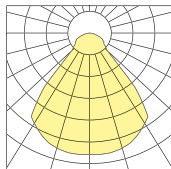
LIGHTING DATA



0365062A

very-wide flood 80°

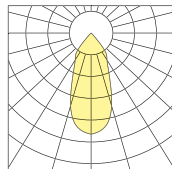
H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,72	2366
1,50	2,58	1051
2,00	3,44	591
2,50	4,30	379
3,00	5,16	263



0365030A

wide flood 42°

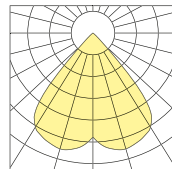
H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,81	3610
1,50	1,22	1604
2,00	1,62	902
2,50	2,03	578
3,00	2,44	401



0365028A

very-wide flood 85°

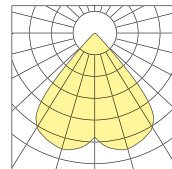
H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,71	981
1,50	2,56	436
2,00	3,42	245
2,50	4,27	157
3,00	5,12	109



0365035A

ultra wide flood 85°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,71	1427
1,50	2,56	634
2,00	3,42	357
2,50	4,27	228
3,00	5,12	159




TANTUM170 Compact | Flush screen - LED PROFESSIONAL (LED P.)

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0365019A-11	 very-wide flood 70°	27W	2250lm	BR			ON/OFF	183	105	-
0365026A-11	 very-wide flood 70°	27W	1700lm	FC			ON/OFF	183	105	-
0365033A-11	 very-wide flood 70°	27W	2500lm	FS			ON/OFF	183	105	-
0365040A-11	 very-wide flood 70°	27W	1700lm	MD			ON/OFF	183	105	-
0365047A-11	 very-wide flood 70°	27W	2250lm	MS			ON/OFF	183	105	-
0365054A-11	 very-wide flood 70°	27W	1300lm	MT			ON/OFF	183	105	-


TANTUM170 Compact | White reflector - LED PROFESSIONAL (LED P.)

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0365041A-11	 very-wide flood 70°	27W	1700lm	MD			ON/OFF	183	105	-
0365020A-11	 very-wide flood 80°	27W	2250lm	BR			ON/OFF	183	105	-
0365027A-11	 very-wide flood 80°	27W	1700lm	FC			ON/OFF	183	105	-
0365034A-11	 very-wide flood 80°	27W	2500lm	FS			ON/OFF	183	105	-
0365048A-11	 very-wide flood 80°	27W	2250lm	MS			ON/OFF	183	105	-
0365055A-11	 very-wide flood 80°	27W	1300lm	MT			ON/OFF	183	105	-

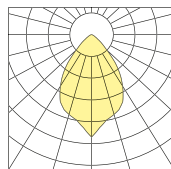
LIGHTING DATA



0365033A

very-wide flood 70°

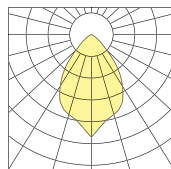
H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,39	2035
1,50	2,09	904
2,00	2,78	509
2,50	3,48	326
3,00	4,17	226



0365041A

very-wide flood 70°

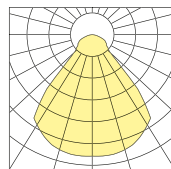
H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,39	1384
1,50	2,09	615
2,00	2,78	346
2,50	3,48	221
3,00	4,17	154



0365034A

very-wide flood 80°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,72	1379
1,50	2,58	613
2,00	3,44	345
2,50	4,30	221
3,00	5,16	153



LED PROFESSIONAL APPLICATIONS


FOOD - LARGE-SCALE DISTRIBUTION

LED suitable:
- for fruit, vegetables and cheese,
- for bakery counter,
- fish and butcher's counter

RETAIL - MUSEUMS

LED suitable:
- for retail, museums and art galleries

LED PROFESSIONAL (LED P.)

LED optimised for the enhancement of specific product types.
Check the LED P. column in the grid.

BR = Suitable for bakery counter
FC = Suitable for fruit, vegetables and cheese
FS = Suitable for fish counter

MD = Suitable for retail
MS = Suitable for museums and art galleries
MT = Suitable for butcher's counter

TANTUM210 | symmetric, without glass | white color



TANTUM210

Bigger and more versatile.

The largest size version of the TANTUM family features a wide and versatile variety of optics and reflectors. It ensures powerful and diffuse lighting, also wall washer, to enhance large architectural spaces.



TANTUM210

Available in two colours and two colour temperatures, this luminaire is suitable for lighting shopping centres, offices, airports, museums, theatres and exhibition spaces.



LUMINAIRE

Die-cast aluminium body and trim; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Reflector made of anodized aluminium with non-iridescent specular finishing; tempered glass or polycarbonate screen; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

Recessed installation; Engineering plastic brackets.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468.

STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	4000K (-840)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

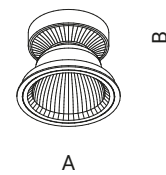
☒ 21 (-21)	DALI (B)	3000K (-830)
--	----------	--------------

Variants




TANTUM210 | With glass | *Symmetric*

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0363072A-840-11	 wide flood 56°	59W	6300lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	226	181	-
0363073A-840-11	 wide flood 56°	85W	8350lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	226	181	-
0363074A-840-11	 very-wide flood 74°	59W	6350lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	226	181	-
0363075A-840-11	 very-wide flood 74°	85W	8400lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	226	181	-


TANTUM210 | Without glass | *Symmetric*

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0363076A-840-11	 ultra wide flood 81°	59W	4950lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	226	174	-
0363077A-840-11	 ultra wide flood 81°	85W	6550lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	226	174	-


TANTUM210 | With frame | *Wallwasher*

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0363004A-840-11	 wall washer Imax=23°	25W	1650lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	226	181	-
0363008A-840-11	 wall washer Imax=23°	48W	2800lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	226	181	-

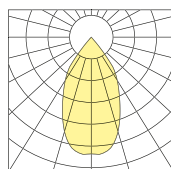
LIGHTING DATA



0363073A

wide flood 56°

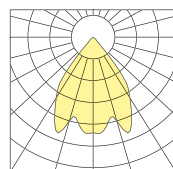
H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,05	10367
2,00	2,11	2592
3,00	3,16	1152
4,00	4,22	648
5,00	5,27	415



0363075A

very-wide flood 74°

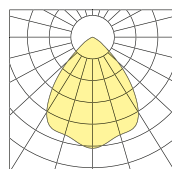
H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,50	6846
2,00	2,99	1712
3,00	4,49	761
4,00	5,98	428
5,00	7,48	274



0363077A

ultra wide flood 81°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,71	4140
2,00	3,42	1035
3,00	5,12	460
4,00	6,83	259
5,00	8,54	166



TANTUM210 compact | metalized reflector | white color



TANTUM210 compact

Compact for high-performances.

Reduced recessed depth, a wide range of versions and optics, including anti-glare (UGR <19), make TANTUM210 compact suitable for professional lighting of large retail spaces. The availability of Professional LED sources allows use in the specific lighting of goods on display.



TANTUM210 Compact

Compact and available in several aesthetic finishes, it is the ceiling recessed unit that can restore visual well-being to the environment in which it fits.



LUMINAIRE

Die-cast aluminium body; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Reflector made of engineering plastic metalized in high-vacuum; Upper PMMA screen, flush polycarbonate screen; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; Available versions with optimized spectral distributions; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

Recessed installation; Engineering plastic brackets.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468.

STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	4000K (-840) LED PROFESSIONAL

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

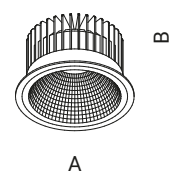
☒ 21 (-21)	DALI (B), ON/OFF-E (G) DALI-E (H)	3000K (-830)
--	---	--------------

Variants




TANTUM210 Compact | Metalized reflector

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0363014A-840-11	 wide flood 52° ●	19W	1950lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	218	133	-
0363021A-840-11	 wide flood 52° ●	27W	2700lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	218	133	-
0363028A-840-11	 wide flood 52° ●	49W	4000lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	218	133	-
0363011A-840-11	 very-wide flood 78°	19W	1750lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	218	133	-
0363018A-840-11	 very-wide flood 78°	27W	2400lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	218	133	-
0363025A-840-11	 very-wide flood 78°	49W	3550lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	218	133	-


TANTUM210 Compact | Flush screen

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0363013A-840-11	 very-wide flood 80°	19W	2000lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	218	133	-
0363020A-840-11	 very-wide flood 80°	27W	2750lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	218	133	-
0363027A-840-11	 very-wide flood 80°	49W	4100lm	80	4000K	□	ON/OFF	218	133	-

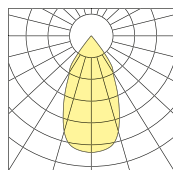
LIGHTING DATA



0363028A

wide flood 52°

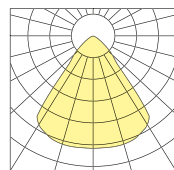
H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,97	5306
2,00	1,93	1327
3,00	2,90	590
4,00	3,87	332
5,00	4,83	212



0363025A

very-wide flood 78°

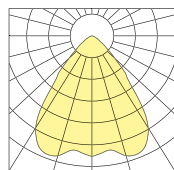
H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,59	2179
2,00	3,18	545
3,00	4,77	242
4,00	6,36	136
5,00	7,95	87



0363027A

very-wide flood 80°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,59	2455
2,00	3,17	614
3,00	4,76	273
4,00	6,34	153
5,00	7,93	98



**TANTUM210 Compact** | White reflector

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0363010A-840-11	very-wide flood 79°	19W	2000lm	80	4000K	☐	ON/OFF	218	133	-
0363017A-840-11	very-wide flood 79°	27W	2750lm	80	4000K	☐	ON/OFF	218	133	-
0363024A-840-11	very-wide flood 79°	49W	4100lm	80	4000K	☐	ON/OFF	218	133	-

**TANTUM210 Compact** | Metalized reflector (LED P.)

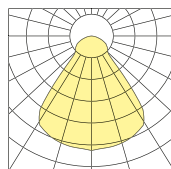
Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0363035A-11	wide flood 52°	49W	3350lm		BR	☐	ON/OFF	218	133	-
0363042A-11	wide flood 52°	49W	2550lm		FC	☐	ON/OFF	218	133	-
0363049A-11	wide flood 52°	49W	3350lm		FS	☐	ON/OFF	218	133	-
0363056A-11	wide flood 52°	49W	2550lm		MD	☐	ON/OFF	218	133	-
0363063A-11	wide flood 52°	49W	3350lm		MS	☐	ON/OFF	218	133	-
0363070A-11	wide flood 52°	49W	1850lm		MT	☐	ON/OFF	218	133	-
0363030A-11	very-wide flood 78°	49W	3000lm		BR	☐	ON/OFF	218	133	-
0363037A-11	very-wide flood 78°	49W	2250lm		FC	☐	ON/OFF	218	133	-
0363044A-11	very-wide flood 78°	49W	3350lm		FS	☐	ON/OFF	218	133	-
0363051A-11	very-wide flood 78°	49W	2250lm		MD	☐	ON/OFF	218	133	-
0363058A-11	very-wide flood 78°	49W	3000lm		MS	☐	ON/OFF	218	133	-
0363065A-11	very-wide flood 78°	49W	1650lm		MT	☐	ON/OFF	218	133	-

LIGHTING DATA

**0363024A**

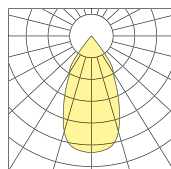
very-wide flood 79°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,58	2331
2,00	3,16	583
3,00	4,74	259
4,00	6,32	146
5,00	7,90	93

**0363070A**

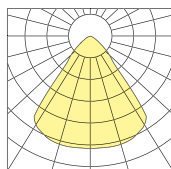
wide flood 52°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,97	2462
2,00	1,94	615
3,00	2,91	274
4,00	3,88	154
5,00	4,86	98

**0363065A**

very-wide flood 78°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,60	1135
2,00	3,19	284
3,00	4,79	126
4,00	6,39	71
5,00	7,98	45




TANTUM210 Compact | Flush screen - LED PROFESSIONAL (LED P.)

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0363034A-11	 very-wide flood 80°	49W	3400lm		BR		ON/OFF	218	133	-
0363041A-11	 very-wide flood 80°	49W	2600lm		FC		ON/OFF	218	133	-
0363048A-11	 very-wide flood 80°	49W	3350lm		FS		ON/OFF	218	133	-
0363055A-11	 very-wide flood 80°	49W	2600lm		MD		ON/OFF	218	133	-
0363062A-11	 very-wide flood 80°	49W	3400lm		MS		ON/OFF	218	133	-
0363069A-11	 very-wide flood 80°	49W	1850lm		MT		ON/OFF	218	133	-


TANTUM210 Compact | White reflector - LED PROFESSIONAL (LED P.)

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0363033A-11	 very-wide flood 79°	49W	3400lm		BR		ON/OFF	218	133	-
0363040A-11	 very-wide flood 79°	49W	2600lm		FC		ON/OFF	218	133	-
0363047A-11	 very-wide flood 79°	49W	3350lm		FS		ON/OFF	218	133	-
0363054A-11	 very-wide flood 79°	49W	2600lm		MD		ON/OFF	218	133	-
0363061A-11	 very-wide flood 79°	49W	3400lm		MS		ON/OFF	218	133	-
0363068A-11	 very-wide flood 79°	49W	1850lm		MT		ON/OFF	218	133	-

LIGHTING DATA


0363034A

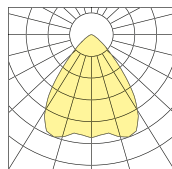
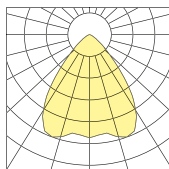
very-wide flood 79°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,61	2047
2,00	3,23	512
3,00	4,84	227
4,00	6,46	128
5,00	8,07	82


0363061A

very-wide flood 79°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,60	1753
2,00	3,20	438
3,00	4,81	195
4,00	6,41	110
5,00	8,01	70



LED PROFESSIONAL APPLICATIONS


FOOD - LARGE-SCALE DISTRIBUTION

LED suitable:

- for fruit, vegetables and cheese,
- for bakery counter,
- fish and butcher's counter

RETAIL - MUSEUMS

LED suitable:

- for retail, museums and art galleries

LED PROFESSIONAL (LED P.)

LED optimised for the enhancement of specific product types. Check the LED P. column in the grid.

BR = Suitable for bakery counter
FC = Suitable for fruit, vegetables and cheese
FS = Suitable for fish counter

MD = Suitable for retail
MS = Suitable for museums and art galleries
MT = Suitable for butcher's counter



QUANTUM80 Compact

The square with a compact design.

Designed for those who prefer the square shape, this small downlight illuminates the interior of residential areas, hotels and small commercial spaces in a functional and pleasant way.



QUANTUM80 Compact

Available with black or metallised optics for a high performing interior lighting.



LUMINAIRE
Die-cast aluminium body; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Reflector made of engineering plastic metalized in high-vacuum; Thermal-shock resistant tempered safety glass; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION
Recessed installation; Steel springs with engineering plastic covers.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468.

STANDARD PRODUCT		
Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-830)
AVAILABLE OPTIONS		
☒ 12 (-12)	DALI (B), BLE (T)	4000 (-840)
☐ 21 (-21)		

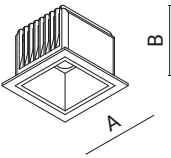
Variants





QUANTUM80 Compact | Metalized optic

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0361003A-830-11	 wide flood 47°	14W	1250lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	97	90	-
0361002A-830-11	 very-wide flood 71°	14W	1250lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	97	90	-



LIGHTING DATA



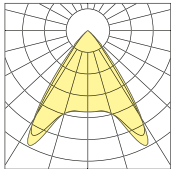
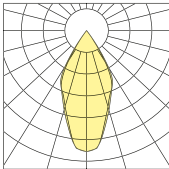
wide flood 47°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,92	0,94	2145
1,50	1,37	1,41	953
2,00	1,83	1,87	536
2,50	2,29	2,34	343
3,00	2,75	2,81	238



very-wide flood 71°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,34	1,45	650
1,50	2,01	2,17	289
2,00	2,68	2,90	162
2,50	3,35	3,62	104
3,00	4,02	4,34	72



QUANTUM80 Compact | Black optic

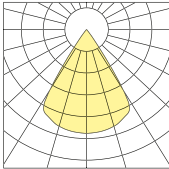
Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0361001A-830-11	 very-wide flood 65°	14W	650lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	97	90	-

LIGHTING DATA



very-wide flood 65°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,28	1,29	574
1,50	1,92	1,94	255
2,00	2,56	2,59	143
2,50	3,20	3,23	92
3,00	3,84	3,88	64



QUANTUM130 | without glass | wall washer



QUANTUM130

Elegant versatility.

This square-shaped downlight offers a choice of product variants. The large number of optics, including wall washer and swivelling optics, allow to illuminate residential and commercial rooms with calibrated lighting effects.



QUANTUM130

The versatility of this downlight allows for diversified lighting effects to suit various types of environments, such as hotels, restaurants, commercial and residential spaces.



LUMINAIRE

Die-cast aluminium body and trim; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Reflector made of anodized aluminium with non-iridescent specular finishing or metallized polycarbonate in high-vacuum; Thermal-shock resistant tempered safety glass; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

Recessed installation; Steel springs with engineering plastic covers.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468.

STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-830,-930)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

☒ 21 (-21)	DALI (B), BLE (T)	4000K (-840,-940)
--	-------------------	-------------------

Variants




QUANTUM130 | Without glass IP23

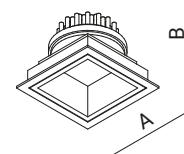
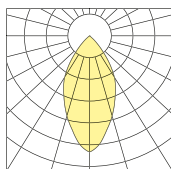
Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0364012A-830-11	 wide flood 60°	21W	1950lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	141	105	-
0364013A-830-11	 wide flood 60°	27W	2600lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	141	105	-

LIGHTING DATA

0364013A

wide flood 60°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,00	3210
1,50	1,50	1427
2,00	1,99	803
2,50	2,49	514
3,00	2,99	357

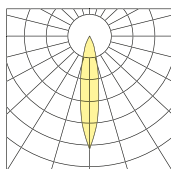

QUANTUM130 | Without glass IP23 - Adjustable

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0364011A-930-11	 medium 18°	10W	575lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	141	124	-
0364010A-930-11	 flood 38°	10W	475lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	141	124	-

LIGHTING DATA

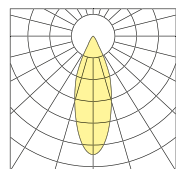

medium 18°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,33	3232
1,50	0,49	1436
2,00	0,66	808
2,50	0,82	517
3,00	0,98	359



flood 38°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,65	1118
1,50	0,97	497
2,00	1,29	280
2,50	1,61	179
3,00	1,94	124


QUANTUM130 | Without glass IP23 - Wall washer

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0364009A-830-11	 wall washer Imax=14°	21W	1700lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	141	87	-
0364014A-830-11	 wall washer Imax=14°	27W	2350lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	141	87	-



QUANTUM130 | Without glass IP43

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0364006A-830-11	ultra wide flood 86°	21W	1650lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	141	105	-
0364015A-830-11	ultra wide flood 86°	27W	2200lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	141	105	-

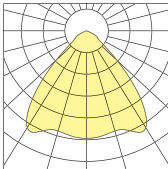
LIGHTING DATA



0364015A

ultra wide flood 86°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,87	1,89	1007
1,50	2,80	2,84	448
2,00	3,73	3,78	252
2,50	4,66	4,73	161
3,00	5,60	5,67	112



QUANTUM130 | With glass IP54 - Black optic

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0364007A-830-11	very-wide flood 79°	21W	1150lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	141	105	-
0364016A-830-11	very-wide flood 79°	27W	1550lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	141	105	-

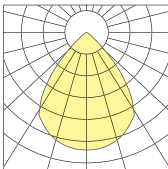
LIGHTING DATA



0364016A

very-wide flood 79°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,59	1,61	1037
1,50	2,38	2,42	461
2,00	3,17	3,23	259
2,50	3,96	4,03	166
3,00	4,76	4,84	115





QUANTUM130 | With glass IP54 - Metalized optic

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0364008A-830-11	 ultra wide flood 86°	21W	1800lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	141	105	-
0364017A-830-11	 ultra wide flood 86°	27W	2400lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	141	105	-

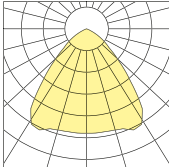
LIGHTING DATA



0364017A

ultra wide flood 86°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,85	1,96	1067
1,50	2,78	2,94	474
2,00	3,70	3,92	267
2,50	4,63	4,90	171
3,00	5,56	5,88	119



QUANTUM210 | without glass - symmetrical | white color



QUANTUM₂₁₀

Powerful Illumination for large areas.

The slim frame conceals a high lighting capacity that makes this downlight an elegant luminaire for specific applications in large areas. The very wide flood or wall washer optics ensure diffuse and pleasant illumination that can emphasise any architectural context.



QUANTUM210

The recessed ceiling luminaire for general and functional lighting of large interior areas.



LUMINAIRE

Die-cast aluminium body and trim; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Reflector made of anodized aluminium with non-iridescent specular finishing; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

Recessed installation; Galvanized steel brackets.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468.

STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	4000K (-840)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

☒ 21 (-21)	DALI (B), BLE (T)	3000K (-830)
--	-------------------	--------------

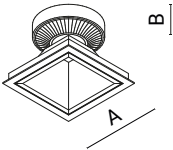
Variants





QUANTUM210

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0367005A-840-11	 very-wide flood 72°	59W	5350lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	226	205	-
0367006A-840-11	 very-wide flood 72°	85W	7050lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	226	205	-



QUANTUM210 | Wall washer

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0367002A-840-11	 wall washer lmax=20°	25W	2050lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	226	181	-
0367004A-840-11	 wall washer lmax=20°	48W	3300lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	226	181	-

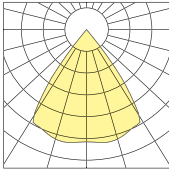
LIGHTING DATA



0367005A

very-wide flood 72°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,45	1,46	3831
2,00	2,90	2,92	958
3,00	4,34	4,38	426
4,00	5,79	5,83	239
5,00	7,24	7,29	153



KLEIN25-55 | full light | satinised nickel



KLEIN25/55

Small but precious.

KLEIN is the small spotlight with satinised aluminium body and frame. Available in two sizes, it is characterised by a full beam of light that illuminates interior spaces in a functional and decorative manner.



KLEIN25/55

KLEIN is the ceiling recessed luminaire that integrates discreetly into rooms with a minimalist and sophisticated character.

KLEIN25



KLEIN55



CE

IP20

IP54

27 mm
KLEIN25

54 mm
KLEIN55

IK10
KLEIN25

IK08
KLEIN55

high
lm/w

DALI

BLE-
DALI

LOW
FLICKER

LUMINAIRE
Brushed aluminium body and trim; Silicone rubber gaskets; Clear PMMA screen; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION
Recessed installation; Stainless steel springs; Supplied with power cable (0.2m).

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468.

STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
33 (-33)	REM-D (C)	3000K (-830)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

11 (-11)	4000K (-840)
--------------------------------	--------------

Variants




KLEIN25 | Full light

Power Supply: 350mA

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0321002C-830-33	 medium 22°	2W	225lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	35	58	-
0321003C-830-33	 wide flood 50°	2W	150lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	35	58	-
0321001C-830-33	 elliptic 43°x26°	2W	225lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	35	58	-

LIGHTING DATA



medium 22°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,41	992
1,50	0,62	441
2,37	0,83	248
2,50	1,04	159
3,00	1,24	110



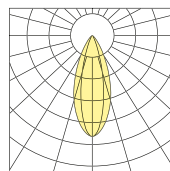
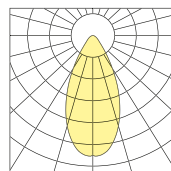
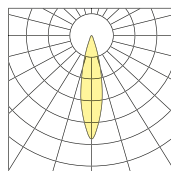
wide flood 50°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,93	178
1,50	1,39	79
2,37	1,86	45
2,50	2,32	29
3,00	2,79	20



elliptic 43°x26°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,45	0,75	565
1,50	0,68	1,13	251
2,37	0,90	1,50	141
2,50	1,13	1,88	90
3,00	1,35	2,26	63


KLEIN55 | Full light

Power Supply: 350mA

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0321005C-830-33	 medium 25°	4W	425lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	64	69	-
0321006C-830-33	 wide flood 46°	4W	350lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	64	69	-
0321004C-830-33	 elliptic 44°x22°	4W	375lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	64	69	-

LIGHTING DATA



medium 25°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,44	1621
1,50	0,67	721
2,37	0,89	405
2,50	1,11	259
3,00	1,33	180



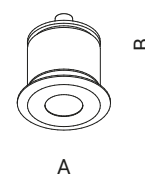
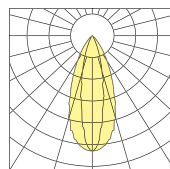
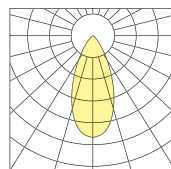
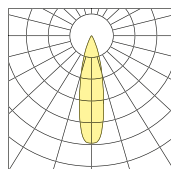
wide flood 46°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,85	505
1,50	1,27	225
2,37	1,70	126
2,50	2,12	81
3,00	2,55	56



elliptic 44°x22°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,40	0,80	996
1,50	0,60	1,20	443
2,37	0,80	1,60	249
2,50	1,00	2,00	159
3,00	1,20	2,40	111





RAY25/55

Steel and technology for wet environments.

Made of AISI 316L steel with a high degree of protection (IP68), RAY is particularly suitable for humid and extreme environments. Available with three beam variants: medium, wide flood and elliptical, it produces decorative and dramatic lighting in spas, wellness centres and swimming pools.



RAY25/55

Extremely compact, simple and elegant, it guarantees high lighting performance.

RAY25



RAY55



LUMINAIRE

AISI 316L stainless steel body and trim;
Silicone rubber gaskets; PMMA lenses for
LEDs; Clear PMMA screen; High quality LED
sources characterized according to IES TM-30,
with high color consistency <3SDCM and long
useful life >60000 hours at L80; it complies
with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

Recessed installation; Stainless steel springs;
Supplied with power cable (3m).

Versions with Casambi and other modern
control systems available, for more
information see the "Light Control" section on
page 468.

STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
30 (-30)	REM-D (C)	3000K (-830)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

4000K (-840)


RAY25

Power Supply: 700mA

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0322002C-830-30	 medium 22°	2W	225lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	35	60	-
0322003C-830-30	 wide flood 50°	2W	150lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	35	60	-
0322001C-830-30	 elliptic 43°x26°	2W	225lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	35	60	-


LIGHTING DATA


medium 22°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,41	992
1,50	0,62	441
2,37	0,83	248
2,50	1,04	159
3,00	1,24	110



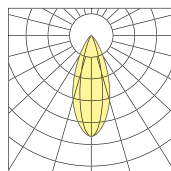
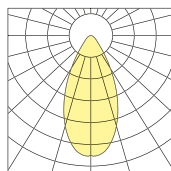
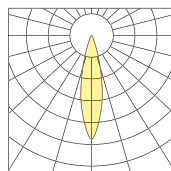
wide flood 50°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,93	178
1,50	1,39	79
2,37	1,86	45
2,50	2,32	29
3,00	2,79	20



elliptic 43°x26°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,45	0,75	565
1,50	0,68	1,13	251
2,37	0,90	1,50	141
2,50	1,13	1,88	90
3,00	1,35	2,26	63


ACCESSORIES

1099259X	Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles.	0,05Kg
1099408X	IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.	0,03Kg



1099259X



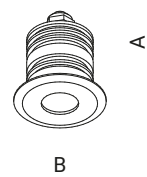
1099408X



RAY55

Power Supply: 350mA
RGB: 3X350mA

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0323003C-830-30	medium 25°	4W	425lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	64	75	-
0323004C-830-30	wide flood 46°	4W	350lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	64	75	-
0323002C-830-30	elliptic 44°x22°	4W	375lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	64	75	-
0323001C-30	wide flood 46°	3W			RGB	⊕	REM-D	64	75	-



LIGHTING DATA



medium 25°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,44	1621
1,50	0,67	721
2,37	0,89	405
2,50	1,11	259
3,00	1,33	180



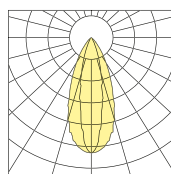
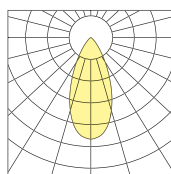
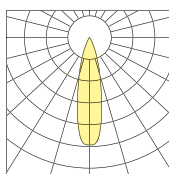
wide flood 46°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,85	505
1,50	1,27	225
2,37	1,70	126
2,50	2,12	81
3,00	2,55	56



elliptic 44°x22°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,40	0,80	996,00
1,50	0,60	1,20	443,00
2,37	0,80	1,60	249,00
2,50	1,00	2,00	159,00
3,00	1,20	2,40	111,00



ACCESSORIES

1099259X	Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles.	0,05Kg
1099408X	IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.	0,03Kg
1099407X	Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 4/5 poles.	0,08Kg



1099259X



1099408X



1099407X





GEO

Small, slim and adjustable.

GEO is the functional and versatile recessed downlight. The small depth of the housing allows practical installation even in low shelves and false ceilings. The reflector that can be swivelled $\pm \gamma = 20^\circ$ makes it possible to illuminate details and exhibits on shelves and showroom niches at the desired inclination.



GEO

With its aluminium body and frame, GEO is suitable for use in display and commercial areas, such as shops, offices and hotels.



LUMINAIRE

Die-cast aluminium body and trim; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Lenses for LEDs made of optical technopolymer; Long LED life time > 50000h with L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

Recessed installation; Steel springs with engineering plastic covers.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468.

STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-930)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

DALI (B)	2700 (-927), 4000 (-940)
----------	--------------------------

Variants

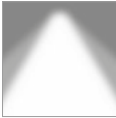




GEO | Adjustable | *Black reflector*

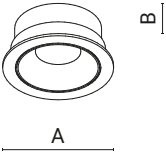
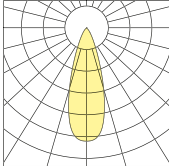
Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0320007A-930-11	 flood 33°	8W	600lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	83	36	-

LIGHTING DATA



flood 33°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,60	1444
1,50	0,91	642
2,37	1,21	361
2,50	1,51	231
3,00	1,81	160



GEO | Adjustable | *White reflector*

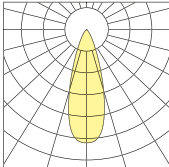
Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0320008A-930-11	 flood 33°	8W	620lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	83	36	-

LIGHTING DATA



flood 33°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,60	1492
1,50	0,91	663
2,37	1,21	373
2,50	1,51	239
3,00	1,81	166





FLOW

Lighting that enhances details.

Available in three sizes, FLOW is the sober and functional ceiling downlight. Equipped with a wall washer optic, specifically designed to evenly illuminate walls from ceiling to floor, it enhances exhibits in shops, commercial and residential areas.



FLOW

FLOW follows the lines of display walls in shops, supermarkets and retail spaces. For optimal installation, it is recommended to position FLOW at a distance from the wall of 1/3 of the room height.

FLOW1



FLOW2



FLOW3



LUMINAIRE
Die-cast aluminium body; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Reflector made of engineering plastic metalized in high-vacuum; Lenses for LEDs made of optical technopolymer; Long LED life time > 50000h with L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

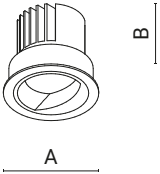
INSTALLATION
Recessed installation; Stainless steel spring clips.

STANDARD PRODUCT		
Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-930)
AVAILABLE OPTIONS		
	DALI (B)	4000K (-940)



FLOW1

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0338008A-930-11	 wall washer lmax=10°	12W	750lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	85	70	-



FLOW2

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0338009A-930-11	 wall washer lmax=10°	20W	1400lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	108	85	-



FLOW3

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0338010A-930-11	 wall washer lmax=10°	32W	2200lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	135	97	-

 **INSTALLATION TIPS**

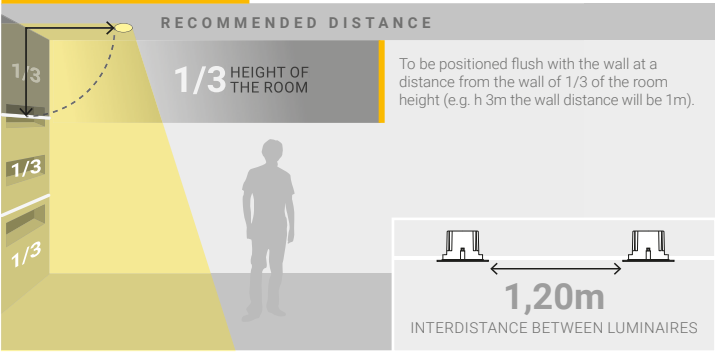
RECOMMENDED DISTANCE

1/3 HEIGHT OF THE ROOM

To be positioned flush with the wall at a distance from the wall of 1/3 of the room height (e.g. h 3m the wall distance will be 1m).

1,20m

INTERDISTANCE BETWEEN LUMINAIRES





NOON

Style and refinement.

With its clean, refined style, NOON completes and enriches rooms with a touch of refined elegance and lighting quality. Available in three sizes, with white or black reflector, it features high colour rendering and a wide variety of optics. It accurately and precisely illuminates details and objects in residential or professional settings.



NOON

All its variants are suitable for lighting stores, museums, commercial and residential environments.



LUMINAIRE
Die-cast aluminium body; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; High vacuum metallized plastic reflector and transparent screen; Reflector made of engineering plastic metallized in high-vacuum; Technopolymer louvre; Long LED life time > 50000h; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

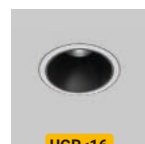
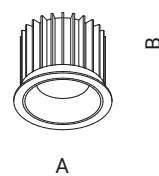
INSTALLATION
Recessed installation; Steel springs.

STANDARD PRODUCT		
Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-930)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS
☒ 12 (-12)


NOON1 | Black reflector

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0302000A-930-11	medium 22°	12W	800lm	90	3000K	□	ON/OFF	85	78	-
0302001A-930-11	wide flood 50°	12W	825lm	90	3000K	□	ON/OFF	85	78	-
0302002A-930-11	very-wide flood 54°	12W	800lm	90	3000K	□	ON/OFF	85	78	-


NOON2 | Black reflector

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0302009A-930-11	medium 28°	18W	1600lm	90	3000K	□	ON/OFF	110	88	-
0302010A-930-11	wide flood 53°	18W	1550lm	90	3000K	□	ON/OFF	110	88	-
0302011A-930-11	very-wide flood 58°	18W	1550lm	90	3000K	□	ON/OFF	110	88	-


NOON3 | Black reflector

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0302019A-930-11	flood 32°	30W	2000lm	90	3000K	□	ON/OFF	135	107	-
0302020A-930-11	wide flood 60°	30W	2175lm	90	3000K	□	ON/OFF	135	107	-

LIGHTING DATA

0302000A

medium 22°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,37	3972
1,50	0,56	1765
2,37	0,75	993
2,50	0,94	636
3,00	1,12	441

0302001A

wide flood 50°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,92	1432
1,50	1,39	637
2,37	1,85	358
2,50	2,31	229
3,00	2,77	159

0302002A

very-wide flood 54°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,01	1203
1,50	1,52	535
2,37	2,02	301
2,50	2,53	192
3,00	3,03	134

0302009A

medium 28°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,49	4938
1,50	0,74	2195
2,37	0,99	1235
2,50	1,24	790
3,00	1,48	549

0302010A

wide flood 53°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,99	2364
1,50	1,49	1051
2,37	1,99	591
2,50	2,48	378
3,00	2,98	263

0302011A

very-wide flood 58°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,11	2023
1,50	1,67	899
2,37	2,23	506
2,50	2,78	324
3,00	3,34	225

0302019A

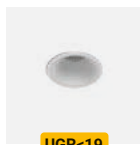
flood 32°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,60	4967
1,50	0,90	2207
2,37	1,20	1242
2,50	1,50	795
3,00	1,80	552

0302020A

wide flood 60°

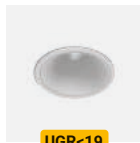
H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,13	2829
1,50	1,70	1257
2,37	2,26	707
2,50	2,83	453
3,00	3,39	314



NOON1 | White reflector

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0302003A-930-11	medium 22°	12W	850lm	90	3000K	□	ON/OFF	85	78	-
0302004A-930-11	wide flood 50°	12W	875lm	90	3000K	□	ON/OFF	85	78	-
0302005A-930-11	very-wide flood 54°	12W	875lm	90	3000K	□	ON/OFF	85	78	-

UGR<19



NOON2 | White reflector

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0302012A-930-11	medium 28°	18W	1675lm	90	3000K	□	ON/OFF	110	88	-
0302013A-930-11	wide flood 53°	18W	1650lm	90	3000K	□	ON/OFF	110	88	-
0302014A-930-11	very-wide flood 58°	18W	1650lm	90	3000K	□	ON/OFF	110	88	-

UGR<19



NOON3 | White reflector

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0302022A-930-11	flood 32°	30W	2200lm	90	3000K	□	ON/OFF	135	107	-
0302023A-930-11	wide flood 60°	30W	2300lm	90	3000K	□	ON/OFF	135	107	-

UGR<19

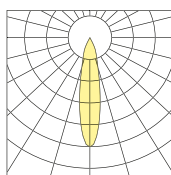
LIGHTING DATA



0302003A

medium 22°

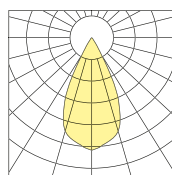
H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
0,50	0,19	15829
1,00	0,37	3957
1,50	0,56	1759
2,00	0,75	989
2,50	0,94	633



0302004A

wide flood 50°

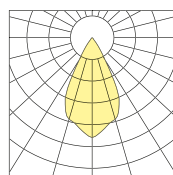
H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
0,50	0,47	5577
1,00	0,94	1394
1,50	1,41	620
2,00	1,87	349
2,50	2,34	223



0302005A

very-wide flood 54°

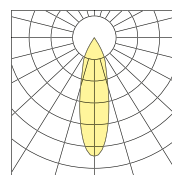
H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,01	1241
1,50	1,51	551
2,37	2,01	310
2,50	2,51	199
3,00	3,02	138



0302012A

medium 28°

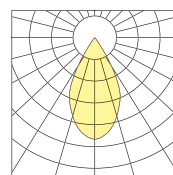
H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,49	4936
1,50	0,74	2194
2,37	0,99	1234
2,50	1,24	790
3,00	1,48	548



0302013A

wide flood 53°

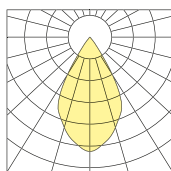
H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,02	2376
1,50	1,53	1056
2,37	2,04	594
2,50	2,55	380
3,00	3,06	264



0302014A

very-wide flood 58°

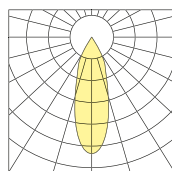
H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,10	2139
1,50	1,66	951
2,37	2,21	535
2,50	2,76	342
3,00	3,31	238



0302022A

flood 32°

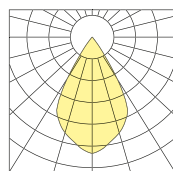
H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,58	5466
1,50	0,88	2429
2,37	1,17	1367
2,50	1,46	875
3,00	1,75	607



0302023A

wide flood 60°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,15	2844
1,50	1,72	1264
2,37	2,29	711
2,50	2,86	455
3,00	3,44	316







VIDA-IN

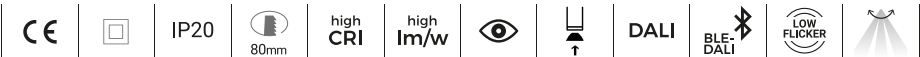
Power in a small luminaire.

With its clean and essential lines, this downlight offers powerful, functional and pleasant lighting, which is especially suitable for environments with high ceilings, such as shopping centres.



VIDA-IN

Available in white or black, with warm or neutral light and a high colour rendering index of 90 that ensures maximum visual comfort.



LUMINAIRE

Extruded and turned aluminium body; Engineering plastic trim; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Lenses for LEDs made of optical technopolymer; Long LED life time > 50000h with L80; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

Recessed installation; Steel spring clips.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468.

STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-930)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

☒ 12 (-12)	DALI (B)	4000K (-940)
--	----------	--------------



36mm
only

Variants





VIDA-IN | 20V

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0338040A-930-11	narrow 17°	20W	2100lm	90	3000K	□	ON/OFF	86	110	-
0338041A-930-11	medium 26°	20W	2200lm	90	3000K	□	ON/OFF	86	110	-
0338042A-930-11	flood 38°	20W	2000lm	90	3000K	□	ON/OFF	86	110	-

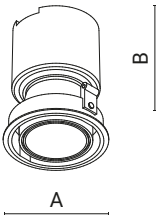
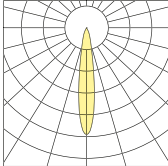
LIGHTING DATA



0338040A

narrow 17°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,28	15967
2,00	0,57	3992
3,00	0,85	1774
4,00	1,14	998
5,00	1,42	639



VIDA-IN | 28V

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0338045A-930-11	medium 25°	28W	3000lm	90	3000K	□	ON/OFF	86	110	-
0338046A-930-11	flood 31°	28W	3150lm	90	3000K	□	ON/OFF	86	110	-
0338047A-930-11	wide flood 42°	28W	2950lm	90	3000K	□	ON/OFF	86	110	-

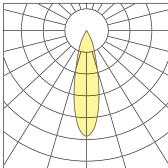
LIGHTING DATA



0338045A

medium 25°

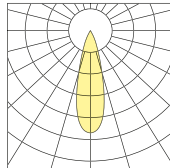
H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,47	11249
2,00	0,94	2812
3,00	1,41	1250
4,00	1,88	703
5,00	2,35	450



0338046A

flood 31°

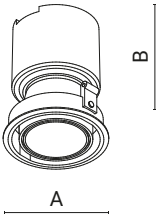
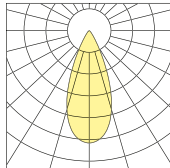
H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,51	11467
2,00	1,01	2867
3,00	1,52	1274
4,00	2,02	717
5,00	2,53	459



0338047A

wide flood 42°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,77	5662
2,00	1,54	1415
3,00	2,32	629
4,00	3,09	354
5,00	3,86	226





LUMI-OR

The functional swivelling luminaire.

With a swivelling body of up to 50°, LUMI-OR is particularly suitable for illuminating shops, showrooms and commercial spaces in general. Available in three sizes and three power ratings, it is also suitable for rooms with high ceilings.



LUMI-OR

The LUMI-OR series is equipped with pre-wired drivers with wire lengths for convenient positioning in the ceiling.

LUMI-OR1



LUMI-OR2



LUMI-OR3



CE

□

IP20

102mm
LUMI-OR1

153mm
LUMI-OR2

180mm
LUMI-OR3

high
CRI

DALI

BLE-DALI

LOW
FLICKER

LUMINAIRE
Die-cast aluminium body; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Lenses for LEDs made of optical technopolymer; Long LED life time > 50000h with L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION
Recessed installation; Steel spring clips.

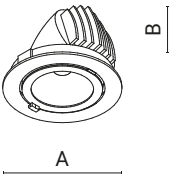
STANDARD PRODUCT		
Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-930), 4000K (-940)
AVAILABLE OPTIONS		
DALI (B)		





LUMI-OR1

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0338012A-930-11	 medium 24°	15W	1250lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	110	84	-



LUMI-OR2

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0338015A-930-11	 wide flood 50°	33W	2600lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	169	116	-



LUMI-OR3

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0338018A-930-11	 wide flood 50°	43W	3800lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	187	140	-

LIGHTING DATA

0338012A

medium 24°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,37	6759
2,00	0,73	1690
3,00	1,10	751
4,00	1,47	422
5,00	1,84	270

0338015A

wide flood 50°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,53	465
2,00	1,06	116
3,00	1,60	52
4,00	2,13	29
5,00	2,66	19

0338018A

wide flood 50°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,95	5326
2,00	1,90	1331
3,00	2,85	592
4,00	3,80	333
5,00	4,75	213

MIXON3 | black reflector | white color



MIXON

Modular series of downlights.

MIXON is the downlight available with one, two, five or ten modules. Thanks to its recessed light source, it offers anti-glare lighting (UGR<19). A versatile solution for functional illumination of interiors.



MIXON

Slim, compact and attractive design characterises this versatile and elegant downlight, designed in 4 sizes to meet different project requirements.

MIXON1



MIXON2



MIXON3



MIXON4



LUMINAIRE
Die-cast aluminium body; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Reflector made of engineering plastic metalized in high-vacuum; Long LED life time > 50000h with L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

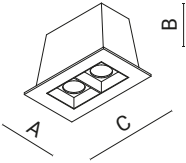
INSTALLATION
Recessed installation; Steel springs.

STANDARD PRODUCT		
Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-930)
AVAILABLE OPTIONS		4000K (-940)



MIXON | White reflector

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0358005A-930-11	 flood 30°	4W	175lm				ON/OFF	45	48	45
0358011A-930-11	 flood 30°	6W	375lm				ON/OFF	45	48	75
0358017A-930-11	 flood 30°	13W	900lm				ON/OFF	45	48	147
0358023A-930-11	 flood 30°	19W	1500lm				ON/OFF	45	48	280



MIXON | Black reflector

0358002A-930-11	 flood 30°	4W	175lm				ON/OFF	45	48	45
0358008A-930-11	 flood 30°	6W	350lm				ON/OFF	45	48	75
0358014A-930-11	 flood 30°	13W	875lm				ON/OFF	45	48	147
0358020A-930-11	 flood 30°	19W	1450lm				ON/OFF	45	48	280

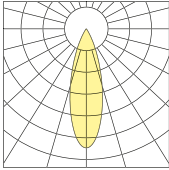
LIGHTING DATA



0358023A

flood 30°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,55	4442
1,50	0,83	1974
2,00	1,11	1111
2,50	1,39	711
3,00	1,66	494

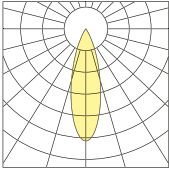




0358020A

flood 30°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,54	4619
1,50	0,80	2053
2,00	1,07	1155
2,50	1,34	739
3,00	1,61	513



YNNO 5 Modules | black reflector | white color



YNNO

Modular with adjustable optics.

Available in four sizes with 1, 3, 5 or 10 modules, YNNO features light sources in a recessed position to reduce glare and adjustable optics up to $\pm\gamma = 20^\circ$ for maximum lighting versatility.



YNNO

A choice of two different optics and four different lengths makes YNNO a versatile lighting solution.

1Module



3Modules



5Modules



10Modules



CE

IP20

37X37mm
1MODULE

48X82mm
2MODULES

44X128mm
3MODULES

44X243mm
4MODULES

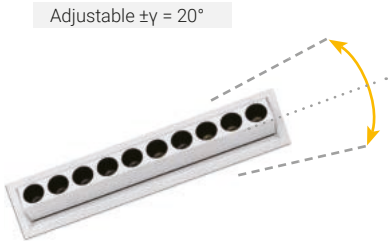
high
CRI

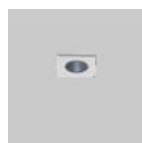
DALI

LUMINAIRE
Die-cast aluminium body; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Reflector made of engineering plastic metalized in high-vacuum; Long LED life time > 50000h with L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

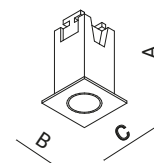
INSTALLATION
Recessed installation; Stainless steel springs.

STANDARD PRODUCT		
Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-930)



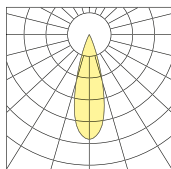

YNNO | 1 Module

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0358100A-930-11	 medium	2W	125lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	57	35	35
0358101A-930-11	 flood 29°	2W	125lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	57	35	35


LIGHTING DATA


flood 29°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,53	465
1,50	0,80	207
2,37	1,06	116
2,50	1,33	74
3,00	1,60	52

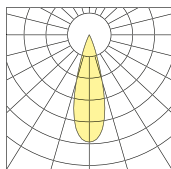

YNNO | 3 Modules

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0358102A-930-11	 medium	6W	375lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	50	51	89
0358103A-930-11	 flood 29°	6W	375lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	50	51	89

LIGHTING DATA


flood 29°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,53	1426
1,50	0,80	634
2,37	1,06	356
2,50	1,33	228
3,00	1,60	158





YNNO | 5 Modules

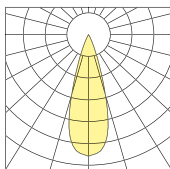
Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0358104A-930-11	 medium	10W	700lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	50	51	135
0358105A-930-11	 flood 32°	10W	700lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	50	51	135

LIGHTING DATA



flood 32°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,57	2417
1,50	0,85	1074
2,37	1,13	604
2,50	1,41	387
3,00	1,70	269



YNNO | 10 Modules

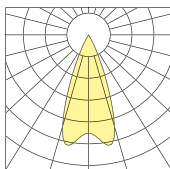
Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0358106A-930-11	 medium	20W	1350lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	50	51	250
0358107A-930-11	 flood 40°	20W	1350lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	50	51	250

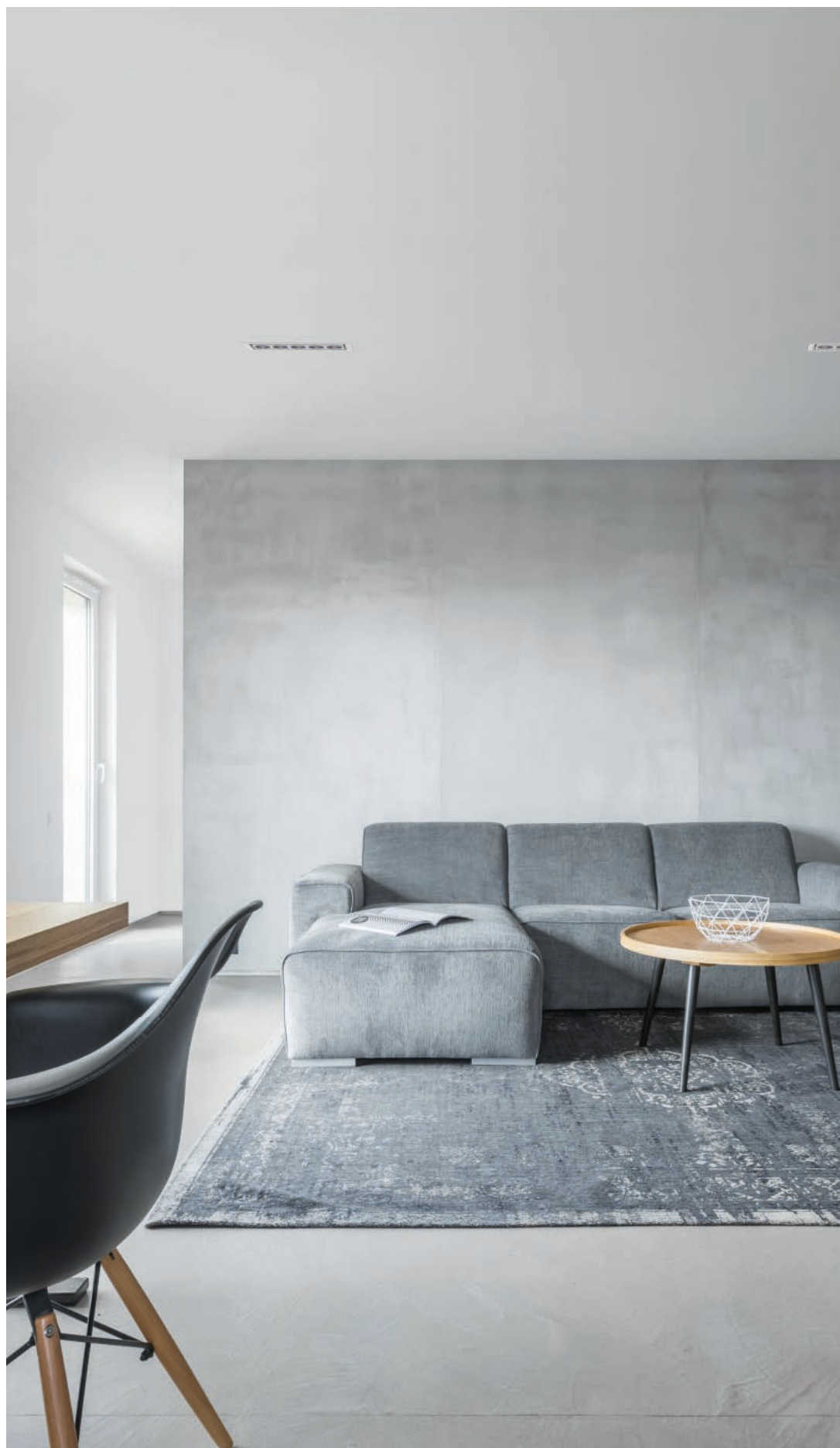
LIGHTING DATA



flood 40°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,76	2643
1,50	1,13	1174
2,37	1,51	661
2,50	1,89	423
3,00	2,27	294







RIGO-IN31

Enhancing elegance.

RIGO-IN31 is the ceiling recessed luminaire with an elegant design, available in **comfort** version with an opal screen, or **performance** version with a microprismatic screen. With diffuse and comfortable lighting, it enhances rooms in residential and commercial settings.



RIGO-IN31

The modern and elegant design embellishes rooms with its bold and defined geometry, making RIGO-IN the right solution for any type of interior.



LUMINAIRE

Extruded aluminium body; Die-cast aluminium end caps; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Transparent microprismatic polycarbonate or opal screen; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

Recessed installation; Grommet for single cable entry; Galvanized steel brackets.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468. Fixture complete with end cups and mounting brackets.

STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-830)

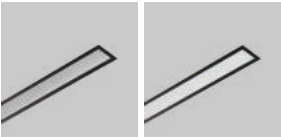
AVAILABLE OPTIONS

12 (-12)	DALI (B), BLE (T)	4000K (-840)
----------	-------------------	--------------

Width= 46mm

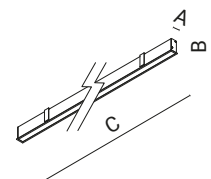


Product variants




RIGO-IN31 | Performance | *Microprismatic screen*

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0313021A-930-11	 elliptic 110°x85°	27W	2950lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	46	78	1138
0313022A-930-11	 elliptic 110°x85°	35W	3700lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	46	78	1418


RIGO-IN31 | Comfort | *Opal screen*

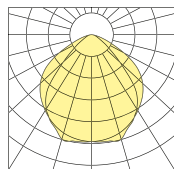
Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0313023A-930-11	 extra wide flood 110°	27W	2350lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	46	78	1138
0313024A-930-11	 extra wide flood 110°	35W	2900lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	46	78	1418

LIGHTING DATA



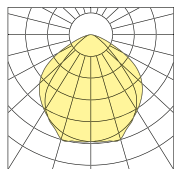
elliptic 110°x85°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	2,87	1,81	1343
1,50	4,30	2,72	597
2,00	5,73	3,63	336
2,50	7,17	4,53	215
3,00	8,60	5,44	149



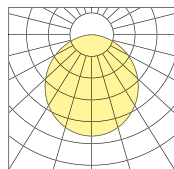
elliptic 110°x85°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	2,87	1,81	1684
1,50	4,30	2,72	749
2,00	5,73	3,63	421
2,50	7,17	4,53	270
3,00	8,60	5,44	187



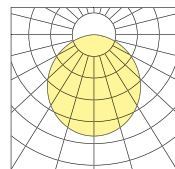
extra wide flood 110°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	2,85	846
1,50	4,27	376
2,00	5,69	211
2,50	7,11	135
3,00	8,54	94



extra wide flood 110°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	2,85	1044
1,50	4,27	464
2,00	5,69	261
2,50	7,11	167
3,00	8,54	116





RIGO-IN51

Essential lighting.

The linear design makes RIGO-IN51 an elegant and functional lighting solution that enhances and gives character to interior spaces. Available in various lengths and optics, it adapts to the project requirements.



RIGO-IN51

With its minimalist elegance, practical recessed installation and high quality of light output, it is suitable for indoor lighting in both residential and professional settings.



LUMINAIRE

Extruded aluminium body; Die-cast aluminium end caps; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; PMMA lenses for LEDs; Transparent microprismatic polycarbonate or opal screen, or reflector in brushed aluminum; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

Recessed installation; Grommet for single cable entry; Galvanized steel brackets.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468. Fixture complete with end caps and mounting brackets.

STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-930)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

☒ 12 (-12)	DALI (B), BLE (T)	4000K (-940)
--	-------------------	--------------

Width= 64mm

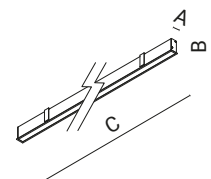


Variants




RIGO-IN51 | Performance | *With frame and microprismatic screen*

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0311057A-930-11	 elliptic 88°x70°	27W	2600lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	64	96	1138
0311058A-930-11	 elliptic 88°x70°	32W	3250lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	64	96	1418


RIGO-IN51 | Comfort | *With frame and opal screen*

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0311055A-930-11	 extra wide flood 110°	27W	2200lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	64	96	1138
0311056A-930-11	 extra wide flood 110°	32W	2750lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	64	96	1418


RIGO-IN51 | *With frame and lamellar reflector*

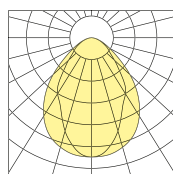
Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0311007A-930-11	 elliptic 85°x63°	27W	2600lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	64	96	1138
0311006A-930-11	 elliptic 85°x63°	32W	3250lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	64	96	1418

LIGHTING DATA



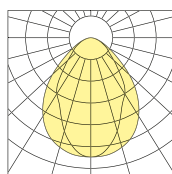
elliptic 88°x70°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,93	1,37	1540
1,50	2,90	2,05	684
2,00	3,86	2,74	385
2,50	4,83	3,42	246
3,00	5,79	4,11	171



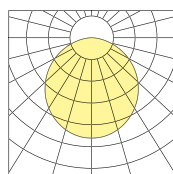
elliptic 88°x70°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,93	1,37	1925
1,50	2,90	2,05	856
2,00	3,86	2,74	481
2,50	4,83	3,42	308
3,00	5,79	4,11	214



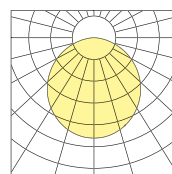
extra wide flood 110°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	2,86	2,89	784
1,50	4,28	4,38	348
2,00	5,71	5,84	196
2,50	7,14	7,30	125
3,00	8,57	8,76	87



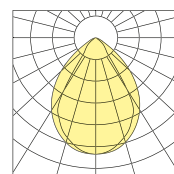
extra wide flood 110°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	2,86	2,89	980
1,50	4,28	4,38	436
2,00	5,71	5,84	245
2,50	7,14	7,30	157
3,00	8,57	8,76	109



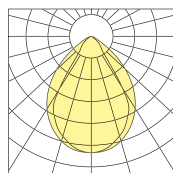
elliptic 85°x63°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	2,87	1,81	1936
1,50	4,30	2,72	860
2,00	5,73	3,63	484
2,50	7,17	4,53	310
3,00	8,60	5,44	215



elliptic 85°x63°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,82	1,23	2419
1,50	2,73	1,84	1075
2,00	3,64	2,45	605
2,50	4,55	3,06	387
3,00	5,46	3,68	269





RIGO-IN51 GCO

Space for character.

RIGO-IN51 GCO is the downlight with a strong aesthetic character. Available in various versions, which differ mainly in the shape and colour of the louvre, it offers anti-glare lighting (UGR<19) that is particularly suitable for residential and professional applications.



RIGO-IN51 GCO

Four versions available to best suit the lighting design needs and personal taste.

Metalized square optic



Black square optic



White round optic



Black round optic



LUMINAIRE

Extruded aluminium body; End caps made of die-cast aluminium or in painted steel; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Reflector made of engineering plastic, black, white or metallized in high-vacuum; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

Recessed installation; Fixing with painted galvanized steel brackets or with steel spring clips.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468. Fixture complete with end cups and mounting brackets.

STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-930)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

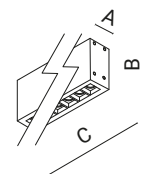
☒ 12 (-12)	DALI (B), BLE (T)	4000K (-940)
--	-------------------	--------------

Width= 52mm




RIGO-IN51 GCO | Trimless | *Metalized square optic*

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0311051A-930-11	 wide flood 45°	11W	875lm	90	3000K	□	ON/OFF	52	96	200
0311052A-930-11	 wide flood 45°	21W	1750lm	90	3000K	□	ON/OFF	52	96	398


RIGO-IN51 GCO | Trimless | *Black square optic*

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0311053A-930-11	 wide flood 45°	11W	875lm	90	3000K	□	ON/OFF	52	96	200
0311054A-930-11	 wide flood 45°	21W	1750lm	90	3000K	□	ON/OFF	52	96	398


RIGO-IN51 GCO | Trimless | *White round optic*

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0311036A-930-11	 elliptic 52°x62°	10W	700lm	90	3000K	□	ON/OFF	52	96	282
0311045A-930-11	 elliptic 52°x62°	21W	1400lm	90	3000K	□	ON/OFF	52	96	564


RIGO-IN51 GCO | Trimless | *Black round optic*

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0311034A-930-11	 elliptic 51°x57°	10W	350lm	90	3000K	□	ON/OFF	52	96	282
0311046A-930-11	 elliptic 51°x57°	21W	700lm	90	3000K	□	ON/OFF	52	96	564

LIGHTING DATA



0311052A

wide flood 45°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,81	0,84	3071
1,50	1,22	1,27	1365
2,00	1,62	1,69	768
2,50	2,03	2,11	491
3,00	2,44	2,53	341



0311054A

wide flood 45°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,81	0,84	3071
1,50	1,22	1,27	1365
2,00	1,62	1,69	768
2,50	2,03	2,11	491
3,00	2,44	2,53	341



0311045A

elliptic 52°x62°

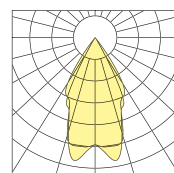
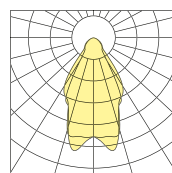
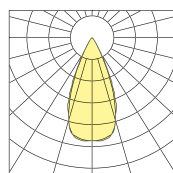
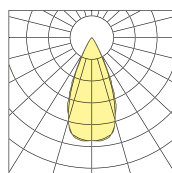
H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,29	0,98	1373
1,50	1,93	1,48	610
2,00	2,58	1,97	343
2,50	3,22	2,46	220
3,00	3,87	2,95	153



0311046A

elliptic 51°x57°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,18	0,95	1061
1,50	1,77	1,42	471
2,37	1,89	1,97	265
2,50	2,96	2,36	170
3,00	3,55	2,84	118

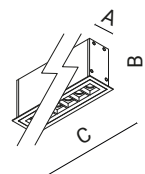




UGR<19

RIGO-IN51 GCO | Standard frame | *Metalized square optic*

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0311047A-930-11	wide flood 45°	11W	875lm	90	3000K	□	ON/OFF	64	96	213
0311048A-930-11	wide flood 45°	21W	1750lm	90	3000K	□	ON/OFF	64	96	411



UGR<19

RIGO-IN51 GCO | Standard frame | *Black square optic*

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0311049A-930-11	wide flood 45°	11W	875lm	90	3000K	□	ON/OFF	64	96	213
0311050A-930-11	wide flood 45°	21W	1750lm	90	3000K	□	ON/OFF	64	96	411



UGR<19

RIGO-IN51 GCO | Standard frame | *White round optic*

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0311035A-930-11	elliptic 52°x62°	10W	700lm	90	3000K	□	ON/OFF	64	96	295
0311043A-930-11	elliptic 52°x62°	21W	1400lm	90	3000K	□	ON/OFF	64	96	577



UGR<19

RIGO-IN51 GCO | Standard frame | *Black round optic*

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0311033A-930-11	elliptic 51°x57°	10W	350lm	90	3000K	□	ON/OFF	64	96	295
0311044A-930-11	elliptic 51°x57°	21W	700lm	90	3000K	□	ON/OFF	64	96	577

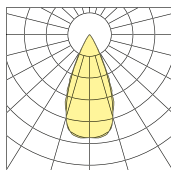
LIGHTING DATA



0311048A

wide flood 45°

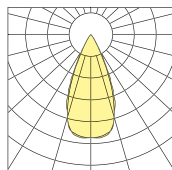
H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,81	0,84	3071
1,50	1,22	1,27	1365
2,00	1,62	1,69	768
2,50	2,03	2,11	491
3,00	2,44	2,53	341



0311050A

wide flood 45°

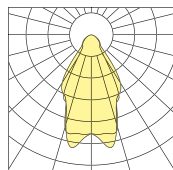
H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,81	0,84	3071
1,50	1,22	1,27	1365
2,00	1,62	1,69	768
2,50	2,03	2,11	491
3,00	2,44	2,53	341



0311043A

elliptic 52°x62°

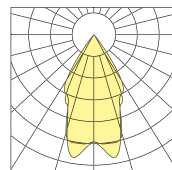
H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,29	0,98	1373
1,50	1,93	1,48	610
2,00	2,58	1,97	343
2,50	3,22	2,46	220
3,00	3,87	2,95	153



0311044A

elliptic 51°x57°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,18	0,95	1061
1,50	1,77	1,42	471
2,00	2,37	1,97	265
2,50	2,96	2,36	170
3,00	3,55	2,84	118

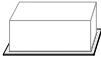


ACCESSORIES

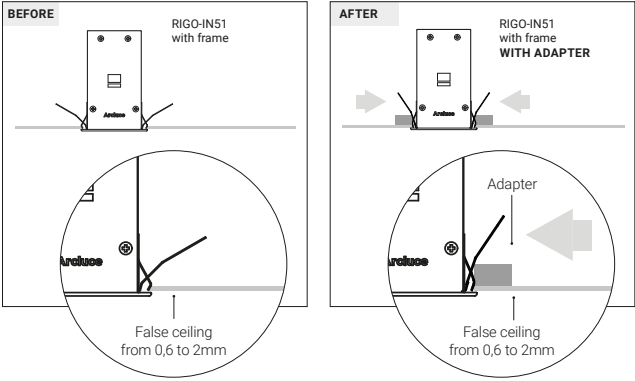
1099430X	Adapter for 10 Watt fixture with round optic.	0,12Kg
1099431X	Adapter for 21 Watt fixture with round optic.	0,23Kg
1099432X	Adapter for 11 Watt fixture with square optic.	0,10Kg
1099433X	Adapter for 21 Watt fixture with square optic.	0,15Kg



Accessories to be used
for ceilings from 0.6 to 2mm
of thickness



1099430X - 1099431X - 1099432X -1099433X





WALL-MOUNTED FITTINGS

Decorative light.

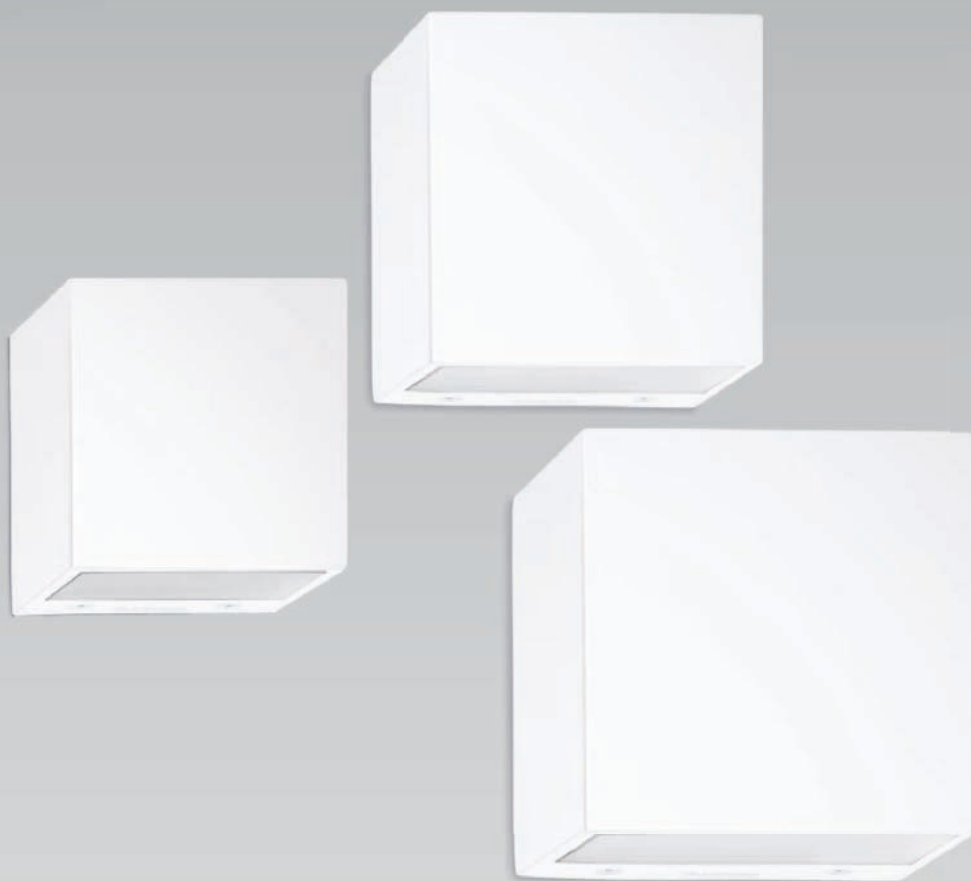
Unidirectional and bidirectional optics, a variety of colour temperatures, round, square or linear shapes give life to uniquely designed products that furnish and enhance interior spaces. The light effects generated by Arcluce wall-mounted luminaires add a scenic touch to architecture, providing a pleasant and exclusive atmosphere in residential, commercial and professional settings.

PIXOL 110/150/200	394
TULA	406
OPERA	412
MODAL 1	416
MIKO	420

GAP	426
RIGO 31	430
RIGO 51	434







PIXOL110/150/200

Light as a piece of furniture.

The wall-mounted luminaire coordinated with the ceiling-mounted version, is available with one way and two way optics. As a true decorative element, it enhances details and brings functional and pleasant lighting to rooms.



PIXOL110/150

Under the sign of modularity, PIXOL is available in three different sizes and more colours to best customise each lighting design.

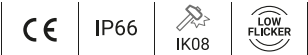
PIXOL110



PIXOL150



PIXOL200



LUMINAIRE
Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100); Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog; Silicone rubber gaskets; AISI 316 stainless steel external screws; PMMA lenses for LEDs; Screen made of 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION
Wall mounted; Waterproof grommet for single cable entry; Die-cast aluminium base plate (EN 47100).

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468.

STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-830)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- ☐ 21 (-21)
- ☐ 16 (-16)
- ☐ 23 (-23)

Variants



**PIXOL110** | Performance | *One way*

Code	Optic (indirect\direct)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0454021A-830-11	 wide flood 41°x62°	14W	525lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	110	110	100
0454022A-830-11	 extra wide flood 103°x74°	14W	1280lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	110	110	100
0454007A-830-11	 elliptic 7°x53°	6W	175lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	110	110	100

LIGHTING DATA



wide flood 41°x62°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,21	0,75	638
1,50	1,81	1,12	283
2,00	2,41	1,50	159
2,50	3,02	1,87	102
3,00	3,62	2,24	71



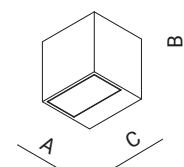
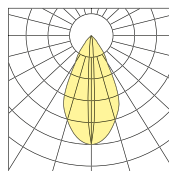
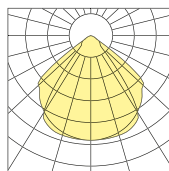
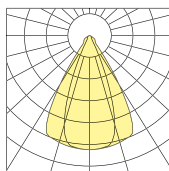
extra wide flood 103°x74°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,50	2,52	666
1,50	2,24	3,79	296
2,00	2,99	5,05	166
2,50	3,74	6,31	107
3,00	4,49	7,57	74



elliptic 7°x53°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,98	0,12	1083
1,50	1,48	0,17	481
2,00	1,97	0,23	271
2,50	2,46	0,29	173
3,00	2,95	0,35	120

**PIXOL110** | Performance+ | *One way*

Code	Optic (indirect\direct)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0454001A-830-11	 flood 28°	14W	1400lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	110	110	100
0454002A-830-11	 wide flood 44°	14W	1500lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	110	110	100
0454003A-830-11	 very-wide flood 56°	14W	1500lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	110	110	100
0454004A-830-11	 ultra wide flood 76°	14W	1450lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	110	110	100
0454005A-830-11	 elliptic 47°x27°	14W	1500lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	110	110	100
0454006A-830-11	 asymmetric lmax=20°	14W	1250lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	110	110	100

LIGHTING DATA



flood 28°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,50	3500
1,50	0,75	1555
2,00	1,00	875
2,50	1,25	560
3,00	1,50	389



wide flood 44°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,81	2212
1,50	1,22	983
2,00	1,62	553
2,50	2,03	354
3,00	2,44	246



very-wide flood 56°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,05	1710
1,50	1,58	760
2,00	2,10	428
2,50	2,63	274
3,00	3,15	190



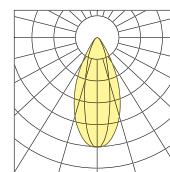
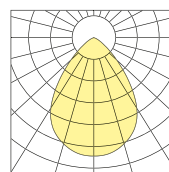
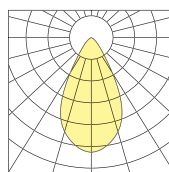
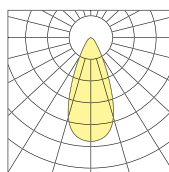
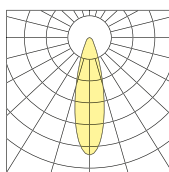
ultra wide flood 76°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,56	974
1,50	2,34	433
2,00	3,11	244
2,50	3,89	156
3,00	4,67	108



elliptic 47°x27°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,47	0,87	2800
1,50	0,71	1,30	1245
2,00	0,95	1,73	700
2,50	1,18	2,16	448
3,00	1,42	2,60	311



**PIXOL110** | Performance | *Two way*

Code	Optic (indirect direct)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0454121A-830-11	 wide flood 41°x62° wide flood 41°x62°	14W	260lm 260lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	110	110	100
0454122A-830-11	 extra wide flood 103°x74° extra wide flood 103°x74°	14W	640lm 640lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	110	110	100
0454108A-830-11	 elliptic 7°x53° extra wide flood 76°x104°	12W	175lm 340lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	110	110	100
0454107A-830-11	 elliptic 7°x53° elliptic 7°x53°	12W	175lm 175lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	110	110	100

LIGHTING DATA



indirect

wide flood 41°x62°

wide flood 41°x62°

direct

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	3,62	2,24	35
2,50	3,02	1,87	51
2,00	2,41	1,50	79
1,50	1,81	1,12	140
1,00	1,21	0,75	316
1,00	1,21	0,75	316
1,50	1,81	1,12	140
2,00	2,41	1,50	79
2,50	3,02	1,87	51
3,00	3,62	2,24	35



indirect

extra wide flood 103°x74°

extra wide flood 103°x74°

direct

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	4,49	7,57	37
2,50	3,74	6,31	54
2,00	2,99	5,05	83
1,50	2,24	3,79	148
1,00	1,50	2,52	333
1,00	1,50	2,52	333
1,50	2,24	3,79	148
2,00	2,99	5,05	83
2,50	3,74	6,31	53
3,00	4,49	7,57	37



indirect

elliptic 7°x53°

extra wide flood 76°x104°

direct

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	2,95	0,35	120
2,50	2,46	0,29	173
2,00	1,97	0,23	271
1,50	1,48	0,17	481
1,00	0,98	0,12	1083
1,00	0,98	0,12	1083
1,50	1,48	0,17	481
2,00	1,97	0,23	271
2,50	2,46	0,29	173
3,00	2,95	0,35	120



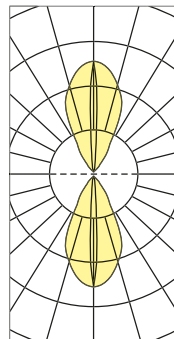
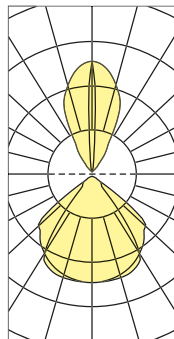
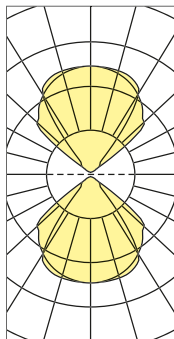
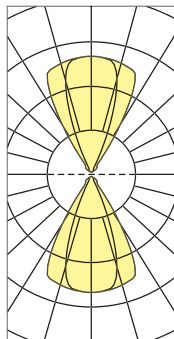
indirect

elliptic 7°x53°

elliptic 7°x53°

direct

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	2,95	0,35	120
2,50	2,46	0,29	173
2,00	1,97	0,23	271
1,50	1,48	0,17	481
1,00	0,98	0,12	1083
1,00	0,98	0,12	1083
1,50	1,48	0,17	481
2,00	1,97	0,23	271
2,50	2,46	0,29	173
3,00	2,95	0,35	120



**PIXOL110** | Performance+ | Two way

Code	Optic (indirect\direct)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0454101A-830-11	 flood 28° flood 28°	14W	725lm 725lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	110	110	100
0454102A-830-11	 wide flood 44° wide flood 44°	14W	800lm 800lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	110	110	100
0454103A-830-11	 very-wide flood 56° very-wide flood 56°	14W	775lm 775lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	110	110	100
0454104A-830-11	 ultra wide flood 76° ultra wide flood 76°	14W	750lm 750lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	110	110	100
0454105A-830-11	 elliptic 47°x27° elliptic 47°x27°	14W	775lm 775lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	110	110	100
0454106A-830-11	 ultra wide flood 76° asymmetric lmax=20°	14W	750lm 650lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	110	110	100

LIGHTING DATA



indirect

flood 28°

flood 28°

direct		
H (m)	Ø1 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	1,50	201
2,50	1,25	290
2,00	1,00	453
1,50	0,75	806
1,00	0,50	1812
1,00	0,50	1812
1,50	0,75	806
2,00	1,00	453
2,50	1,25	290
3,00	1,50	201



indirect

wide flood 44°

wide flood 44°

direct		
H (m)	Ø1 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	2,44	131
2,50	2,03	189
2,00	1,62	295
1,50	1,22	524
1,00	0,81	1179
1,00	0,81	1179
1,50	1,22	524
2,00	1,62	295
2,50	2,03	189
3,00	2,44	131



indirect

very-wide flood 56°

very-wide flood 56°

direct		
H (m)	Ø1 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	3,15	98
2,50	2,63	141
2,00	2,10	221
1,50	1,58	393
1,00	1,05	884
1,00	1,05	884
1,50	1,58	393
2,00	2,10	221
2,50	2,63	141
3,00	3,15	98



indirect

ultra wide flood 76°

ultra wide flood 76°

direct		
H (m)	Ø1 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	4,67	56
2,50	3,89	81
2,00	3,11	126
1,50	2,34	224
1,00	1,56	504
1,00	1,56	504
1,50	2,34	224
2,00	3,11	126
2,50	3,89	81
3,00	4,67	56

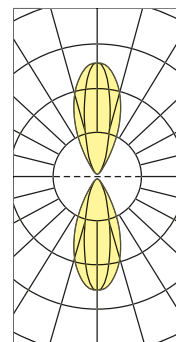
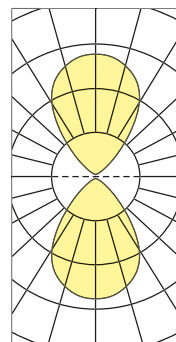
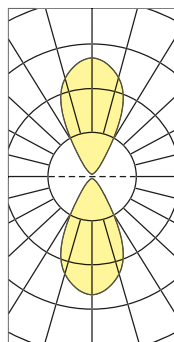
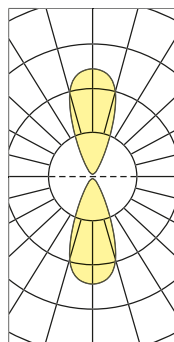
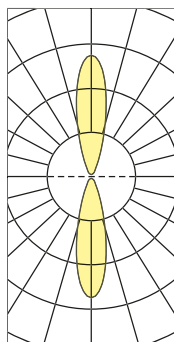


indirect

elliptic 47°x27°

elliptic 47°x27°

direct			
H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	1,42	2,60	161
2,50	1,18	2,16	231
2,00	0,95	1,73	362
1,50	0,71	1,30	643
1,00	0,47	0,87	1447
1,00	0,47	0,87	1447
1,50	0,71	1,30	643
2,00	0,95	1,73	362
2,50	1,18	2,16	231
3,00	1,42	2,60	161





PIXOL150 | Performance | *One way*

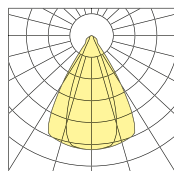
Code	Optic (indirect\direct)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0455021A-830-11	wide flood 49°x62°	31W	925lm	80	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	150	150	100
0455022A-830-11	extra wide flood 103°x74°	31W	2375lm	80	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	150	150	100
0455007A-830-11	elliptic 6°x49°	7W	220lm	80	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	150	150	100

LIGHTING DATA



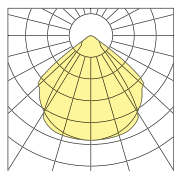
wide flood 49°x62°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,20	0,74	1139
1,50	2,39	1,48	285
2,00	3,59	2,22	127
2,50	4,79	2,96	71
3,00	5,98	3,70	46



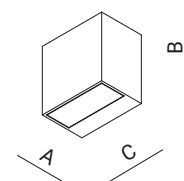
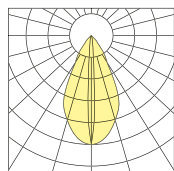
extra wide flood 103°x74°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,49	2,53	1225
1,50	2,98	5,06	306
2,00	4,47	7,60	136
2,50	5,96	10,13	77
3,00	7,45	12,66	49



elliptic 6°x49°

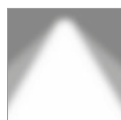
H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,91	0,11	1514
2,00	1,81	0,22	378
3,00	2,72	0,34	168
4,00	3,63	0,45	95
5,00	4,54	0,56	61



PIXOL150 | Performance+ | *One way*

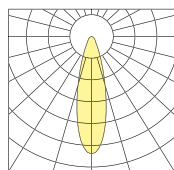
Code	Optic (indirect\direct)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0455001A-830-11	flood 28°	31W	2750lm	80	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	150	150	100
0455002A-830-11	wide flood 45°	31W	2800lm	80	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	150	150	100
0455003A-830-11	very-wide flood 56°	31W	2900lm	80	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	150	150	100
0455004A-830-11	ultra wide flood 77°	31W	2700lm	80	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	150	150	100
0455005A-830-11	elliptic 47°x26°	31W	2900lm	80	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	150	150	100
0455006A-830-11	asymmetric lmax=20°	31W	2500lm	80	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	150	150	100

LIGHTING DATA



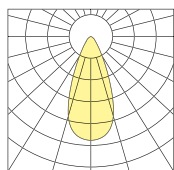
flood 28°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,50	6919
2,00	1,00	1730
3,00	1,50	769
4,00	1,99	432
5,00	2,49	277



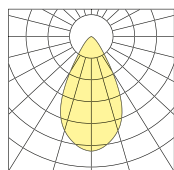
wide flood 45°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,82	4080
2,00	1,64	1020
3,00	2,46	453
4,00	3,28	255
5,00	4,10	163



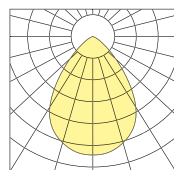
very-wide flood 56°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,06	3290
2,00	2,13	823
3,00	3,19	366
4,00	4,25	206
5,00	5,32	132



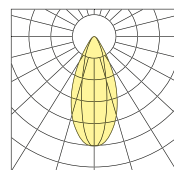
ultra wide flood 77°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,60	1761
2,00	3,19	440
3,00	4,79	196
4,00	6,39	110
5,00	7,98	70



elliptic 47°x26°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,47	0,87	5475
2,00	0,93	1,74	1369
3,00	1,40	2,61	608
4,00	1,86	3,48	342
5,00	2,33	4,35	219



**PIXOL150** | Performance | *Two way*

Code	Optic (indirect\direct)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0455121A-830-11	 wide flood 49°x62° wide flood 49°x62°	31W	475lm 475lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	150	150	100
0455122A-830-11	 extra wide flood 103°x74° extra wide flood 103°x74°	31W	1190lm 1190lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	150	150	100
0455108A-830-11	 elliptic 6°x49° extra wide flood 70°x120°	14W	220lm 490lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	150	150	100
0455107A-830-11	 elliptic 6°x49° elliptic 6°x49°	14W	220lm 220lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	150	150	100

LIGHTING DATA

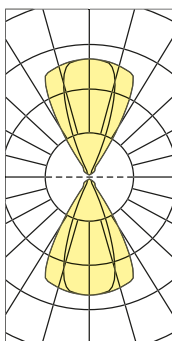


indirect

wide flood 49°x62°**wide flood 49°x62°**

direct

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	3,59	2,22	65
2,50	2,99	1,85	94
2,00	2,39	1,48	146
1,50	1,80	1,11	260
1,00	1,20	0,74	585
1,00	1,20	0,74	585
1,50	1,80	1,11	260
2,00	2,39	1,48	146
2,50	2,99	1,85	94
3,00	3,59	2,22	65

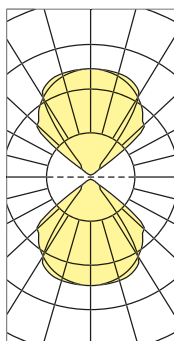


indirect

extra wide flood 103°x74**extra wide flood 103°x74**

direct

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	3,59	2,22	68
2,50	2,99	1,85	98
2,00	2,39	1,48	153
1,50	1,80	1,11	273
1,00	1,20	0,74	614
1,00	1,49	2,53	614
1,50	2,24	3,80	273
2,00	2,98	5,06	153
2,50	3,73	6,33	98
3,00	4,47	7,60	68

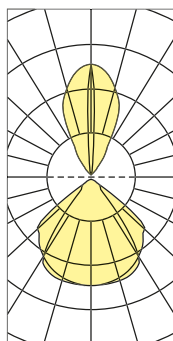


indirect

elliptic 6°x49°**extra wide flood 70°x120°**

direct

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	2,72	0,34	168
2,50	2,27	0,28	242
2,00	1,81	0,22	378
1,50	1,36	0,17	673
1,00	0,91	0,11	1514
1,00	1,38	3,21	235
1,50	2,07	4,82	105
2,00	2,76	6,43	59
2,50	3,45	8,03	38
3,00	4,14	9,64	26

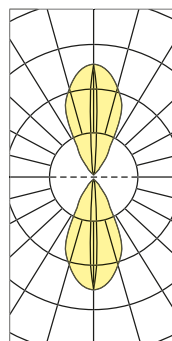


indirect

elliptic 6°x49°**elliptic 6°x49°**

direct

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	2,72	0,34	168
2,50	2,27	0,28	242
2,00	1,81	0,22	378
1,50	1,36	0,17	673
1,00	0,91	0,11	1514
1,00	0,91	0,11	1514
1,50	1,36	0,17	673
2,00	1,81	0,22	378
2,50	2,27	0,28	242
3,00	2,72	0,34	168



**PIXOL150** | Performance+ | Two way

Code	Optic (indirect\direct)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0455101A-830-11	flood 28° flood 28°	31W	1500lm 1500lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	150	150	100
0455102A-830-11	wide flood 45° wide flood 45°	31W	1550lm 1550lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	150	150	100
0455103A-830-11	very-wide flood 56° very-wide flood 56°	31W	1600lm 1600lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	150	150	100
0455104A-830-11	ultra wide flood 77° ultra wide flood 77°	31W	1500lm 1500lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	150	150	100
0455105A-830-11	elliptic 47°x26° elliptic 47°x26°	31W	1600lm 1600lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	150	150	100
0455106A-830-11	ultra wide flood 73° asymmetric lmax=20°	31W	1500lm 1400lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	150	150	100

LIGHTING DATA

indirect

flood 28°**flood 28°**

direct

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	1,50	419
2,50	1,25	604
2,00	1,00	944
1,50	0,75	1677
1,00	0,50	3774
1,00	0,50	3774
1,50	0,75	1677
2,00	1,00	944
2,50	1,25	604
3,00	1,50	419



indirect

wide flood 45°**wide flood 45°**

direct

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	1,50	251
2,50	1,25	361
2,00	1,00	565
1,50	0,75	1004
1,00	0,50	2258
1,00	0,82	2258
1,50	1,23	1004
2,00	1,64	565
2,50	2,05	361
3,00	2,46	251



indirect

very-wide flood 56°**very-wide flood 56°**

direct

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	3,19	202
2,50	2,66	290
2,00	2,13	454
1,50	1,60	807
1,00	1,06	1815
1,00	1,06	1815
1,50	1,60	807
2,00	2,13	454
2,50	2,66	290
3,00	3,19	202



indirect

ultra wide flood 77°**ultra wide flood 77°**

direct

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	4,79	109
2,50	3,99	157
2,00	3,19	245
1,50	2,39	435
1,00	1,60	978
1,00	1,60	978
1,50	2,39	435
2,00	3,19	245
2,50	3,99	157
3,00	4,79	109

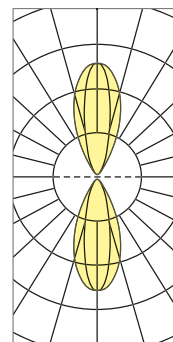
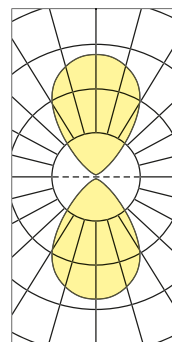
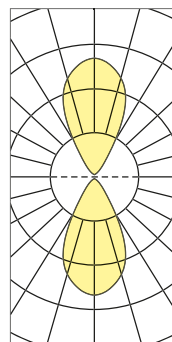
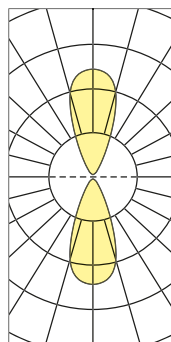
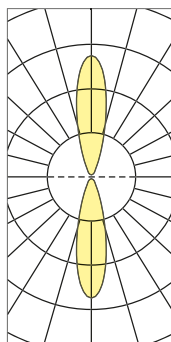


indirect

elliptic 47°x26°**elliptic 47°x26°**

direct

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	1,40	2,61	336
2,50	1,16	2,17	483
2,00	0,93	1,74	755
1,50	0,70	1,30	1343
1,00	0,47	0,87	3021
1,00	0,47	0,87	3021
1,50	0,70	1,30	1343
2,00	0,93	1,74	755
2,50	1,16	2,17	483
3,00	1,40	2,61	336

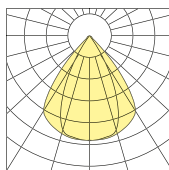


**PIXOL200** | Performance | *One way*

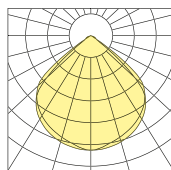
Code	Optic (indirect\direct)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0456021A-830-21	 wide flood 53°x78°	34W	1600lm	80	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	200	200	140
0456022A-830-21	 extra wide flood 101°	34W	3300lm	80	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	200	200	140
0456020A-830-21	 elliptic 8°x46°	28W	430lm	80	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	200	200	140
0456026F-21	 medium 16°	12W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	200	200	140
0456027F-21	 flood 36°	12W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	200	200	140
0456028F-21	 elliptic 12°x46°	12W			RGBW	⊕	DMX	200	200	140

LIGHTING DATA**wide flood 53°x78°**

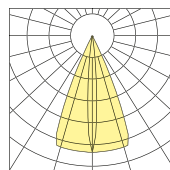
H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,60	1,00	1426
2,00	3,20	1,99	356
3,00	4,81	2,99	158
4,00	6,41	3,99	89
5,00	8,01	4,99	57

**extra wide flood 101°**

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	2,14	2,42	1606
2,00	4,27	4,84	401
3,00	6,41	7,25	178
4,00	8,55	9,67	100
5,00	10,69	12,09	64

**elliptic 8°x46°**

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,85	0,15	3205
2,00	1,71	0,30	801
3,00	2,56	0,45	356
4,00	3,41	0,60	200
5,00	4,27	0,75	128



**PIXOL200** | Performance | *Two way*

Code	Optic (indirect direct)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0456121A-830-21	wide flood 53°x78° wide flood 53°x78°	68W	1600lm 1600lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	200	200	140
0456122A-830-21	extra wide flood 101° extra wide flood 101°	68W	3300lm 3300lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	200	200	140
0456123A-830-21	elliptic 8°x46° extra wide flood 101°	62W	430lm 3300lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	200	200	140
0456120A-830-21	elliptic 8°x46° elliptic 8°x46°	56W	430lm 430lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	200	200	140
0456126F-21	medium 16° medium 16°	24W			RGBW RGBW	⊖	DMX	200	200	140
0456127F-21	flood 36° flood 36°	24W			RGBW RGBW	⊖	DMX	200	200	140
0456128F-21	elliptic 12°x46° elliptic 12°x46°	24W			RGBW RGBW	⊖	DMX	200	200	140

LIGHTING DATA



indirect

wide flood 53°x78°**wide flood 53°x78°**

direct

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	4,81	2,99	158
2,50	4,01	2,49	228
2,00	3,20	1,99	356
1,50	2,40	1,50	634
1,00	1,60	1,00	1426



indirect

extra wide flood 101°**extra wide flood 101°**

direct

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	6,41	7,25	178
2,50	5,34	6,04	257
2,00	4,27	4,84	401
1,50	3,21	3,63	714
1,00	2,14	2,42	1606



indirect

elliptic 8°x46°**extra wide flood 101°**

direct

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	2,56	0,45	356
2,50	2,13	0,38	513
2,00	1,71	0,30	801
1,50	1,28	0,23	1425
1,00	0,85	0,15	3205

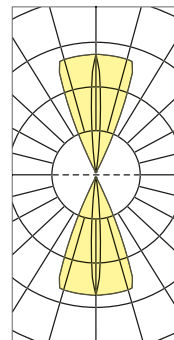
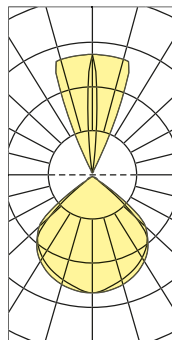
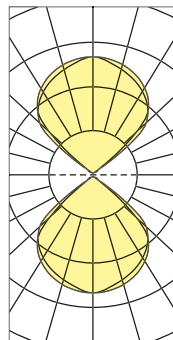
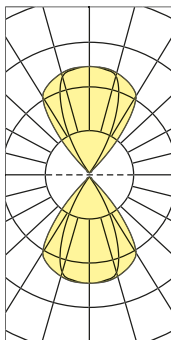


indirect

elliptic 8°x46°**extra wide flood 101°**

direct

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	2,56	0,45	356
2,50	2,13	0,38	513
2,00	1,71	0,30	801
1,50	1,28	0,23	1425
1,00	0,85	0,15	3205







TULA

Punctual light.

With its functional and compact design, TULA offers a wide variety of optics (single and bi-emission). The different lighting effects enhance rooms with taste, discretion and functionality.



TULA

Thanks to its high degree of protection (IP66), it is also suitable for lighting particularly humid environments.

UNIDIREZIONALE



BIDIREZIONALE



CE

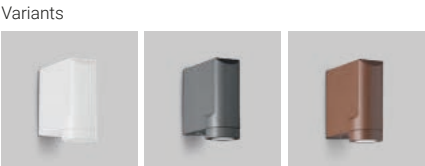
IP66

LUMINAIRE
Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100); Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog; Silicone rubber gaskets; AISI 316 stainless steel external screws; PMMA lenses for LEDs; Opal PMMA screen or 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered safety glass; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION
Wall mounted; Waterproof grommet for single cable entry; Die-cast aluminium base plate (EN 47100).

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light" section on page 468.

STANDARD PRODUCT		
Color	Wiring	CCT
21 (-21)	PC=PHASE-CUT (P)	3000K (-830)
AVAILABLE OPTIONS		
11 (-11)		4000K (-840)
16 (-16)		
23 (-23)		



**TULA** | Performance | *One way*

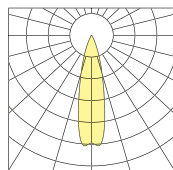
Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0472016P-830-21	 medium 25°	10W	750lm	80	3000K	⊕	PC	50	121	117
0472018P-830-21	 wide flood 48°	10W	650lm	80	3000K	⊕	PC	50	121	117
0472019P-830-21	 ultra wide flood 88°	10W	475lm	80	3000K	⊕	PC	50	121	117
0472013P-830-21	 elliptic 14°x83°	8W	75lm	80	3000K	⊕	PC	50	121	117
0472015P-830-21	 elliptic 22°x41°	10W	675lm	80	3000K	⊕	PC	50	121	117
0472023P-830-21	 elliptic 6°x57°	8W	300lm	80	3000K	⊕	PC	50	121	133

LIGHTING DATA



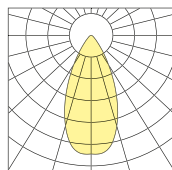
medium 25°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,45	2863
1,50	0,67	1272
2,00	0,89	716
2,50	1,12	458
3,00	1,34	318



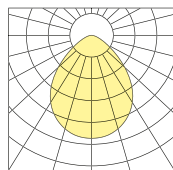
wide flood 48°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,89	878
1,50	1,34	390
2,00	1,79	219
2,50	2,24	140
3,00	2,68	98



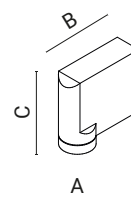
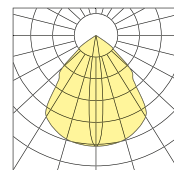
ultra wide flood 88°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,92	243
1,50	2,88	108
2,00	3,84	61
2,50	4,79	39
3,00	5,75	27



elliptic 14°x83°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,77	0,23	237
1,50	2,65	0,35	105
2,00	3,54	0,47	59
2,50	4,42	0,59	38
3,00	5,31	0,70	26

**TULA** | Comfort | *One way*

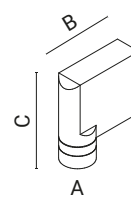
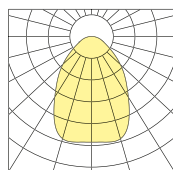
Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0472007P-830-21	 very-wide flood 80°	5W	275lm	80	3000K	⊕	PC	50	121	138

LIGHTING DATA



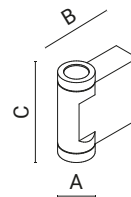
very-wide flood 80°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,61	144
1,50	2,42	64
2,00	3,23	36
2,50	4,03	23
3,00	4,84	16




TULA | Performance | *Two way*

Code	Optic (indirect direct)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0472009P-830-21	medium 25° medium 25°	9W	425lm 425lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊖	PC	50	121	131
0472012P-830-21	wide flood 48° wide flood 48°	9W	375lm 375lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊖	PC	50	121	131
0472022P-830-21	ultra wide flood 88° ultra wide flood 88°	9W	275lm 275lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊖	PC	50	121	131
0472020P-830-21	elliptic 14°x83° ultra wide flood 88°	8W	50lm 275lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊖	PC	50	121	131
0472026P-830-21	elliptic 5°x57° ultra wide flood 88°	8W	160lm 275lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊖	PC	50	121	164
0472001P-830-21	elliptic 14°x83° elliptic 14°x83°	8W	50lm 50lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊖	PC	50	121	131
0472008P-830-21	elliptic 22°x41° elliptic 22°x41°	9W	350lm 350lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊖	PC	50	121	131
0472024P-830-21	elliptic 6°x57° elliptic 6°x57°	8W	175lm 175lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊖	PC	50	121	164


LIGHTING DATA


indirect

medium 25°

medium 25°

direct

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	1,34	180
2,50	1,12	260
2,00	0,89	406
1,50	0,67	721
1,00	0,45	1622
1,00	0,45	1622
1,50	0,67	721
2,00	0,89	406
2,50	1,12	260
3,00	1,34	180



indirect

wide flood 48°

wide flood 48°

direct

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	2,68	00000
2,50	2,24	0
2,00	1,79	0
1,50	1,34	0
1,00	0,89	0
1,00	0,89	0
1,50	1,34	00000
2,00	1,79	0
2,50	2,24	0
3,00	2,68	0



indirect

ultra wide flood 88°

ultra wide flood 88°

direct

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	5,75	16
2,50	4,79	23
2,00	3,84	35
1,50	2,88	63
1,00	1,92	141
1,00	1,92	141
1,50	2,88	63
2,00	3,84	35
2,50	4,79	23
3,00	5,75	16



indirect

elliptic 14°x83°

ultra wide flood 88°

direct

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	5,31	18,00
2,50	4,42	25
2,00	3,54	39
1,50	2,65	70
1,00	1,77	158
1,00	1,92	141
1,50	2,88	63
2,00	3,84	35
2,50	4,79	23
3,00	5,75	16



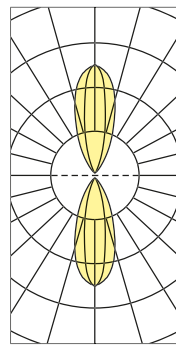
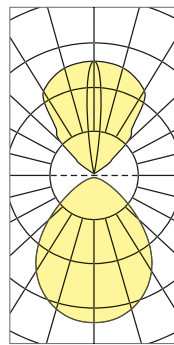
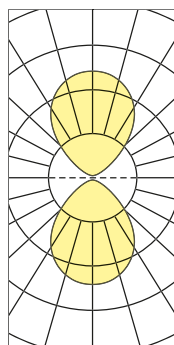
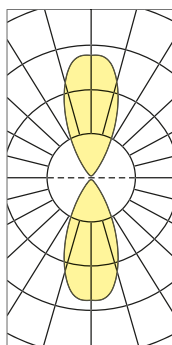
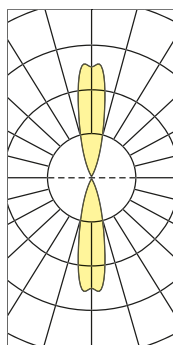
indirect

elliptic 22°x41°

elliptic 22°x41°

direct

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	1,20	111
2,50	1,00	159
2,00	0,80	249
1,50	0,60	443
1,00	0,40	996
1,00	0,80	996
1,50	1,20	443
2,00	1,60	249
2,50	2,00	159
3,00	2,40	111



**TULA** | Comfort | *Two way*

Code	Optic (indirect/direct)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0472010P-830-21	 very-wide flood 80° very-wide flood 80°	9W	275lm 275lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊕	PC	50	121	175

**TULA** | Comfort/Performance | *Two way*

Code	Optic (indirect/direct)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0472003P-830-21	 elliptic 14°x83° very-wide flood 80°	8W	50lm 275lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊕	PC	50	121	155
0472025P-830-21	 elliptic 6°x57° very-wide flood 80°	8W	175lm 275lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊕	PC	50	121	155

LIGHTING DATA



indirect

very-wide flood 80°

very-wide flood 80°

direct

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	4,84	16
2,50	4,03	23
2,00	3,23	36
1,50	2,42	64
1,00	1,61	144
1,00	1,61	144
1,50	2,42	64
2,00	3,23	36
2,50	4,03	23
3,00	4,84	16



indirect

elliptic 14°x83°

very-wide flood 80°

direct

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	5,31	0,70	18
2,50	4,42	0,59	25
2,00	3,54	0,47	39
1,50	2,65	0,35	70
1,00	1,77	0,23	158
1,00	1,61	-	144
1,50	2,42	-	64
2,00	3,23	-	36
2,50	4,03	-	23
3,00	4,84	-	16



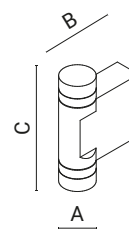
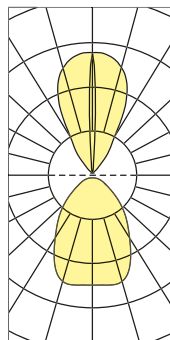
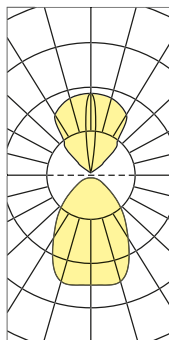
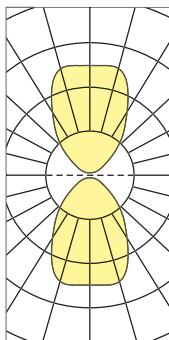
indirect

elliptic 6°x57°

very-wide flood 80°

direct

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	3,23	0,30	131
2,50	2,69	0,25	189
2,00	2,15	0,20	295
1,50	1,62	0,15	525
1,00	1,08	0,10	1181
1,00	1,61	-	144
1,50	2,42	-	64
2,00	3,23	-	36
2,50	4,03	-	23
3,00	4,84	-	16



OPERA | driver included | white color



OPERA

Precise lighting.

OPERA is the wall-mounted luminaire with a swivelling spot for a perfect adjustability of the light beam. The practical lighting technology and the high colour rendering index allow for clear and precise illumination that enhances interiors.



OPERA

The adjustability of the light beam and the two available optics allow for the maximum customisation of the lighting effect.



LUMINAIRE
Die-cast aluminium body; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Reflector made of engineering plastic metalized in high-vacuum; Visor made of black engineering plastic; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION
Wall mounted; Die-cast aluminium base plate.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468.

STANDARD PRODUCT		
Color	Wiring	CCT
■ 12 (-12)	ON/OFF (A), REM-D (C)	3000K (-930)
AVAILABLE OPTIONS		
□ 11 (-11)	DALI (B)	4000K (-940), 2700K (-927)



**OPERA** | Driver included

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0135004A-930-12	 medium 18°	14W	775lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	63	200	147
0135002A-930-12	 flood 33°	14W	725lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	63	200	147

LIGHTING DATA



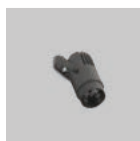
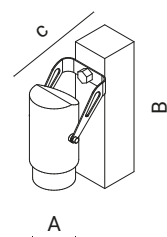
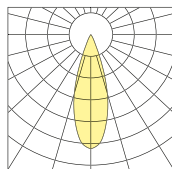
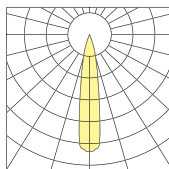
medium 18°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,32	5797
2,00	0,64	1449
3,00	0,96	644
4,00	1,28	362
5,00	1,60	232



flood 33°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,32	2352
2,00	0,64	588
3,00	0,96	261
4,00	1,28	147
5,00	1,60	94

**OPERA** | Remote driver

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0135008C-930-12	 medium 18°	12W	775lm	90	3000K	⊕	REM-D	63	138	92
0135007C-930-12	 flood 33°	12W	725lm	90	3000K	⊕	REM-D	63	138	92

LIGHTING DATA



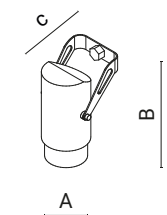
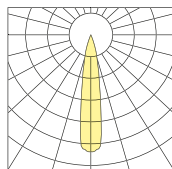
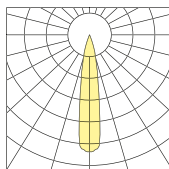
medium 18°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,32	5797
2,00	0,64	1449
3,00	0,96	644
4,00	1,28	362
5,00	1,60	232



flood 33°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,58	2352
2,00	1,17	588
3,00	1,75	261
4,00	2,34	147
5,00	2,92	94



MODAL1 | driver included | white color



MODAL1

Directional light.

MODAL1's 90° swivelling optic allows to illuminate and enhance details. The recessed LED sources and the high colour rendering index guarantee excellent visual comfort to interiors.



MODAL1

Customisable with honeycomb visors and louvres, it is perfect for indoor lighting in both commercial and residential spaces.



LUMINAIRE
Die-cast aluminium body; Die-cast aluminium control gear box; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Reflector made of engineering plastic metalized in high-vacuum; Visor made of black engineering plastic; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION
Wall mounted; Die-cast aluminium base plate.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468.

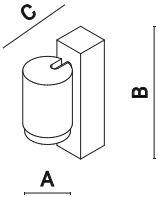
STANDARD PRODUCT		
Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-930)
AVAILABLE OPTIONS		
☒ 12 (-12)	DALI (B)	4000K (-940), 2700K (-927)





MODAL 1

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0430003A-930-11	 medium 18°	21W	1650lm	90	3000K	⊖	ON/OFF	77	200	139
0430002A-930-11	 flood 38°	21W	1400lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	77	200	139

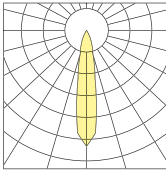


LIGHTING DATA



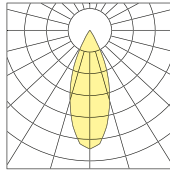
medium 18°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,32	9515
2,00	0,64	2379
3,00	0,96	1057
4,00	1,28	595
5,00	1,60	381



flood 38°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,69	3305
2,00	1,38	826
3,00	2,07	367
4,00	2,75	207
5,00	3,44	132



ACCESSORIES

1099020X-12	Aluminium honeycomb louvre with painted steel edge.	0,05Kg
1099022X-12	Painted steel parallel cylindrical visor.	0,03Kg
1099021X-12	Painted steel sloped visor.	0,02Kg



1099020X-12



1099022X-12



1099021X-12



MIKO

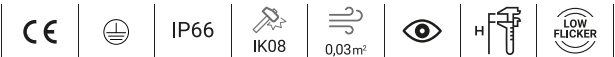
For the right atmosphere.

MIKO is the wall luminaire with an elegant, minimalist design. The radial optic (indirect light) generates a soft, warm lighting effect on the surrounding wall. A scenic touch to the architecture.



MIKO

The high degree of protection allows MIKO to be placed in contexts characterised by the presence of humidity, such as spas, swimming pools and wellness centres.



LUMINAIRE

Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100); Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog; Silicone rubber gaskets; AISI 316 stainless steel external screws; PMMA lenses for LEDs; Screen made of 4mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

Wall mounted; Waterproof grommet for single cable entry; Die-cast aluminium base plate.

STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
■ 21 (-21)	ON/OFF (A)	3000K (-830)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

■ 16 (-16)	4000K (-840)
□ 11 (-11)	

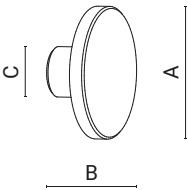
Variants





MIKO | Radial

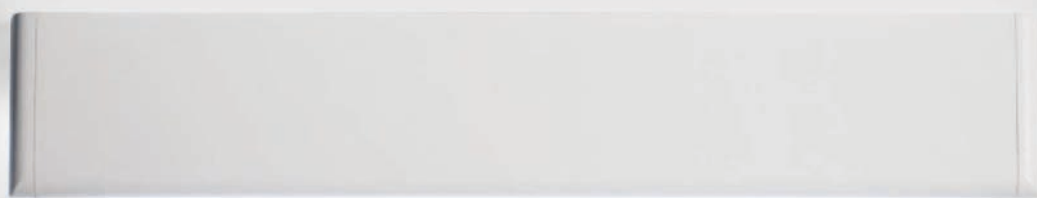
Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0470000A-830-21	 radial	10W	875lm	80	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	200	100	76





GAP



**GAP***Diffuse lighting.*

GAP features a direct and indirect light optics. The light beam emitted in the lower part is almost a livery that enhances the subtle lines; the indirect, ultra-diffuse or asymmetrical light illuminates the room homogeneously, creating a pleasant and exclusive atmosphere.



GAP

With its minimal design and refined linear shape, GAP is available with Bluetooth Low Energy (BLE) technology for intelligent lighting control, also in RGBW version.



LUMINAIRE

Extruded aluminium body; Die-cast aluminium end caps; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Double PMMA screen; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

Wall mounted.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468.

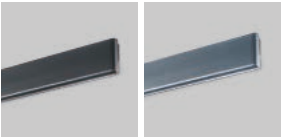
STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A), BLE (T)	3000K (-830), RGBW

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

☒ 12 (-12)	4000K (-840)
☒ 16 (-16)	

Variants

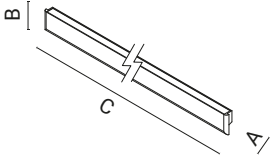




GAP | direct/indirect light

Code	Optic (indirect/direct)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0447000A-830-11	 extra wide flood 110° asymmetric lmax=6°	14W	280lm 110lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	42	100	550
0447003A-830-11	 extra wide flood 110° asymmetric lmax=6°	24W	560lm 220lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	42	100	1050
0447006A-830-11	 extra wide flood 110° asymmetric lmax=6°	34W	840lm 330lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	42	100	1550
0447001T-11	 asymmetric 110° asymmetric lmax=6°	25W	700lm 750lm	80 80	TW* TW*	⊕	BLE	42	100	550
0447004T-11	 asymmetric 110° asymmetric lmax=6°	48W	1400lm 1500lm	80 80	TW* TW*	⊕	BLE	42	100	1050
0447007T-11	 asymmetric 110° asymmetric lmax=6°	70W	2100lm 2250lm	80 80	TW* TW*	⊕	BLE	42	100	1550
0447002T-11	 asymmetric 110° asymmetric lmax=6°	25W	-		RGBW	⊕	BLE	42	100	550
0447005T-11	 asymmetric 110° asymmetric lmax=6°	48W	-		RGBW	⊕	BLE	42	100	1050
0447008T-11	 asymmetric 110° asymmetric lmax=6°	70W	-		RGBW	⊕	BLE	42	100	1550

*Tunable white



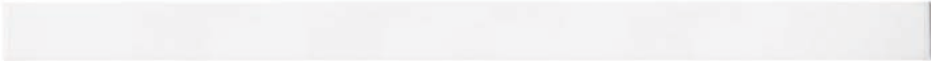
550mm



1050mm



1550mm



 Different dimensions available on request.



RIGO31

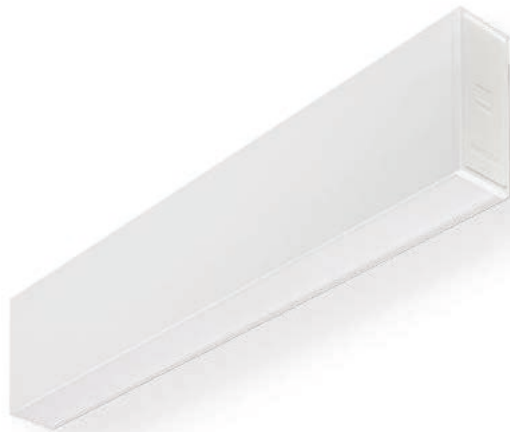
Soft light for a perfect atmosphere.

A true stylish detail for interiors, RIGO31 is the wall-mounted luminaire with direct and indirect light optics. The opal screen gives the light a soft effect that enhances rooms with diffuse lighting.



RIGO31

RIGO31 enhances volumes and spaces in a functional way, ensuring an ultra-comfortable lighting, with a high colour rendering index.



LUMINAIRE

Extruded aluminium body; Die-cast aluminium control gear box; End caps made of die-cast aluminium with magnetic fixing; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Opal polycarbonate screen; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

Wall mounted; Galvanized steel base plate.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468. End caps included.

STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A), BLE (T)	3000K (-830)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

☒ 12 (-12)	DALI (B), BLE (T), ON/OFF-E (G), DALI-E (H)	4000K (-840)
--	---	--------------

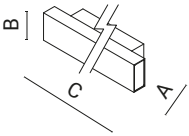
Variants





RIGO31 | Opal | *Light direct - direct/indirect*

Code	Optic (indirect/direct)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0413028A-930-11	extra wide flood 110°	9W	575lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	81	78	297
0413003A-930-11	extra wide flood 110°	15W	1150lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	81	78	577
0413011A-930-11	extra wide flood 110°	22W	2200lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	81	78	857
0413019A-930-11	extra wide flood 110°	27W	2350lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	81	78	1137
0413032A-930-11	ultra wide flood 100° extra wide flood 110°	15W	850lm 575lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	81	92	297
0413007A-930-11	ultra wide flood 100° extra wide flood 110°	28W	1750lm 1150lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	81	92	577
0413015A-930-11	ultra wide flood 100° extra wide flood 110°	40W	2600lm 2200lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	81	92	857
0413023A-930-11	ultra wide flood 100° extra wide flood 110°	55W	3500lm 2350lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	81	92	1137



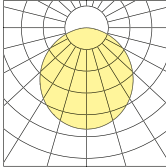
LIGHTING DATA



0413019A

extra wide flood 110°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	2,85	846
1,50	4,27	376
2,00	5,69	211
2,50	7,11	135
3,00	8,54	94



0413023A

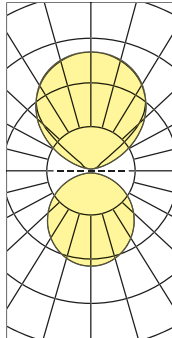
indirect

ultra wide flood 100°

extra wide flood 110°

direct

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	6,73	8,29	162
2,50	5,61	6,91	234
2,00	4,49	5,53	365
1,50	3,37	4,14	649
1,00	2,24	2,76	1461
1,00	2,85		846
1,50	4,27		376
2,00	5,69		211
2,50	7,11		135
3,00	8,54		94





RIGO51

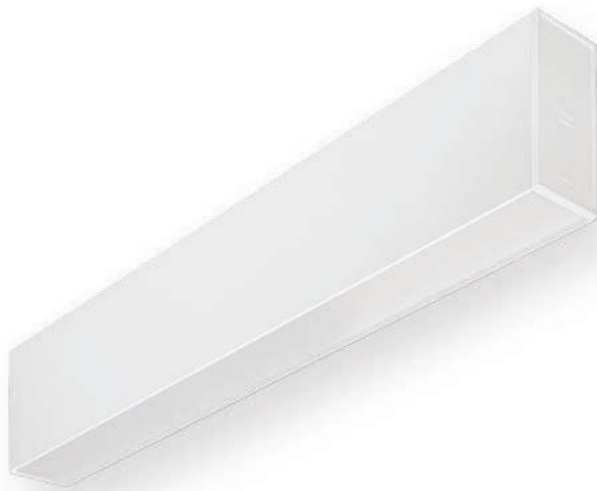
Stylish linearity.

Available in several lengths, RIGO51 features a linear design. The dual light emission, direct and indirect, is an elegant and functional lighting solution that enhances and gives character to interior spaces.



RIGO51

Perfect for functional and decorative lighting in corridors and passageways, commercial and professional areas, where it fits in to shape spaces.



LUMINAIRE

Extruded aluminium body; Die-cast aluminium control gear box; End caps made of die-cast aluminium with magnetic fixing; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Opal polycarbonate screen; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

Wall mounted; Galvanized steel base plate.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468. End caps included.

STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11)	ON/OFF (A), BLE (T)	3000K (-930)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

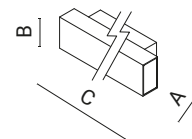
☒ 12 (-12)	DALI (B), BLE (T), ON/OFF-E (G), DALI-E (H)	4000K (-940)
--	---	--------------

Variants



**RIGO51** | Opal | light direct - direct/indirect

Code	Optic (indirect/direct)	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0411033A-930-11	 extra wide flood 110°	9W	550lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	97	96	297
0411009A-930-11	 extra wide flood 110°	15W	1100lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	97	96	577
0411018A-930-11	 extra wide flood 110°	22W	1650lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	97	96	857
0411025A-930-11	 extra wide flood 110°	27W	2200lm	90	3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	97	96	1137
0411036A-930-11	 extra wide flood 108° extra wide flood 110°	15W	875lm 550lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	97	110	297
0411012A-930-11	 extra wide flood 108° extra wide flood 110°	28W	1750lm 1100lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	97	110	577
0411021A-930-11	 extra wide flood 108° extra wide flood 110°	40W	2650lm 1650lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	97	110	857
0411028A-930-11	 extra wide flood 108° extra wide flood 110°	50W	3500lm 2200lm	90 90	3000K 3000K	⊕	ON/OFF	97	110	1137

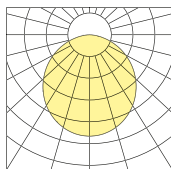


LIGHTING DATA

**0411025A**

extra wide flood 110°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	2,86	2,92	784
1,50	4,28	4,38	348
2,00	5,71	5,84	196
2,50	7,14	7,30	125
3,00	8,57	8,76	87

**0411028A**

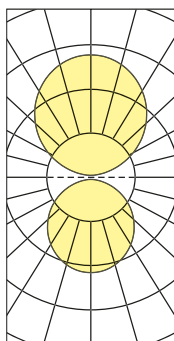
indirect

extra wide flood 108°

extra wide flood 110°

direct

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
3,00	7,96	8,44	150
2,50	6,64	7,04	216
2,00	5,31	5,63	338
1,50	3,98	4,22	600
1,00	2,65	2,81	1350
1,00	2,86	2,92	784
1,50	4,28	4,38	348
2,00	5,71	5,84	196
2,50	7,14	7,30	125
3,00	8,57	8,76	87





STEP LIGHTS

Tiny points of light that guide steps.

Besides their safety purpose, step lights are the functional and aesthetic lighting solution for illuminating staircases and hallways even in high humidity conditions, such as inside spas and wellness centres. Arcluce offers recessed luminaires with a minimal and modern design, capable of guaranteeing comfortable lighting, low energy consumption and pleasant enhancement of interior spaces.

KLEIN _{25/55}	442
-------------------------------	-----

THUNDER ₆₅	448
------------------------------	-----

NAPO	452
-------------	-----



KLEIN25-55

NAPO

ARCLUCE.IT

KLEIN25-55 | full light | satinised nickel



KLEIN25/55

Light up your steps.

KLEIN is the small light point with a satinised aluminium body and frame. With a particularly space-saving footprint, it functionally illuminates passage areas such as stairs, hallways and corridors, ensuring safety and low energy consumption.



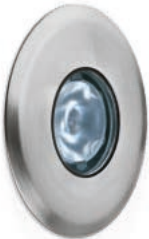
KLEIN25/55

Two versions, *full light* and *step light*, to elegantly and discreetly illuminate spaces and rooms in different contexts.

KLEIN25



KLEIN55

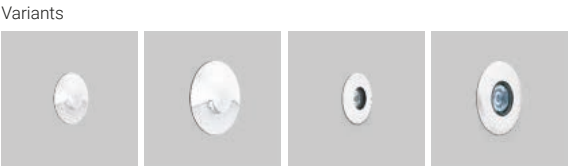


LUMINAIRE
Brushed aluminium body and trim;
Silicone rubber gaskets; Thermal-shock
resistant tempered safety glass; High
quality LED sources characterized
according to IES TM-30, with high color
consistency <3SDCM and long useful life
>60000 hours at L80; It complies with
standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-
2-2.

INSTALLATION
Recessed installation; Supplied with
recessed installation box made of
engineering plastic; Supplied with power
cable (0.2m).

Versions with Casambi and other
modern control systems available, for
more information see the "Light Control"
section on page 468.

STANDARD PRODUCT		
Color	Wiring	CCT
 33 (-33)	REM-D (C)	3000K (-830)
AVAILABLE OPTIONS		
 11 (-11)	BLE (T)	4000K (-840)

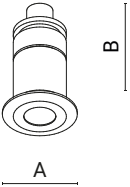




KLEIN25 | Full light

Power Supply: 350mA

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0570002C-830-33	 medium 22°	1W	125lm	80	3000K		REM-D	34	80	-
0570001C-830-33	 elliptic 43°x26°	1W	125lm	80	3000K		REM-D	34	80	-



LIGHTING DATA



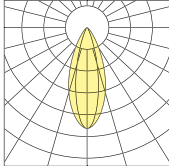
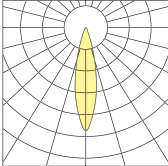
medium 22°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,41	551
1,50	0,62	245
2,00	0,83	138
2,50	1,04	88
3,00	1,24	61



elliptic 43°x26°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,45	0,75	314
1,50	0,68	1,13	139
2,00	0,90	1,50	78
2,50	1,13	1,88	50
3,00	1,35	2,26	35



KLEIN25 | Step light

Power Supply: 700mA

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0570003C-830-33	 one way	2W	15lm	80	3000K		REM-D	34	80	-

LIGHTING DATA

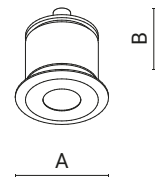




KLEIN55 | Full light

Power Supply: 350mA

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0570006C-830-33	 medium 25°	4W	425lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	64	100	-
0570005C-830-33	 elliptic 44°x22°	4W	375lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	64	100	-



LIGHTING DATA



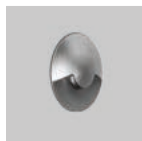
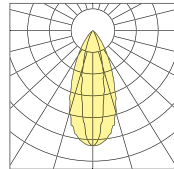
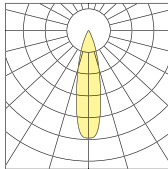
medium 25°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,44	1621
1,50	0,67	721
2,00	0,89	405
2,50	1,11	259
3,00	1,33	180



elliptic 44°x22°

H (m)	Ø1 (m)	Ø2 (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	0,40	0,80	996
1,50	0,60	1,20	443
2,00	0,80	1,60	249
2,50	1,00	2,00	159
3,00	1,20	2,40	111



KLEIN55 | Step light

Power Supply: 350mA

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0570004C-830-33	 one way	4W	60lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	64	100	-

LIGHTING DATA



ACCESSORIES

1099223X	Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.	0,06Kg
1099222X	Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.	0,02Kg
1099227X	Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.	0,08Kg
1099226X	Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.	0,06Kg



1099223X



1099222X



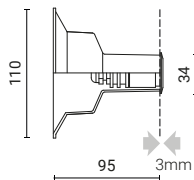
1099227X



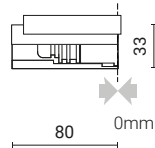
1099226X

KLEIN25

Recessed box in thermoplastic material for new installations

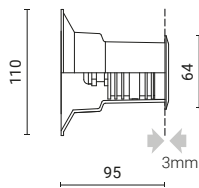


Recessed box in thermoplastic material for existing installations

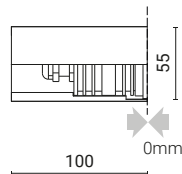


KLEIN55

Recessed box in thermoplastic material for new installations



Recessed box in thermoplastic material for existing installations



**THUNDER65**

Practically unbreakable.

The fibreglass-reinforced technopolymer body makes this step light robust and durable. Available with a round, square or rectangular frame, it is suitable for illuminating walkways, stairways and transition areas in residential and commercial environments, even those with high humidity, such as spas and wellness centres.



THUNDER65

THUNDER65 is the extremely durable wall-recessed luminaire, available in several variants.



LUMINAIRE

Shatterproof body made of fiber glass reinforced engineering plastic; Die-cast aluminium (EN 47100) or AISI 316L stainless steel trim; Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog; Silicone rubber gaskets; AISI 316 stainless steel external screws; UV rays stabilized, 850°C glow wire test resistant, V0 self-extinguishing opal or transparent photoengraved polycarbonate screen; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

Recessed installation; Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic; Supplied with power cable (3m).

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468.

STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
16 (-16), 30 (-30)	REM-D (C)	3000K (-830)

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

11 (-11)	4000K (-840)
21 (-21)	
33 (-33)	

Variants

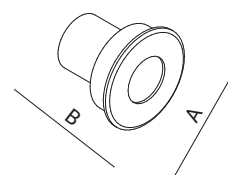


**THUNDER65** | Die-cast aluminium round frame

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic 1099214X

Power Supply: 24V

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0580003C-830-16	 extra wide flood 114°	0.4W	10lm	80	3000K		REM-D	75	63	-

**THUNDER65** | Stainless steel round frame

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic 1099214X

Power Supply: 24V

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0580004C-830-30	 extra wide flood 114°	0.4W	10lm	80	3000K		REM-D	75	63	-

**THUNDER65** | Squared frame stainless steel

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic 1099214X

Power Supply: 24V

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0580008C-830-30	 extra wide flood 114°	0.4W	10lm	80	3000K		REM-D	75	63	-

**THUNDER65** | Rectangular frame - die-cast aluminium

Installable on recessed installation box civil series 3 modules 1099267X

Power Supply: 24V

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0580007C-830-16	 extra wide flood 114°	0.4W	10lm	80	3000K		REM-D	120	70	41

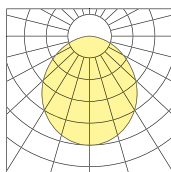
LIGHTING DATA



0580004C

extra wide flood 114°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
0,20	0,50	97
0,40	1,01	24
0,60	1,51	11
0,80	2,01	6
1,00	2,51	4



ACCESSORIES

1099214X	Thermoplastic material recessed installation box. (75x66mm)	0,03Kg
1099267X	Thermoplastic material recessed installation box. (120x70x41mm)	0,03Kg
1099259X	Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles.	0,05Kg
1099408X	IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.	0,05Kg



1099214X



1099267X



1099259X



1099408X



NAPO

Small, but durable.

Small dimensions, a simple but attractive design (ice-effect opal screen) and a soft and pleasant lighting comfort characterise this step light. Thanks to its high degree of protection (IP66), NAPO is also suitable for very wet environments.



NAPO

Available with or without frame, NAPO illuminates and accompanies your steps with a diffuse and never glaring light.



LUMINAIRE

Turned aluminium body; Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays; Silicone rubber gaskets; Opal PMMA screen; High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80; It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

Recessed installation; Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic; Supplied with power cable (3m).

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468.

STANDARD PRODUCT

Color	Wiring	CCT
☐ 11 (-11), ☒ 21 (-21)	REM-D (C)	3000K (-830), RGB

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

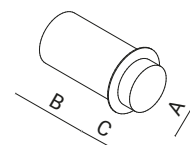
☒ 16 (-16)	2700K (-827), 4000K (-840)
--	----------------------------

Variants



**NAPO** | With framePower Supply: 24V
RGB: 3X350mA

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0573004C-830-21	 very-wide flood 80°	0.4W	26lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	70	100	20
0573012C-830-21	 very-wide flood 80°	4W	250lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	70	100	20
0573007C-21	 very-wide flood 80°	3W			RGB	⊕	REM-D	70	100	20

**NAPO** | TrimlessPower Supply: 24V
RGB: 3X350mA

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0573003C-830-11	 very-wide flood 80°	0.4W	26lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	50	100	16
0573011C-830-11	 very-wide flood 80°	4W	250lm	80	3000K	⊕	REM-D	50	100	16
0573008C-11	 very-wide flood 80°	3W			RGB	⊕	REM-D	50	100	16

LIGHTING DATA



0573004C

very-wide flood 80°

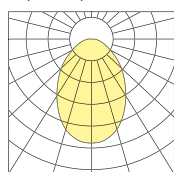
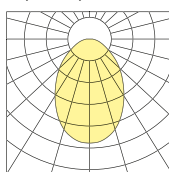
H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
0,20	0,33	336
0,40	0,65	84
0,60	0,98	37
0,80	1,31	21
1,00	1,64	13



0573012C

very-wide flood 80°

H (m)	Ø (m)	LUX (max)
1,00	1,64	129
1,50	2,46	57
2,00	3,27	32
2,50	4,09	21
3,00	4,91	14



ACCESSORIES

1099226X	Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.	0,09Kg
1099408X	IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.	0,05Kg
1099259X	Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles.	0,05Kg



1099226X



1099408X



1099259X



STRIPL

Sceneries of light.

STRIPLINE and GRAPHICLIGHT are the LED strips designed for the evocative and scenic lighting of interior spaces, even in the presence of humidity. They can be wall- or ceiling-mounted on flat or curved surfaces. Both models are available in different lengths to better suit the needs of any lighting project.

STRIPLINE

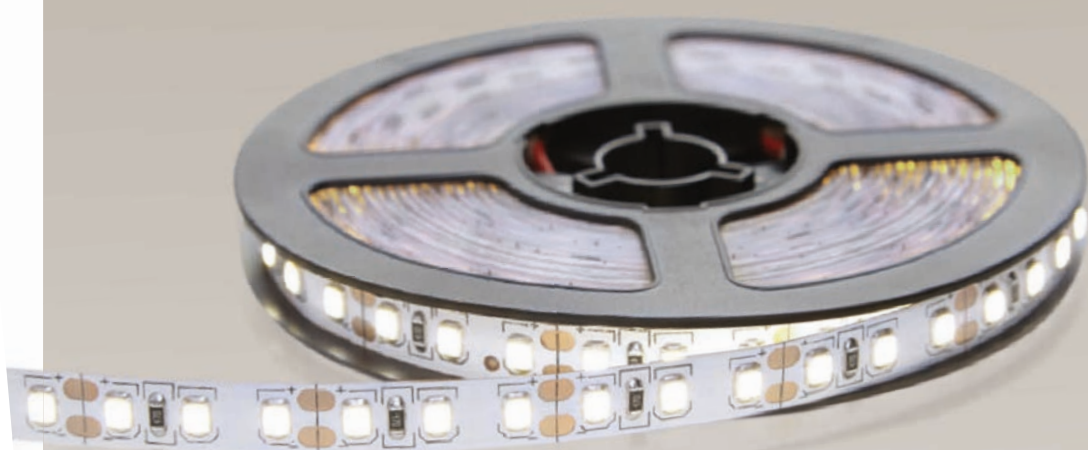
458

GRAPHICLIGHT

464

10

ARCLUCE.IT

**STRIPLINE**

Flexible and evocative.

Designed for wall or ceiling installation, it can actually be applied on any surface using the special adhesive. Also available in a tunable white version (2700K/6500K), it lends itself to the evocative illumination of indoor spaces and wet environments (protection degree up to IP67).



STRIPLINE

Versatile and high-performance, STRIPLINE illuminates places by creating special lighting effects.



CE

IP20

IP65

IP67

high CRI

high lm/w

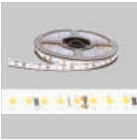
BLE-DALI

LUMINAIRE
Flexible LED strip that can be sectioned to preset lengths; High chromatic consistency LED: CRI>90; High colour consistency: <3SDCM; RGB LED version; Long LED life time > 50000h with L80.

INSTALLATION
Wall or ceiling installation; LED strip with double-sided adhesive tape for surface installation; Profiles in oxidized aluminum (standard length 2m); Profile closing end cups in thermoplastic material; Fixing clip made of steel or thermoplastic material.

Versions with Casambi and other modern control systems available, for more information see the "Light Control" section on page 468.

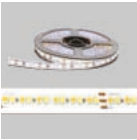
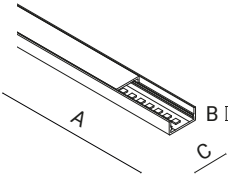
STANDARD PRODUCT		
Color	Wiring	CCT
	REM-D (C)	TW, 3000K (-930), RGBW
AVAILABLE OPTIONS		
		4000K (-940)



WHITE | IP20

Power Supply: 24Vdc

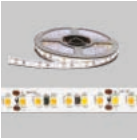
Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0120027C-930	extra wide flood 120°	14W/mt	1320lm/mt	90	3000K	⊕	REM-D	5000	3	8
0120019C-930	extra wide flood 120°	19W/mt	2800lm/mt	90	3000K	⊕	REM-D	5000	3	10
0120009C	extra wide flood 120°	-			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	5000	3	12



WHITE | IP65

Power Supply: 24Vdc

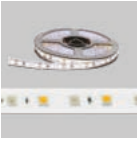
Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0120015C	extra wide flood 120°	23W/mt			RGBW	⊕	REM-D	5000	5	12



TUNABLE WHITE (TBW) | IP20 (from 2700k to 6500k)

Power Supply: 24Vdc

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0120020C	extra wide flood 120°	19W/mt	1920lm/mt	-1	Tunable white	⊕	REM-D	5000	3	10



TUNABLE WHITE (TBW) | IP67 (from 2700k to 6500k)

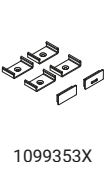
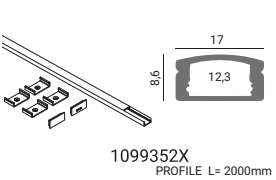
Power Supply: 24Vdc

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0120024C	extra wide flood 120°	23W/mt	1920lm/mt	-1	Tunable white	⊕	REM-D	5000	3	10

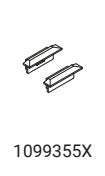
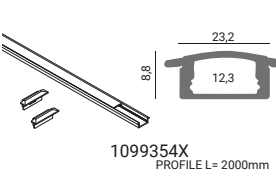
ACCESSORIES

For Strip LED up to 15W and max. width 10mm

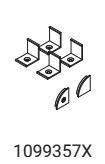
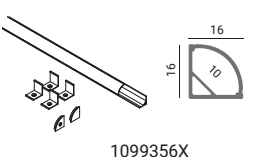
1099352X	Aluminium profile, complete with opal screen, 2 end caps and 4 fixing clips. (Ceiling application).	0,300Kg
1099353X	Kit of 2 profile closing end caps and 4 fixing clips kit.	0,200Kg
1099354X	Aluminium profile, complete with opal screen and 2 end caps (Recessed application with frame).	0,300Kg
1099355X	Kit of 2 profile closing end caps.	0,200Kg
1099356X	Aluminium corner profile, complete with opal screen, 2 end caps and 4 fixing clips.	0,400Kg
1099357X	Kit of 2 profile closing end caps and 4 fixing clips.	0,002Kg



Detail of ceiling version (1099352X).



Detail of ceiling version (1099354X).

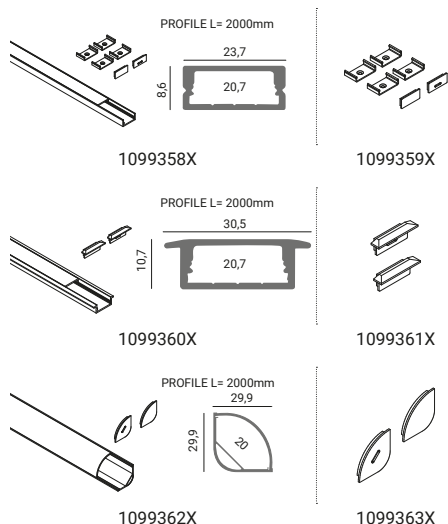


Detail of ceiling version (1099356X).

ACCESSORIES

For Strip LED up to 15W and width over 10mm

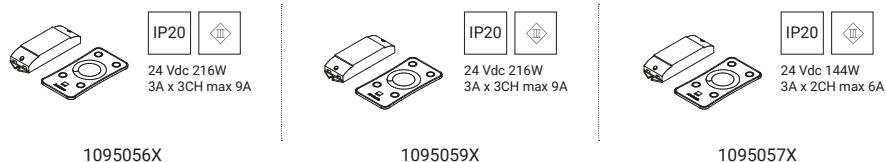
1099358X	Aluminium profile, complete with opal screen, 2 end caps and 4 fixing clips. (Ceiling application).	0,300Kg
1099359X	Kit of 2 profile closing end caps and 4 fixing clips kit.	0,200Kg
1099360X	Aluminium profile, complete with opal screen and 2 end caps (Recessed application with frame).	0,400Kg
1099361X	Kit of 2 profile closing end caps.	0,200Kg
1099362X	Aluminium corner profile, complete with opal screen, 2 end caps.	0,400Kg
1099363X	Kit of 2 profile closing end caps.	0,002Kg



ACCESSORIES

For Strip LED up to 15W and max. width 10mm

1095056X	Radio controller for dimming.	0,180Kg
1095059X	RGBW Radio controller.	0,180Kg
1095057X	Tunable White (TBW) Radio controller.	0,180Kg





**GRAPHICLIGHT***Scenic lighting.*

GRAPHICLIGHT is the LED strip that can be installed on walls and ceilings, both on flat and curved surfaces, by means of special fixing clips. Easily adaptable to the desired length, it allows you to create decorative and scenic effects even in wet environments.



GRAPHICLIGHT

The strip LED is available with 120° extra wide flood optics for flat surfaces or with 180° optics for curved surfaces (bending diameter 120mm).



CE

IP65

IP67

high CRI

high lm/w

BLE-DALI

0120025C0120026C

LUMINAIRE

High chromatic consistency LED: CRI>90;
High colour consistency: <3SDCM; Resistant
to UV rays; Long LED life time > 50000h.

INSTALLATION

Wall or ceiling installation; Bending diameter
120mm.

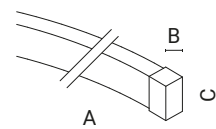
Versions with Casambi and other modern
control systems available, for more
information see the "Light Control" section
on page 468.

STANDARD PRODUCT		
Color	Wiring	CCT
	REM-D (C)	3000K (-930)
AVAILABLE OPTIONS		4000K (-940)

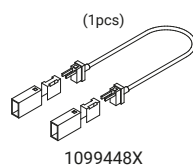
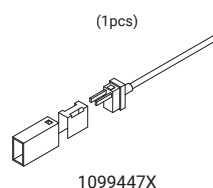
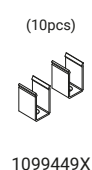
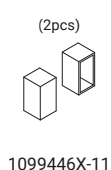
**GRAPHICLIGHT** | IP65 - For curved surfaces 180° optic

Power Supply: 24Vdc

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0120025C-930	 extra wide flood 180°	70W	5750lm	90	3000K	⊕	REM-D	5000	9,4	10
0120030C-940	 extra wide flood 180°	140W	12000lm	90	4000K	⊕	REM-D	10000	9,4	10

**ACCESSORIES**

1099446X-11	Closing caps (2 pieces).	0,04Kg
1099447X	Power supply end caps with cable (1 piece).	0,010Kg
1099448X	Linear connector (1 piece).	0,017Kg
1099449X	Fixing spring - strip curvflex (10 pieces).	0,040Kg
1095056X	Radio controller for dimming.	0,180Kg

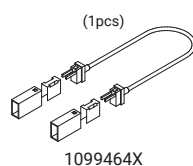
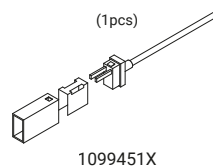
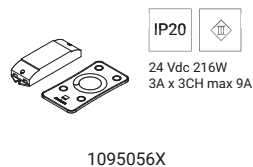
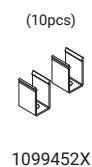
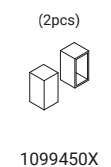
**GRAPHICLIGHT** | IP67 - For flat surfaces 120° optic

Power Supply: 24Vdc

Code	Optic	Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	A	B mm	C
0120026C-930	 extra wide flood 120°	70W	1850lm	90	3000K	⊕	REM-D	5000	20	11
0120031C-940	 extra wide flood 120°	140W	3900lm	90	4000K	⊕	REM-D	10000	20	11

ACCESSORIES

1099450X-11	Closing caps (2 pieces).	0,04Kg
1099451X	Power supply end caps with cable (1 piece).	0,010Kg
1099464X	Linear connector (1 piece).	0,017Kg
1099452X-30	Fixing spring - strip curvflex (10 pieces).	0,040Kg
1095056X	Radio controller for dimming.	0,180Kg



CONTROLLING THE LIGHT

When using modern light management systems we have a correct use of light fittings and considerable advantages:



ENERGY SAVING

Reduction of energy consumption with financial and environmental benefits.



ENERGY SAVING

Natural light is integrated in an optimum way with the fittings light.



LIGHT LEVEL TUNING

The possibility to adjust the brightness level to let the user enjoy the best possible light in any kind of environment. Smart tuning could switch on or soften the light according to timing, natural lighting or human presence.



LIFETIME

The natural decay of the lighting flux can be compensated by increasing the power supplied to the LED module. This lumen management system would extend the product lifetime and reduce the need for maintenance interventions



HI-TECH UTILITY

Smarter fittings within modern electronics communicate through sensors to a central control unit, in order to optimize the user experience and usability.



The current market gives multiple and strengthened technologies suitable to every kind of context.

PUSH:

PHASE-CUT:

1-10V:

DALI:

DMX512-A:

WIRING CODE

R

P

D

B

F

Analogue protocol allowing for the modulation of light intensity via a common normally open pushbutton. An additional cable for the signal is required.

Analogue protocol allowing for the modulation of light intensity via phase cut dimmers. No additional signal cables are required.

Analogue protocol allowing for the modulation of light intensity via dedicated dimmers. Two additional cables for the signal are required.

Digital protocol allowing individual light point addressing, modulation of light intensity, creation of scenarios and integration into more complex building management systems (BMS). Requires two additional signal cables.

Digital protocol initially used in theatres. Particularly suitable for very dynamic scenarios and colour-changing systems, due to its low signal latency. A two-pole armoured cable for the signal is required.

Finally, to take the best advantages from the light management systems it is essential to select the best control system.



Traditional Button



Touch panel



Smartphone/tablet



PC for complex installations

ACCESSORIES

SENSORS

IP20

Code	Type	Installation	Appliance	Power supply	Output	Control
1099441X-11	presence	ceiling	offices	220-240V 50/60Hz	ON/OFF	on board
1099443X-11	presence/light	recessed/ceiling*	offices	220-240V 50/60Hz	DALI	on board/bluetooth
1099442X-11	presence	ceiling	sheds	220-240V 50/60Hz	ON/OFF	on board
1099599X-11	presence/light	ceiling	offices/sheds	220-240V 50/60Hz	CASAMBI	bluetooth

*Accessory 109444X-11: adapter for ceiling mounting.



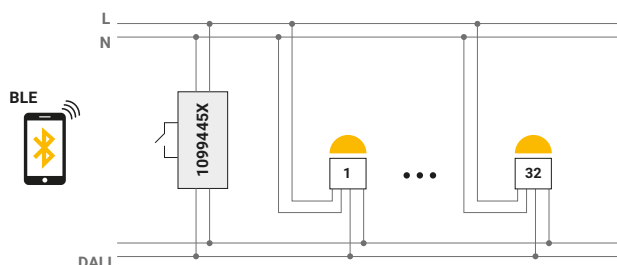
CONTROLLING THE LIGHT / ACCESSORIES

CONTROL INTERFACES DALI

CODE	INSTALLATION	POWER SUPPLY	OUTPUT	CONTROL	DIM. (B X H X P)	WEIGHT
1099445X-11	in box	220-240V 50/60Hz	DALI	pushbutton/bluetooth	49x48x22	0,04Kg
1099457X	in box	DALI BUS 1099459X, 1099460X	DALI	pushbutton	48x29x15	0,04Kg
1099575X-12	track	48V	DALI	bluetooth	142,6x18x58,1	0,40Kg

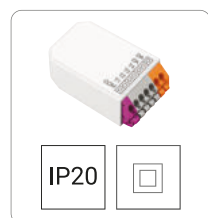


1099445X

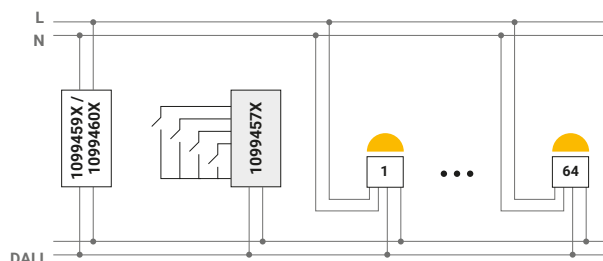


Examples of connection diagrams.

Depending on BUS length and number of fixtures, additional DALI power supplies might be required.



1099457X

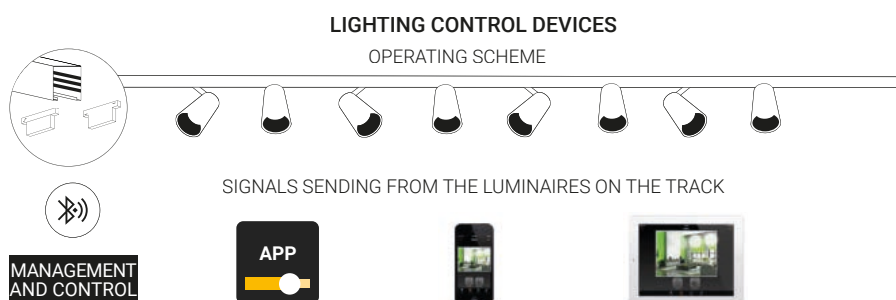


Examples of connection diagrams.

Depending on BUS length and number of fixtures, additional DALI power supplies might be required.



1099575X-12



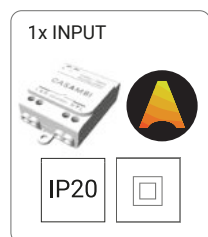
LIGHTING CONTROL DEVICES

OPERATING SCHEME

SIGNALS SENDING FROM THE LUMINAIRES ON THE TRACK

CASAMBI

CODE	INSTALLATION	POWER SUPPLY	OUTPUT	CONTROL	DIM. (B X H X P)	WEIGHT
1099483X	in box	220-240V 50/60Hz	CASAMBI	pushbutton/bluetooth	57x36x23	0,04Kg
1099510X	in box	battery	CASAMBI	pushbutton/bluetooth	44x57x19	0,03Kg
1099474X-11	wall	battery	CASAMBI	pushbutton/bluetooth	48x29x15	0,04Kg
1099474X-12	wall	battery	CASAMBI	pushbutton/bluetooth	48x29x15	0,04Kg
1099573X-12	track	48V	CASAMBI	bluetooth	142,6x18x58,1	0,40Kg



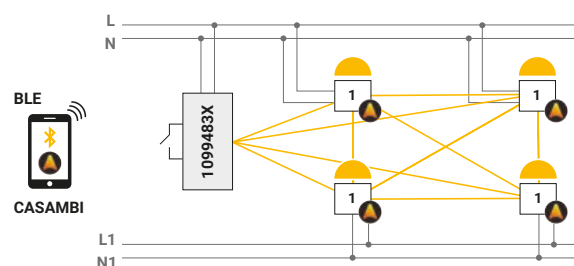
1099483X



1099510X



1099573X-12



Examples of connection diagrams.

Functions: preset buttons
dimming, colour temperature,
direct/indirect light, switch-off.

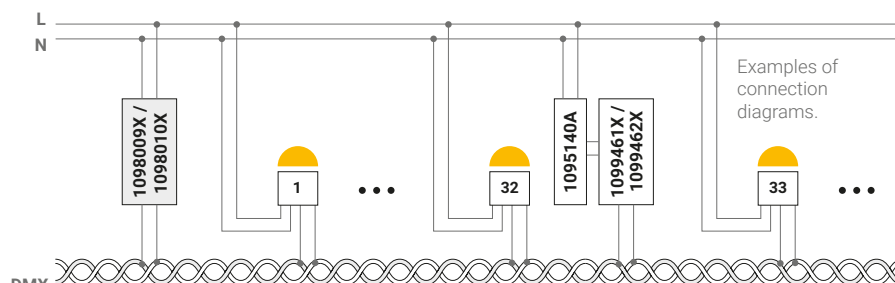


1099474X-11 / 1099474X-12

DMX CONTROLLER

CODE	CONTROLLER	CHANNEL	POWER SUPPLY	OUTPUT	WEIGHT
1098009X	stand-alone or interactive via PC/smartphone/tablet/WiFi* 512		220-240V 50/60Hz	DMX	0,75Kg
1098010X	stand-alone or interactive via PC/smartphone/tablet/WiFi* 60		220-240V 50/60Hz	DMX	0,16Kg

*Provided with power supply and cable.

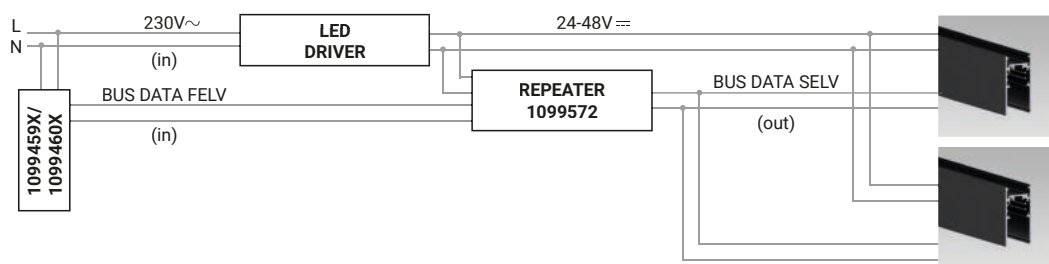


DALI48V CONTROLLER

OPTOCOUPLEDERS

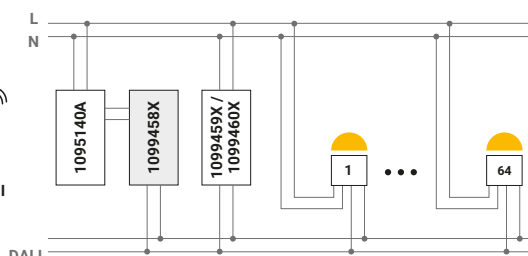
OPERATING SCHEME

Repeater for optocoupling the incoming BUS DATA signal.



POWER SUPPLIES, CONVERTERS AND SPLITTERS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	POWER SUPPLY	OUTPUT	WEIGHT
1099458X	converter	1095140A-24V	CASAMBI-DALI	0,04Kg
1099459X	power supply	220-240V 50/60Hz	70 mA (max.)	0,02Kg
1099460X	DALI power supply	220-240V 50/60Hz	DALI BUS 240 mA (max.)	0,10Kg
1095140A-24V	DALI power supply	220-240V 50/60Hz	DALI BUS 24 Vdc	0,02Kg
1099461X	splitter/booster	1095140A-24V	DMX/RDM 2 uscite	0,08Kg
1099462X	splitter/booster	1095140A-24V	DMX/RDM 4 uscite	0,02Kg
1099572X	BUS DALI optocoupler	24 - 48V	DALI BUS	0,40Kg



Examples of connection diagrams.

Depending on BUS lenght and number of fixtures, additional DALI power supplies might be required.



DRIVER

CONSTANT CURRENT																	
ELECTRIC					MECHANIC				INSTALLATION								
DRIVER CODE	WIRING	INPUT	OUTPUT	W max	Vf min	Vf max	IP	L mm	A mm	P mm	CEILING CUTOUT	Max. distance DRIVER-LUMINAIRE (cable section)				Max. quantity for MCB	
												0,5 mm ²	1,0 mm ²	1,5 mm ²	2,5 mm ²	Type B 16A	Type C 16A
1095110A-035	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	350	19	2	54	20	52	22	120	55	10	20	50	-	50	85
1095110A-050	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	500	20	2	40	20	52	22	120	55	10	20	50	-	50	85
1095110A-070	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	700	20	2	29	20	52	22	120	55	10	20	30	50	50	85
1095112A-035	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	350	19	2	54	67	91	63	240	100	10	20	50	-	50	85
1095112A-050	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	500	20	2	40	67	91	63	240	100	10	20	50	-	50	85
1095112A-070	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	700	20	2	29	67	91	63	240	100	10	20	30	50	50	85
1095142A-070	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	700	35	10	50	68	80	31	143	86	10	20	30	50	30	50
1095110G-035	ON/OFF-E	220-240V 50/60Hz	350	19	2	54	20	-	-	-	-	10	20	50	-	50	85
1095110G-050	ON/OFF-E	220-240V 50/60Hz	500	20	2	40	20	-	-	-	-	10	20	50	-	50	85
1095110G-070	ON/OFF-E	220-240V 50/60Hz	700	20	2	29	20	-	-	-	-	10	20	30	50	50	85
1095110B-035	DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	350	17	10	49	20	52	22	120	55	15	-	-	-	50	85
1095110B-050	DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	500	20	5	40	20	52	22	120	55	15	-	-	-	50	85
1095110B-070	DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	700	20	3	28	20	52	22	120	55	10	15	-	-	50	85
1095112B-035	DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	350	17	10	49	67	91	63	240	100	15	-	-	-	50	85
1095112B-050	DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	500	20	5	40	67	91	63	240	100	15	-	-	-	50	85
1095112B-070	DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	700	20	3	28	67	91	63	240	100	10	15	-	-	50	85
1095142B-070	DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	700	35	10	50	68	80	31	143	86	10	15	-	-	30	50
1095110H-035	DALI-E	220-240V 50/60Hz	350	17	10	49	20	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	50	85
1095110H-050	DALI-E	220-240V 50/60Hz	500	20	5	40	20	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	50	85
1095110H-070	DALI-E	220-240V 50/60Hz	700	20	3	28	20	-	-	-	-	10	15	-	-	50	85
1095130B-035	DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	4x350	4x8	6	23	67	278	140	95	170	15	-	-	-	20	34
1095131B-035	DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	4x350	4x12.5	3	45	67	278	140	95	170	15	-	-	-	15	25
1095136B-035	DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	4x350	4x8 + 4x8	6	23	67	278	140	95	170	15	-	-	-	15	25
1095130F-035	DMX/RDM	220-240V 50/60Hz	4x350	4x8	6	23	67	278	140	95	170	15	-	-	-	20	34
1095131F-035	DMX/RDM	220-240V 50/60Hz	4x350	4x12.5	2	55	67	278	140	95	170	15	-	-	-	38	38
1095136F-035	DMX/RDM	220-240V 50/60Hz	4x350	4x8 + 4x8	6	23	67	278	140	95	170	15	-	-	-	15	25

DRIVER

CONSTANT VOLTAGE

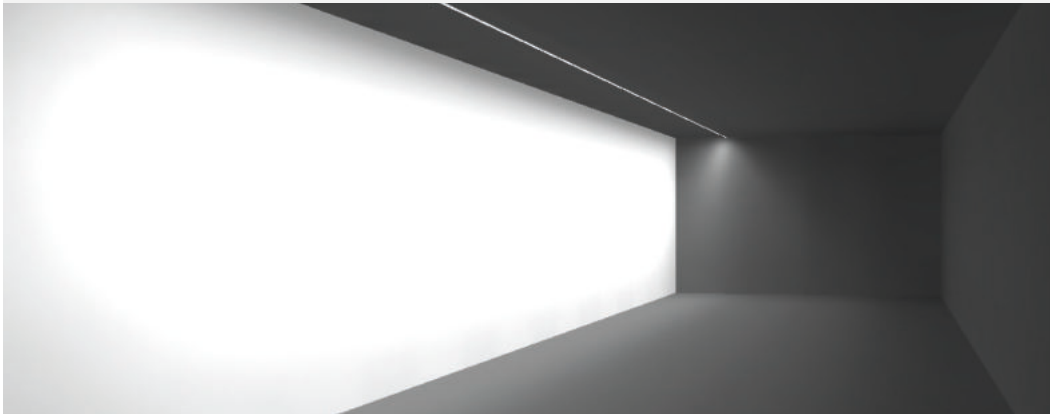
			ELECTRIC				MECHANIC				INSTALLATION						
DRIVER CODE	WIRING	INPUT	OUTPUT	W max	Vf min	Vf max	IP	L mm	A mm	P mm	CEILING CUTOUT	Max. distance DRIVER-LUMINAIRE (cable section)				Max. quantity for MCB	
												0,5 mm²	1,0 mm²	1,5 mm²	2,5 mm²	Type B 16A	Type C 16A
1095110A-24V	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	24	16	-	-	20	52	22	120	55	5	10	20	30	50	85
1095112A-24V	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	24	16	-	-	67	91	63	240	100	5	10	20	30	50	85
1095110G-24V	ON/OFF-E	220-240V 50/60Hz	24	16	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	5	10	20	30	50	85
1095110B-24V	DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	24	16	-	-	20	52	22	120	55	5	10	-	-	50	85
1095112B-24V	DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	24	16	-	-	67	91	63	240	100	5	10	-	-	50	85
1095110H-24V	DALI-E	220-240V 50/60Hz	24	16	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	5	10	-	-	50	85
1095120A-24V	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	24	30	-	-	20	38	23	125	42	5	10	20	30	50	100
1095121A-24V	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	24	50	-	-	20	59	29	168	66	5	10	20	30	20	34
1095122A-24V	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	24	75	-	-	20	61	29	185	68	5	10	20	30	15	25
1095123A-24V	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	24	150	-	-	20	60	49	240	80	-	-	5	10	8	13
1095113A-24V	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	24	6-60	-	-	67	40	21	240	46	4	8	12	20	13	22
1095114A-24V	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	24	10-96	-	-	67	40	23	270	46	2,5	5	7,5	12,5	10	16
1095115A-24V	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	24	18-180	-	-	67	60	29	245	68	1,5	2,5	4	7	15	15
1095135B-24V	DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	4x24	4x7.5	-	-	67	278	140	95	170	5	10	-	-	20	34
1095137B-24V	DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	4x24	4x35	-	-	67	278	140	95	170	5	10	-	-	8	13
1095135F-24V	DMX/RDM	220-240V 50/60Hz	4x24	4x7.5	-	-	67	278	140	95	170	5	10	-	-	20	34
1095137F-24V	DMX/RDM	220-240V 50/60Hz	4x24	4x35	-	-	67	278	140	95	170	5	10	-	-	8	13

WALL WASHER OPTICS

AVAILABLE FOR A WIDE RANGE OF PRODUCTS

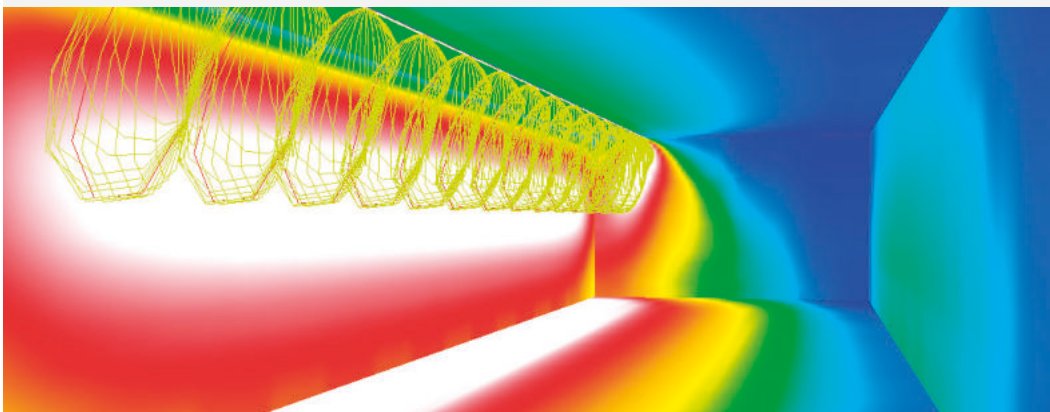
The distance from the wall should be accurately considered, luminaires are usually placed at a distance of one third of ceiling height.

The optics wide angle contributes to the "smooth out" lighting effect and allows a reduction in the number of luminaires needed to illuminate the surface.



Wall Washer optics provides a uniform illumination of large vertical surfaces. By emphasizing walls, it creates a visual expansion effect to make spaces brighter and higher.

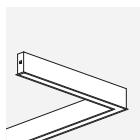
It is mainly used in museums, galleries, retail and landscape lighting. In these kind of applications the task is to direct the focus of a customer correctly and to give an excellent uniformity lighting.



PRODUCTS WITH WALL WASHER OPTICS

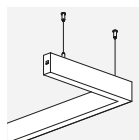
MODULAR SYSTEMS

01



RIGO-IN31

28



RIGO51

34

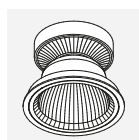
RECESSED DOWNLIGHTS

07



TANTUM170

300



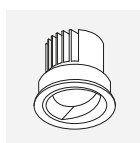
TANTUM210

310



QUANTUM210

330



FLOW

348

PRODUCTION INDEX

CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE
01		0111075A-930-11	42	0134021A-930-11	92	0184002K-930-12	143	0208000A-930-11	221
0111000A-930-11	38	0111076A-930-11	44	0134024A-11	92	0185000K-930-12	143	0208001A-930-11	221
0111001B-11	52	0111079A-930-11	43	0134026A-11	92	0185002K-930-12	143	0208010A-930-11	221
0111002B-11	52	0111080A-930-11	45	0134027A-11	92	0186000A-930-11	102	0208011A-930-11	221
0111003B-11	52	0111081A-930-11	41	0134028A-11	92	0186001A-930-11	102	0208020A-930-11	221
0111006A-930-11	53	0111082A-930-11	41	0134029A-930-11	92	0186002A-930-11	102	0208021A-930-11	221
0111007A-930-11	53	0111083A-930-11	41	0134031A-11	92	0186003A-930-11	102	0208030A-930-11	221
0111008A-930-11	53	0111084A-930-11	41	0134033A-11	92	0186004A-930-11	102	0208031A-930-11	221
0111009C-11	49	0111085A-930-11	38	0134034A-11	92	0186005A-930-11	102	0208053A-930-11	247
0111010C-11	49	0111086A-930-11	38	0134035A-11	92	0186010A-930-11	101	0208055A-930-11	247
0111011A-930-11	38	0111087A-930-11	38	0134038A-11	92	0186011A-930-11	101	0208057A-930-11	247
0111015A-930-11	49	0111088A-930-11	38	0134040A-11	92	0186012A-930-11	101	0209000A-930-11	225
0111022A-930-11	42	0111089A-930-11	39	0134041A-11	92	0186013A-930-11	101	0209010A-930-11	225
0111025A-930-11	44	0111090A-930-11	39	0134042A-11	92	0186014A-930-11	101	0209020A-930-11	225
0111030A-930-11	43	0111091A-930-11	39	0134043A-930-11	92	0186015A-930-11	101	0209030A-930-11	225
0111031A-930-11	45	0111092A-930-11	39	0135001A-930-12	83	0188000K-930-12	151	0210000A-930-11	215
0111036A-930-11	49	0113016A-930-11	24	0135002A-930-12	415	0188002K-930-12	151	0210001A-930-11	215
0111037A-930-11	38	0113017A-930-11	26	0135003A-930-12	83	0188010K-930-12	151	0210002A-930-11	215
0111038A-930-11	46	0113021A-930-11	25	0135004A-930-12	415	0188012K-930-12	151	0211000A-930-11	201
0111039A-930-11	46	0113022A-930-11	27	0135007C-930-12	415	0191007X-11	78	0211001A-930-11	201
0111040A-930-11	46	0113026A-930-11	24	0135008C-930-12	415	0191009X-11	78	0211083A-930-11	255
0111041A-930-11	46	0113027A-930-11	26	0136000A-930-11	97	0191020X-12	136	0211084A-930-11	255
0111042A-930-11	46	0113031A-930-11	25	0136001A-930-11	97	0191021X-12	136	0211085A-930-11	202
0111043A-930-11	46	0113032A-930-11	27	0136002A-930-11	97	0191022X-12	136	0211086A-930-11	202
0111044A-930-11	46	0113036A-930-11	24	0136003A-930-11	97	0191023X-12	136	0211087A-930-11	255
0111045A-930-11	46	0113037A-930-11	26	0136010K-930-12	147	0191024X-12	136	0211088A-930-11	255
0111046A-930-11	47	0113041A-930-11	25	0136011K-930-12	147	0191025X-12	136	0211089A-930-11	201
0111047A-930-11	47	0113042A-930-11	27	0136012K-930-12	147	0191026X-12	136	0211090A-930-11	201
0111048A-930-11	47	0113046A-930-11	24	0136013K-930-12	147	0191027X-12	136	0211091A-930-11	202
0111049A-930-11	47	0113047A-930-11	26	0136014K-930-12	147	0191028X-12	136	0211092A-930-11	202
0111051A-930-11	42	0113051A-930-11	25	0136015K-930-12	147	0191030X-12	136	0213054A-930-11	251
0111052A-930-11	44	0113052A-930-11	27	0180037A-930-11	107	0191031X-12	136	0213055A-930-11	251
0111055A-930-11	43	0120009C	461	0180038A-930-11	107	0191033X-12	136	0213056A-930-11	197
0111056A-930-11	45	0120015C	461	0181000B-930-11	115	0191034X-12	136	0213057A-930-11	197
0111057A-930-11	38	0120019C-930	461	0181001B-930-11	115	0191035X-12	136	0213058A-930-11	251
0111058A-930-11	40	0120020C	461	0181010A-930-11	111	0191036X-12	136	0213059A-930-11	251
0111059A-930-11	40	0120024C	461	0181012A-930-11	111	0191037X-12	136	0213060A-930-11	197
0111060A-930-11	40	0120025C-930	467	0181013A-930-11	111	0191038X-12	136	0213061A-930-11	197
0111061A-930-11	40	0120026C-930	467	0181020K-930-12	167	0191040X-12	137	0231002A-930-11	173
0111064A-930-11	42	0120027C-930	461	0181021K-930-12	167	0191041X-12	137	0231003A-930-11	173
0111065A-930-11	44	0120030C-940	467	0181022K-930-12	167	0191042X-12	137	0231012A-930-11	119
0111068A-930-11	43	0120031C-940	467	0181025K-930-12	167	019108X-11	78	0231013A-930-11	119
0111069A-930-11	45	0130001A-11	87	0181026K-930-12	167	02		0231022A-930-11	173
0111070A-930-11	39	0130002A-930-11	87	0181027K-930-12	167	0205000A-930-11	229	0231023A-930-11	173
0111071A-930-11	39	0130003A-930-11	87	0181030K-930-12	167	0205001A-930-11	229	0231032A-930-11	119
0111072A-930-11	39	0133001A-11	91	0181031K-930-12	167	0205002A-930-11	229	0231033A-930-11	119
0111073A-930-11	39	0133002A-930-11	91	0181032K-930-12	167	0205003A-930-11	229	0231042K-930-12	155
		0133003A-930-11	91	0184000K-930-12	143			0231043K-930-12	155

INDEX BY MODEL ON PAGE 8

CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE
0231052K-930-12	155	0258022A-840-21	185	0311015A-930-11	58	0320008A-930-11	347	0361001A-830-11	323
0231053K-930-12	155	0258023A-840-21	185	0311016A-930-11	58	0321001C-830-33	337	0361002A-830-11	323
0232002A-930-11	177	0258024A-840-21	185	0311017A-930-11	58	0321002C-830-33	12	0361003A-830-11	323
0232012A-930-11	123	0258025A-840-21	185	0311018A-930-11	58	0321003C-830-33	337	0362004A-830-11	299
0232022A-930-11	177	0258026A-840-21	185	0311020A-930-11	59	0321004C-830-33	337	0362009A-830-11	299
0232032A-930-11	123	0258027A-840-21	185	0311021A-930-11	60	0321005C-830-33	337	0363004A-840-11	313
0232042K-930-12	159	0258028A-840-21	185	0311022A-930-11	61	0321006C-830-33	337	0363008A-840-11	313
0232052K-930-12	159	0258031A-840-21	237	0311026A-930-11	59	0322001C-830-30	341	0363010A-840-11	318
0237001A-830-24	181	0258032A-840-21	237	0311027A-930-11	60	0322002C-830-30	341	0363011A-840-11	317
0237002A-830-24	127	0258033A-840-21	237	0311031A-930-11	59	0322003C-830-30	341	0363013A-840-11	317
0237003A-830-24	181	0258034A-840-21	185	0311032A-930-11	60	0323001C-30	342	0363014A-840-11	317
0237004A-830-24	127	0258035A-840-21	185	0311033A-930-11	388	0323002C-830-30	342	0363017A-840-11	318
0237012K-830-24	163	0258036A-840-21	185	0311034A-930-11	387	0323003C-830-30	342	0363018A-840-11	317
0237014K-830-24	163	0277003A-840-11	233	0311035A-930-11	388	0323004C-830-30	342	0363020A-840-11	317
0245000A-930-11	211	03		0311036A-930-11	387	0338008A-930-11	351	0363021A-840-11	317
0245001A-930-11	211			0311037A-930-11	58	0338009A-930-11	351	0363024A-840-11	318
0245002A-930-11	211			0311038A-930-11	58	0338010A-930-11	351	0363025A-840-11	317
0246000A-830-11	191			0311039A-930-11	58	0338012A-930-11	365	0363027A-840-11	317
0246001T-11	191	0301002X-12	66	0311040A-930-11	58	0338015A-930-11	365	0363028A-840-11	317
0254005A-830-21	241	0301003X-12	66	0311043A-930-11	388	0338018A-930-11	365	0363030A-11	318
0254006A-830-21	241	0301004X-12	66	0311044A-930-11	388	0338040A-930-11	361	0363033A-11	319
0254011A-830-21	241	0301006A-930-12	67	0311045A-930-11	387	0338041A-930-11	361	0363034A-11	319
0254012A-830-21	241	0301007A-930-12	67	0311046A-930-11	387	0338042A-930-11	361	0363035A-11	318
0254013A-830-21	241	0301009A-930-12	67	0311047A-930-11	388	0338045A-930-11	361	0363037A-11	318
0254014A-830-21	241	0301010A-930-12	67	0311048A-930-11	388	0338046A-930-11	361	0363040A-11	319
0255005A-830-21	241	0302000A-930-11	355	0311049A-930-11	388	0338047A-930-11	361	0363041A-11	319
0255006A-830-21	241	0302001A-930-11	355	0311050A-930-11	388	0358002A-930-11	369	0363042A-11	318
0255011A-830-21	241	0302002A-930-11	355	0311051A-930-11	387	0358005A-930-11	369	0363044A-11	318
0255012A-830-21	241	0302003A-930-11	356	0311052A-930-11	387	0358008A-930-11	369	0363047A-11	319
0255013A-830-21	241	0302004A-930-11	356	0311053A-930-11	387	0358011A-930-11	369	0363048A-11	319
0255014A-830-21	241	0302005A-930-11	356	0311054A-930-11	387	0358014A-930-11	369	0363049A-11	318
0256000A-830-21	242	0302009A-930-11	355	0311055A-930-11	383	0358017A-930-11	369	0363051A-11	318
0256001A-830-21	242	0302010A-930-11	355	0311056A-930-11	383	0358020A-930-11	369	0363054A-11	319
0256003A-830-21	242	0302011A-930-11	355	0311057A-930-11	383	0358023A-930-11	369	0363055A-11	319
0256010A-830-21	242	0302012A-930-11	356	0311058A-930-11	383	0358100A-930-11	373	0363056A-11	318
0256011A-830-21	242	0302013A-930-11	356	0313006A-930-11	32	0358101A-930-11	373	0363058A-11	318
0256013A-830-21	242	0302014A-930-11	356	0313007A-930-11	33	0358102A-930-11	373	0363061A-11	319
0258008A-840-21	237	0302019A-930-11	355	0313010A-930-11	32	0358103A-930-11	373	0363062A-11	319
0258012A-840-21	237	0302020A-930-11	355	0313011A-930-11	33	0358104A-930-11	374	0363063A-11	318
0258013A-840-21	237	0302022A-930-11	356	0313014A-930-11	32	0358105A-930-11	374	0363065A-11	318
0258014A-840-21	237	0302023A-930-11	356	0313015A-930-11	33	0358106A-930-11	374	0363068A-11	319
0258015A-840-21	237	0311001C-11	61	0313018A-930-11	32	0358107A-930-11	374	0363069A-11	319
0258016A-840-21	237	0311002C-11	61	0313019A-930-11	33	0359001A-930-11	291	0363070A-11	318
0258017A-840-21	237	0311003A-930-11	61	0313021A-930-11	379	0359002A-930-11	291	0363072A-840-11	313
0258018A-840-21	237	0311005A-930-11	61	0313022A-930-11	379	0359003A-930-11	291	0363073A-840-11	313
0258019A-840-21	237	0311006A-930-11	383	0313023A-930-11	379	0359008A-930-11	291	0363074A-840-11	313
0258020A-840-21	185	0311007A-930-11	383	0313024A-930-11	379	0360001A-930-11	291	0363075A-840-11	313
0258021A-840-21	185	0311010A-930-11	59	0320007A-930-11	347	0360002A-930-11	291	0363076A-840-11	313
		0311012A-930-11	60						
		0311014A-930-11	61						

PRODUCTION INDEX

CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	
0363077A-840-11	313	0365064A-11	308	0374032A-930-11	277	04		0455001A-830-11	400	
0364006A-830-11	328	0365065A-840-11	303	0374036A-930-11	275			0455002A-830-11	400	
0364007A-830-11	328	0365066A-840-11	303	0374038A-930-11	275		0411009A-930-11	437	0455003A-830-11	400
0364008A-830-11	329	0365067A-840-11	303	0374039A-930-11	275		0411012A-930-11	437	0455004A-830-11	400
0364009A-830-11	327	0366001A-830-11	295	0374040A-930-11	276		0411018A-930-11	437	0455005A-830-11	400
0364010A-930-11	327	0366002A-830-11	295	0374041A-930-11	275		0411021A-930-11	437	0455006A-830-11	400
0364011A-930-11	327	0366003A-830-11	295	0381009A-930-11	271		0411025A-930-11	437	0455007A-830-11	400
0364012A-830-11	327	0366004A-830-11	295	0381010A-930-11	269		0411028A-930-11	437	0455021A-830-11	400
0364013A-830-11	327	0367002A-840-11	333	0381011A-930-11	270		0411033A-930-11	437	0455022A-830-11	400
0364014A-830-11	327	0367004A-840-11	333	0381012A-930-11	270		0411036A-930-11	437	0455101A-830-11	402
0364015A-830-11	328	0367005A-840-11	333	0381013A-930-11	269	0413003A-930-11	433	0455102A-830-11	402	
0364016A-830-11	328	0367006A-840-11	333	0381014A-930-11	270	0413007A-930-11	433	0455103A-830-11	402	
0364017A-830-11	329	0371009A-930-11	266	0381015A-930-11	270	0413011A-930-11	433	0455104A-830-11	402	
0365005A-840-11	303	0371010A-930-11	264	0381016A-930-11	271	0413015A-930-11	433	0455105A-830-11	402	
0365006A-840-11	303	0371011A-930-11	265	0381017A-930-11	269	0413019A-930-11	433	0455106A-830-11	402	
0365007A-840-11	303	0371012A-930-11	265	0381018A-930-11	270	0413023A-930-11	433	0455107A-830-11	401	
0365008A-840-11	303	0371013A-930-11	264	0381019A-930-11	270	0413028A-930-11	433	0455108A-830-11	401	
0365010A-840-11	307	0371014A-930-11	265	0381020A-930-11	268	0413032A-930-11	433	0455121A-830-11	401	
0365013A-840-11	307	0371015A-930-11	265	0381021A-930-11	268	0430002A-930-11	419	0455122A-830-11	401	
0365014A-840-11	308	0371016A-930-11	266	0381022A-930-11	268	0430003A-930-11	419	0456020A-830-21	403	
0365015A-840-11	307	0371017A-930-11	264	0381023A-930-11	269	0447000A-830-11	429	0456021A-830-21	403	
0365019A-11	309	0371018A-930-11	265	0381024A-930-11	268	0447001T-11	429	0456022A-830-21	403	
0365020A-11	309	0371019A-930-11	265	0381025A-930-11	268	0447002T-11	429	0456026F-21	403	
0365021A-11	308	0371020A-930-11	263	0381026A-930-11	269	0447003A-830-11	429	0456027F-21	403	
0365023A-11	308	0371021A-930-11	264	0381027A-930-11	269	0447004T-11	429	0456028F-21	403	
0365026A-11	309	0371022A-930-11	263	0381028A-930-11	268	0447005T-11	429	0456120A-830-21	404	
0365027A-11	309	0371023A-930-11	263	0383006A-930-11	284	0447006A-830-11	429	0456121A-830-21	404	
0365028A-11	308	0371024A-930-11	264	0383007A-930-11	283	0447007T-11	429	0456122A-830-21	404	
0365030A-11	308	0371025A-930-11	263	0383008A-930-11	281	0447008T-11	429	0456123A-830-21	404	
0365033A-11	309	0371026A-930-11	263	0383009A-930-11	282	0454001A-830-11	397	0456126F-21	404	
0365034A-11	309	0371027A-930-11	264	0383010A-930-11	282	0454002A-830-11	397	0456127F-21	404	
0365035A-11	308	0371028A-930-11	263	0383012A-930-11	284	0454003A-830-11	397	0456128F-21	404	
0365037A-11	308	0374006A-930-11	279	0383013A-930-11	283	0454004A-830-11	397	0470000A-830-21	423	
0365040A-11	309	0374007A-930-11	278	0383020A-930-11	283	0454005A-830-11	397	0472001P-830-21	410	
0365041A-11	309	0374008A-930-11	276	0383021A-930-11	280	0454006A-830-11	397	0472003P-830-21	411	
0365042A-11	308	0374009A-930-11	277	0383022A-930-11	281	0454007A-830-11	397	0472007P-830-21	409	
0365044A-11	308	0374010A-930-11	277	0383023A-930-11	280	0454021A-830-11	397	0472008P-830-21	410	
0365047A-11	309	0374012A-930-11	279	0383026A-930-11	283	0454022A-830-11	397	0472009P-830-21	410	
0365048A-11	309	0374013A-930-11	278	0383027A-930-11	281	0454101A-830-11	399	0472010P-830-21	411	
0365049A-11	308	0374020A-930-11	278	0383029A-930-11	282	0454102A-830-11	399	0472012P-830-21	410	
0365051A-11	308	0374021A-930-11	275	0383030A-930-11	281	0454103A-830-11	399	0472013P-830-21	409	
0365054A-11	309	0374022A-930-11	276	0383031A-930-11	282	0454104A-830-11	399	0472015P-830-21	409	
0365055A-11	309	0374023A-930-11	275	0383032A-930-11	282	0454105A-830-11	399	0472016P-830-21	409	
0365056A-11	308	0374026A-930-11	278	0383036A-930-11	280	0454106A-830-11	399	0472018P-830-21	409	
0365058A-840-11	307	0374027A-930-11	276	0383037A-930-11	280	0454107A-830-11	398	0472019P-830-21	409	
0365061A-840-11	307	0374029A-930-11	277	0383038A-930-11	280	0454108A-830-11	398	0472020P-830-21	410	
0365062A-840-11	308	0374030A-930-11	276	0383039A-930-11	281	0454121A-830-11	398	0472022P-830-21	410	
0365063A-840-11	307	0374031A-930-11	277	0383040A-930-11	280	0454122A-830-11	398	0472023P-830-21	409	

INDEX BY MODEL ON PAGE 8

CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE	
0472024P-830-21	410	0113006A-930-11	26	1099121X-11	79	1099357X	461	1099530X	138	
0472025P-830-21	411	0113007A-930-11	26	1099122X-11	79	1099358X	462	1099531X-12	138	
0472026P-830-21	410	0113011A-930-11	25	1099123X-11	79	1099359X	462	1099532X-12	138	
05		0113012A-930-11	27	1099124X-11	79	1099360X	462	1099533X	137	
		0301001X-12	66	1099125X-11	79	1099361X	462	1099534X	137	
0570001C-830-33	445	0301005X-12	66	1099126X-11	79	1099362X	462	1099535X-12	137	
0570002C-830-33	445	0311008C-11	58	1099135X-11	78	1099363X	462	1099536X	137	
0570003C-830-33	445	0311011A-930-11	59	1099149X	38	1099378X-11	38	1099537X	137	
0570004C-830-33	446	0311013A-930-11	60	1099165X	58	1099380X	38	1099538X-12	137	
0570005C-830-33	446	0313002A-930-11	32	1099176X-11	79	1099399X-11	32	1099539X-12	137	
0570006C-830-33	446	0313003A-930-11	33	1099177X-11	79	1099407X	342	1099540X	137	
0573003C-830-11	455	1095056X	462	1099180X	38	1099408X	341	1099541X	137	
0573004C-830-21	455	1095057X	462	1099195X	91	1099422X	24	1099542X	137	
0573007C-21	455	1095059X	462	1099195X-12	91	1099423X-11	24	1099543X-12	138	
0573008C-11	455	1099000X-11	58	1099200X-12	91	1099428X	24	1099544X-12	138	
0573011C-830-11	455	1099002X-11	79	1099201X-12	93	1099430X	389	1099545X-12	138	
0573012C-830-21	455	1099005X-11	97	1099205X-12	91	1099431X	389	1099546X-12	138	
0580003C-830-16	451	1099005X-12	87	1099206X-12	93	1099432X	389	1099547X-12	138	
0580004C-830-30	451	1099006X-12	66	1099214X	451	1099433X	389	1099548X-12	138	
0580007C-830-16	451	1099008X-12	66	1099222X	447	1099441X	469	1099549X-12	138	
0580008C-830-30	451	1099012X-11	97	1099223X	447	1099442X	469	1099550X-12	138	
		1099012X-12	87	1099226X	447	1099443X	469	1099551X-12	138	
		1099014X-11	78	1099227X	447	1099446X-11	467	1099552X-12	138	
		1099015X-11	78	1099230X-11	38	1099447X	467	1099553X-12	138	
		1099016X-11	78	1099248X	279	1099448X	467	1099554X-12	138	
		1099020X-12	67	1099249X	279	1099449X	467	1099555X-12	138	
		1099021X-12	67	1099250X	271	1099450X-11	467	1099556X-12	138	
		1099022X-12	67	1099251X	266	1099451X	467	1099557X-12	138	
		1099027X	66	1099258X	79	1099452X-30	467	1099558X-12	138	
		1099039X	78	1099259X	341	1099459X	139	1099559X-12	138	
		1099040X	279	1099267X	451	1099460X	139	1099560A-12	139	
		1099045X	78	1099271X	78	1099464X	467	1099561A-12	139	
		1099052X	66	1099296X-12	66	1099475X	32	1099572X	139	
		1099053X	78	1099297X-12	66	1099476X-11	24	1099573X-12	139	
		1099054X	78	1099298X-12	66	1099477X-11	24	1099574X-12	143	
		1099066X	79	1099299X-12	66	1099478X-11	24	1099574X-31	143	
		1099066X-11	79	1099300X	67	1099479X-11	24	1099574X-32	143	
		1099075X-12	93	1099315X	78	1099509X-11	38	1099575X-12	139	
		1099103X-11	52	1099316X-33	78	1099511X	38	1099599X	469	
		1099104X-11	79	1099317X-11	38	1099512X-11	24	1099611X-11	229	
		1099105X-11	79	1099321X	78	1099522X-12	139	1099612X-11	229	
		1099106X-11	79	1099322X-33	79	1099523X-12	139	1099613X-11	229	
		1099107X-11	79	1099347X-11	38	1099524X-12	139	1099614X-11	229	
		1099112X-12	93	1099352X	461	1099525X-12	139			
		1099117X-11	79	1099353X	461	1099526X-12	139			
		1099118X-11	79	1099354X	461	1099527X-12	139			
		1099119X-11	79	1099355X	461	1099528X	138			
		1099120X-11	79	1099356X	461	1099529X	138			
ACCESSORIES										
		0111004X-11	38							
		0111005A-930-11	49							
		0111016X-11	38							
		0111024X-11	42							
		0111027X-11	44							
		0111034X-11	43							
		0111035X-11	45							
		0113004A-930-11	24							
		0113005A-930-11	24							

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF SALE

This catalogue shall replace and supersede any previous ones.

The models shown here represent our current INTERIOR product range.

Arcluce S.p.A. "Arcluce" reserves the right to amend this catalogue without any prior notice.

1. DELIVERY

Any delivery terms agreed upon are provided only as a guide and dependent on the available manufacturing schedule. In no case and for no reason shall Arcluce be liable for any direct or indirect damage caused by untimely deliveries.

Arcluce shall be entitled to deliver partial consignments to fulfil orders according to availability, without prejudice to payments, even if the order is not completely fulfilled. Products can only be delivered if the Purchaser timely met their obligations towards **Arcluce**.

2. PLACE OF DELIVERY, SHIPMENTS, RISKS

The goods travel at the purchaser's risk and danger, even if they are carriage paid, due to special agreements.

The purchaser shall have to check the quantity and the conditions of the goods at the time of delivery by the carrier.

In case of defects, such as shortages, mishandling, malfunctions, the purchaser shall take all appropriate steps against the carrier within their rights.

Without any specific instructions from the purchaser, we shall be authorized to use the means of transport that are most suitable.

3. CANCELLATION

Orders can only be cancelled with Arcluce's consent. In any case, if the ordered products had been customized as based on the purchaser's request, the purchaser shall pay the whole original price, as well as the orders cancelled more than 15 days after order acknowledgement by **Arcluce**.

4. RETURNS, QUANTITY AND QUALITY CLAIMS

No returned goods will be accepted without our prior written authorization.

Any returned goods that are duly authorized must be shipped to our plants free of charge and accompanied by the relevant document which clearly specifies the invoice details referring to each product, pursuant to V.A.T. art. 26 of Pres. Decree no. 633 of 26/10/72.

The purchaser shall notify in writing any complaints on the quantity, type or defects of the products within and no later than 8 days from their receipt. In default thereof, no replenishments or replacements will be considered.

The characteristics, drawings and sizes shown in this catalogue are not binding and may be changed without any prior notice.

5. PAYMENT

In case of delayed payment on the due date of the invoice, **Arcluce** can immediately request all amounts due and the penalties for the delay, starting from the date of the delay and without any further notice.

The purchaser shall not have any rights of retention or compensation with any kind of credits they might have towards **Arcluce**.

6. SUSPENSION OF THE DELIVERIES

In case of insolvency, as in cases of business incapacity of the purchaser or in case of any variation in the legal name of the purchaser, **Arcluce** shall suspend or totally cancel the supply of products as per Article 1461 of the Italian Civil Code.

7. RETENTION OF OWNERSHIP

FOR ALL PURCHASES THAT OCCURRED BETWEEN ARCLUCE AND ITS CLIENTS, THE TITLE OF THE OWNERSHIP OF THE GOODS REMAINS VESTED IN THE SELLER UNTIL THE PURCHASER FULFILLS THE PAYMENT OF THE PRICE THEREOF, INTEREST AND ANY ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS.

THE PURCHASER WILL NOT SELL OR HANDLE THE GOODS UNTIL THEY FULFIL ALL OF THEIR OBLIGATIONS AND SHALL IMMEDIATELY INFORM **ARCLUCE** OF EVERY ACTION IN DETRIMENT OF THEIR PROPERTY RIGHTS.

The purchaser shall sell the goods only if they timely paid and concluded with their clients a retention of title clause of at least the same severity.

If the purchaser sold the goods before having fulfilled the payment, the sale between **Arcluce** and the purchaser will automatically be discharged and the goods will be considered as being sold by **Arcluce**. Notwithstanding the retention of ownership, every risks related to delivered goods shall be borne by the purchaser, starting from the moment of the delivery of the products to the carrier or to the purchaser.

The purchaser shall assure the products on their own name or a third party's and shall be able to give **Arcluce** notice thereof at any time. Products stored in the warehouse are considered as unpaid.

8. BREACH OF CONTRACT

Should the purchaser fail to fulfil contract obligations, **Arcluce** will terminate all unpaid purchases without any notice; in this case **Arcluce** shall be entitled to start legal action for damages.

9. LAW AND JURISDICTION

Any and all controversies referring to these general conditions of sale and/or about any relevant transactions shall be governed and construed in accordance with the Italian law.

Any and all controversies concerning the validity, the meaning or performance of these general conditions of sale shall be submitted to the exclusive competence of the Law Court of Milan.

FOR ANY ISSUES NOT GOVERNED BY THESE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF SALE, THE CURRENT LEGAL PROVISIONS SHALL APPLY.

OUR POLICY IS THE CONSTANT IMPROVEMENT OF OUR PRODUCTS. THEREFORE, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO AMEND THE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE EQUIPMENT WITHOUT ANY PRIOR NOTICE. HENCE, PLEASE REFER TO THE WEBSITE FOR INFORMATION ON THE UPDATED TECHNICAL DATA. ALL INFORMATION IS PROVIDED IN GOOD FAITH. WE SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY ERRORS, OMISSIONS OR MISCONSTRUCTION.

THE PHOTOGRAPHS AND DRAWINGS ARE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE QUALITY OF THE PRINTED REPRODUCTION, NOT BINDING AND FOR ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES ONLY.



Arcluce S.p.A.

Via 1° Maggio, 6
20070 - San Zenone al Lambro
(Milan) Italy
Ph. +39 02 9810981
Fax +39 02 98264062
arcluce.it - info@arcluce.it

uce

arcluce.it

